

Wherever You Find Tables And Chairs

TABLES

all tables

PRICE LIST

DELIVERED PRICING 01 MAY 2017

JUMP TO PRICING ...
[CLICK HERE](#)

Product Information

General Information	2
Warranty	4
Care & Maintenance	5
Environmental Policy	6
Base Construction	7
TIM Base Construction	8
Top Construction	9
Modesty Panel Construction	10
Top Shapes	12
Seating Accommodations	13
Linking Configurations	16
Nested Storage	19
Space Planning	23

How To Order

How To Order Versteel	26

Options

Color Finishes	28
Upholstery Options	30
Base Options	32
Top Options	35
Custom Charges	39
Power & Data Options	40
Accessories	49
Wire Management Options	50

Power & Data

Planning Guide	54
Henri®	56
Powerlink®	59
Power & Data Globe	62
Power Source Outlets	62
Planning Guide Configurations	63

Brattice® (BR Series)

Round	70
Square	72
Rectangle	74
Racetrack	84
Oval	84
Boatshape	86
Split Top	88
Corner	88
Video Wedge	88
Transition	88
Trapezoid	90
Crescent	90
Teardrop	90
Half Round	92
Quarter Round	92
Wedge	94

Curvare™ (CU Series)

Round	96
Oval	96
Square	97
Rectangle	97

Elements Conference® (EC Series)

Round	98
Square	100
Rectangle	102
Arc Rectangle	104
Racetrack	106
Oval	106
Boatshape	108
Arc Boatshape	108
Video Conference	110
Arc Video Conference	110

Eliga Collaboration (EG Series)

Wall Mount & Base Specifications	112
Video Conference & Media Center Specifications	113
Configuration Examples	114
Wall Mount	118
Base	122
Rectangle Benching	126
Video Conference	130
Pedestals	132
Pedestal Cushions	133
Media Center	134

Eliga Tables (EG Series)

Round	136
Square	138
Rectangle	140
Rectangle Sliding	146
Rectangle Gathering	148
Racetrack Gathering	150
Boat and Arc Boat Gathering	152
Rectangle Conference	154
Racetrack Conference	156
Boat and Arc Boat Conference	158
Collaborative D	160
Rectangle	164

Entourage™ (EN Series)

Cabinet	168
Recycling Cabinet	202
Cart	208
Lectern	210
Wall Board	211

Equip™ (EQ Series)

Teaching Station	212
Mobile AV Cabinet	220
AV Cart	221

Interplay® (IP Series)

Rover Pup™	222
Rover Utility™	223
Rover Computer™	224
Rover Daddy™	226
Looksee®	228
Wordplay®	229

ODIS® (OD Series)

ODIS	230
ODIS Youth	231
ODIS ADA	232

Paces™ (PA Series)

Round	234
Square	236
Rectangle	238
Large Rectangle	250
Racetrack	252
Boat	254
Arc Boat	254
Video Conference	256
Arc Video Conference	256
Zeta Rectangle	258
Delta Rectangle	260

Performance™ (PE Series)

Round	262
Square	266
Rectangle	270
Racetrack	282
Oval	284
Boatshape	284
Split Top	286
Corner	286
Video Wedge	286
Transition	286
Trapezoid	288
Crescent	288
Teardrop	288
Half Round	290
Quarter Round	290
Wedge	292

Platform (PT Series)

Statement of Line	294
Platform Bases	295
Column Shapes	296
Table Top Shapes	297
Round Top	
Single Column Base	298
Two Column Base	316
Three Column Base	338
Four Column Base	348
Square Top	
Single Column Base	302
Two Column Base	320
Three Column Base	340
Four Column Base	352
Rectangle Top	
Single Column Base	306
Two Column Base	324
Three Column Base	342
Four Column Base	356

Skware® (SR Series)



Round	370
Square	372
Rectangle	374
Racetrack	384
Oval	384
Boatshape	386
Split Top	388
Corner	388
Video Wedge	388
Transition	388
Trapezoid	390
Crescent	390
Teardrop	390
Half Round	392
Quarter Round	392
Wedge	394

Somet (AH Series)



Rectangle	
Crank	396
Counter Balance Pneumatic	398

Study Carrels (SC Series)

Performance	402
Vela	406

Tabletop (TT Series)



Lectern	410

Tier Tables (TR Series)



Information	412

TIM® (TM Series)



Rectangle	414
Arc Rectangle	416
TIM Meeting	418

TOD™ (TD Series)



Rectangle	420

Training Tables (TT Series)

Brattice (BT Series)	424
Eliga (EG Series)	440
Performance (PT Series)	464
Skware (ST Series)	496
TY (TY Series)	512
Uno² (UT Series)	524
Vela (VT Series)	542

TY™ (TY Series)



Round	568
Square	570
Rectangle	572
Split Top	582
Corner	582
Video Wedge	582
Transition	582
Trapezoid	584
Crescent	584
Teardrop	584
Half Round	586
Quarter Round	586
Wedge	588

Uno²™ (US Series)



Rectangle	590
Large Rectangle	600
Racetrack	602
Oval	602
Boat	604
Split Rectangle	606
Trapezoid	608
Crescent	610
Half Round	612
Quarter Round	614
Wedge	616

Vela® (VE Series)



Round	618
Square	620
Rectangle	622
Racetrack	638
Oval	638
Boatshape	640
Split Top	642
Corner	642
Video Wedge	642
Transition	642
Trapezoid	644
Crescent	644
Teardrop	644
Half Round	646
Quarter Round	646
Wedge	648

Wavelink® (WA Series)



Round	650
Square	652
Pipeline	654
Tide	656
Surf	656
Racetrack	658
Oval	658
Breaker	658
Video Wedge	660
Openface	660
Half Round	660
Crossover	660
Vibe	660
Quarter Round	662
Wedge	662
Fin	662
Curl	664
Transition	664
Cutback	664
Corner	666
Trapezoid	666

Bases Only

General Information	668
Brattice	670
Performance	671
Tuscany®	672
Uno™	673
Wavelink	673

**Intellectual Properties
& Affiliations** 674



Prices

All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – call for quotation. Orders less than \$1000 net will be subject to a \$100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than \$2500 net will be subject to a \$200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.



Quick Ship Program

Available for select products in the Performance and Vela table lines along with select products in the Chela, Companion and SIMON seating lines.

The Versteel Quick Ship Program promises to ship up to 50 tables, 30 training tables or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 5pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quick Ship" and consist of products from that program. Quick Ship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

QUICK SHIP LAMINATES

Pionite WM115-N (Sugar Maple II)
Pionite WC431-H (Millwork Cherry)
Wilsonart 11067-7 (Hemlock)
Wilsonart 4810-60 (Titanium EV)
Wilsonart 4811-60 (Silicon EV)
Wilsonart 4820-60 (Carbon EV)
Formica 299-58 (Ebony Oxide)

PERFORMANCE AND VELA TABLES

- Fixed, folding or tilt bases
- Glides or casters
- Table Link
- Any standard powder coat
- Seven Quick Ship laminates
- Wheelchair height available on all shapes, stand-up height available on round and square
- Form Modesty not available
- Performance PVC edge: 1 1/4" or 1 3/4" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- Performance 3mm wood edge: 1 1/4" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- Vela PVC edge: 7/8" or 1 1/4" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- Vela 3mm wood edge: 7/8" or 1 1/4" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- Vela wire mesh available

CHELA®

- Glides or casters
- Chrome available
- Any standard powder coat
- Any Quick Ship fabric

COMPANION™

- Glides or casters
- Tablet arms available
- Wood available
- Companion X and Youth seating available
- Chrome available
- Any standard powder coat
- Any Quick Ship fabric

SIMON®

- Glides or casters
- Tablet arms available
- Wood available
- Any standard powder coat
- Any Quick Ship fabric

The table program is comprised of standard tables. Table options (such as lightweight core, adjustable height, power and data, grommets, etc.) are not available. Please consult the Performance and Vela sections for a complete list of shapes and bases.

The seating program is comprised of standard chairs. Stools are not available. Please consult the Versteel Seating Price List for fabric offering and model numbers of available product.

For finish color reference, please refer to the Versteel Finish Card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Refer to the Versteel Quick Ship brochure, or visit our web site for more details. www.versteel.com

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

Shipping

Shipping Class 70. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Tables are shipped disassembled unless Assembled Folding Table option is selected; tops and base(s) ship simultaneously. ODIS, TIM and TIM Meeting tilt-fold tables are shipped assembled. TIM fixed tables and TIM Meeting stern tables are cartoned separately.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within fifteen (15) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

**Warranty**

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Laminate Surfaces, T-Mold, Bumper, PVC Edges and Urethane

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces" for edge.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Surfaces

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Bases

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the E-Z install tilt or folding base mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstered Tack Panels

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Objective

It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement

Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files of all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.



At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Base Construction

Versteel bases are constructed of a column, base and a mounting top plate in many styles and sizes.

- 1) **Mounting top plates** attach to the column to allow attachment to the top.

FIXED BASES

Fixed bases feature a heavy gauge plate and are field installed into marked pre-drilled positions on the top with hardware provided.

TILT BASES

The 10 gauge upper plate is factory installed on the table top. The 7 gauge lower formed plate is attached to the base column.

FOLDING BASES

Folding bases feature a formed pan with welded construction that is connected to a wire formed frame. The wire formed frame acts as stacking bumpers and carrying handles for the table. Bases can be field installed into marked pre-drilled positions with provided hardware or request the option for factory installation.

- 2) **Columns** are constructed of 16 or 14 gauge tubular steel in a variety of shapes and diameters appropriate to the series and base styles.
- 3) **Base rails, feet or discs** attach to the column and are heavy gauge steel to create a very stable table with glides to provide $\frac{3}{4}$ " vertical adjustment for leveling the table.

Base Shipping Specifications

All Series TC, T1, T2 bases, W2, P3, P4 columns and D1 disc base ship assembled from the factory. Brattice, Uno and Vela Series X1 and X4 bases and Vela Y3 base also ship assembled from the factory. Performance and Tuscany Series X1 and X4 bases ship KD for field assembly.

Quality Standards

All Versteel table bases are constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

1)
Mounting Top Plate
Folding Top Plate Shown

2)
Column

3)
Base Rail with Glides

**Reference Table Heights**

Tables can be specified at many different heights based on your application needs. Standard Versteel tables are 29" from the floor to the table surface. The Interplay Rover™ Pup is 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " from the floor to the surface for use as a pull-up typing surface or can roll under most surfaces to store out of the way.

Suggested typing height table is 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
 Suggested counter height table is 36"
 Suggested stand up height table is 42"



Manufacturer certifies
that products meet or
exceed applicable
ANSI/BIFMA standards
and testing.

**TIM Base Construction**

TIM table bases are constructed of 14 gauge round tube upper legs with 16 gauge round tube telescoping height adjustment lower leg sections. Guide bushings inside the legs are molded from nylon bushing materials to provide smooth, quiet operation of the height adjustment feature. The height adjustment button is made of solid steel with a spring actuated movement. A Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit is available if you wish to lock out the push-button height adjustment feature.

FIXED BASES

Fixed bases feature a 1/4" thick mounting top plate and are field installed into pre-drilled holes with hardware provided. TIM tables with fixed bases include the push-button height adjustment feature.

NOTE FIXED BASES ARE SHIPPED SEPARATE FROM THE TOP AND ONLY REQUIRE SCREW ATTACHMENT TO ASSEMBLE

TILT-NEST-FOLD BASES

Tilt feature is cable actuated with the pull of a release handle located under the table top on the end of the surface. The cable operates two brake control mechanisms mounted on each end of the table to support the top. Nest-fold features are constructed of die cast metal components and 14 gauge round tube, fully enclosed in reinforced plastic housings for smooth, quiet operation.

NOTE THE TABLE IS SHIPPED FACTORY ASSEMBLED FOR IMMEDIATE USE AFTER UNCARTONING

Reference Table Heights

TIM tables are constructed with push-button height adjustment to provide five inches of vertical movement. The top leg hole position will set the surface height at 27" with the third from the top hole for 29" standard seated task, and the bottom round hole providing the 32" surface height required for wheelchair applications. The adjustment holes are at 1" spacing increments.

**TIM Meeting Base Construction**

TIM Meeting table bases are constructed of 14 gauge round tube with 5/8" solid rod and 16 gauge round tube cross supports.

STERN BASES

Stern bases feature a formed two-piece tilt mechanism. The 10 gauge upper plate and the 7 gauge lower formed plate are welded to the base column. A spring activated self-locking latch mechanism holds the two sections together in the closed position and acts as a safety latch to hold the top in position when tilted up.

NOTE STERN BASES ARE SHIPPED SEPARATE FROM THE TOP AND ONLY REQUIRE SCREW ATTACHMENTS TO ASSEMBLE

Reference Table Heights

TIM Meeting tables are constructed at standard 29" table height.



Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb. particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



Manufacturer certifies that products conform to UL Std 962 and are certified to Canadian standard CSA T.I.L No. A-30.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Laminate, Lightweight Core Construction

Lightweight core is a multi-ply birch plywood, with a density of around 28 lbs. per cubic ft., offering a 30%–35% weight reduction for a typical table vs. standard core. The tops are surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top, and tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

The lightweight plywood construction allows for mounting of bases or other accessories at any location under the top.

Lightweight core is available as an option for tops that are no larger than 48" x 96".

NOTE LIGHTWEIGHT TOPS LARGER THAN 48" X 96" REQUIRE A SPECIAL QUOTE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

NOTE LIGHTWEIGHT CORE NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOPS

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel for pricing and availability.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Corners with 1 1/2" radius or square corners are available on 7/8", 1 1/4" or 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.

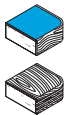
Offered in twenty (20) standard colors.



Convex T-Mold Edge

Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 1/2" radius corners on 7/8", 1 1/4" or 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in four (4) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge - 3 mm

Edge of 3mm wood multi-ply banding hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom.

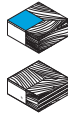
Corners with 1 1/2" radius or square corners are available on 7/8" and 1 1/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Bumper Edge

Exposed ply core banding with rubberized 5/8" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 1/2" radius are available on 7/8" and 1 1/4" edge thicknesses. Offered in black bumper standard color.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge - 1 1/4"

Edge of 1 1/4" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners. Available on 7/8", 1 1/4" and 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.

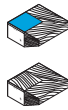
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge - 1 1/4"

Edge of 1 1/4" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners. Available on 7/8", 1 1/4" and 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"

Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a 3mm flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 1/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Wood Ergo Edge - 1 3/4" or 2 1/2"

Edge of 1 3/4" wide (on 7/8" thick tops) or 2 1/2" wide (on 1 1/4" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 3/4"

Edge of 1 3/4" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 1/4" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on 7/8" edge thicknesses.

Offered in five (5) standard colors.



Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 3/4" & PVC

Edge of 1 3/4" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 3mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on 7/8" and 1 1/4" edge thicknesses.

Urethane offered in five (5) colors with matching PVC colors.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction

The modesty panel is constructed of $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. The modesty panel is 8" high on Vela and 10" high on Brattice and Performance series and extends the length of the top. The modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)

The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)

The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Folding Modesty (FoldMod FM)

The Folding Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

**Form Metal Modesty, General Construction**

The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top on Brattice, Performance and Vela. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF or XFS)

The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

NOTE XFS INDICATES SQUARE MODESTY CONSTRUCTION WITH SQUARE HOLES

Folding Form Modesty (FoldFormMod FF)

The Folding Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty steel hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty (FixLightweightFormMod XL or XLS)

The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)

The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Removable Lightweight Form Modesty (RemLightweightFormMod RL or RLS)

The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position, or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

NOTE RLS INDICATES SQUARE MODESTY CONSTRUCTION WITH SQUARE HOLES



Panel Modesty (MPL and MPV)

The Panel Modesty is constructed of 1/8" hardboard core with laminate or veneer face and back surfaces, machined with exposed edges. Panel Modesty can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and will swing out to nest on the table. The 8 1/2" high Panel Modesty is field mounted with hook brackets, installed with handwheels under the table top. Threaded inserts are installed in the top when Panel Modesty is specified with the table. Panel Modesty shapes complement the rectangle and arc rectangle top shapes. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Rectangle



Arc Rectangle

Sail Modesty (MS__)

AVAILABLE ON
TIM ONLY

The Sail Modesty panel is constructed of Lycra® fabric hooked into slotted holes on the table legs then stretched and hooked over pegs on the under surface of the table top. Sail Modesty panels can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for the field installation of the Sail Modesty. Top pegs are installed when Sail Modesty is specified with the table. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost.



Grain Direction:
The stripe indicates the direction of the woodgrain for a standard order.
If an alternative grain direction is desired, or nontraditional shapes or sizes are required, contact Versteel Customer Service with your request. We will engineer and produce the product to meet your needs for stability and long-term serviceability.

Round



Square



Rectangle



Racetrack



Oval



Boatshape



Arc Boatshape



Video Conference



Arc Video Conference



Split Rectangle



Arc Rectangle



Split Ellipse



Trapezoid



Crescent



Teardrop



Half Round



Corner



10° Video Wedge



Stern Rectangle



Stern Arc



Quarter Round



10° Transition



18° Wedge



30° Wedge



45° Wedge



60° Wedge



90° Wedge



Fin



10° Openface



Crossover



Vibe



Curl



Breaker



Tide



Surf



Pipeline



10° Cutback



Rover Pup



Rover Daddy/Computer



Rover Utility



Looksee



Wordplay



ODIS



Seating Accommodations

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.

Round

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	2
30"	2
36"	3-4
42"	4
48"	4
54"	4-6
60"	6

Square

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	2
30"	2
36"	4
42"	4
48"	4
54"	4-8
60"	8

Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
18" x 48"	1
18" x 60"	2
18" x 72"	3
18" x 84"	4
18" x 90"	4
18" x 96"	4-5
24" x 30"	2
24" x 36"	2
24" x 42"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
24" x 48"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
24" x 60"	2-3, TIM 2, TOD 2
24" x 72"	3, TIM 2, TOD 2
24" x 84"	4, TOD 2-3
24" x 90"	4, TOD 2-3
24" x 96"	4-5, TOD 3-4
30" x 36"	2
30" x 42"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
30" x 48"	2-4, TIM 1, TOD 1
30" x 60"	4, TIM 2, TOD 2
30" x 72"	6, TIM 2, TOD 2
30" x 84"	6, TOD 2-3
30" x 90"	6, TOD 2-3
30" x 96"	8, TOD 3-4
30" x 120"	8
36" x 48"	2-4
36" x 60"	4-6
36" x 72"	6-8, TIM Meeting 6
36" x 84"	6-8
36" x 90"	8
36" x 96"	8-10
36" x 120"	8-10
42" x 72"	6-8

Rectangle (continued)

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 84"	6-8, TIM Meeting 6
42" x 96"	8-10
48" x 96"	8-10, TIM Meeting 6-8
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 168"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 168"	12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18

Pipeline

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 48"	1-2
22" x 60"	2-4
22" x 72"	2-4
24" x 48"	1-2
24" x 60"	2-4
24" x 72"	2-4
28" x 48"	1-2
28" x 60"	2-4
28" x 72"	2-4
30" x 48"	1-2
30" x 60"	2-4
30" x 72"	2-4
34" x 48"	1-2
34" x 60"	2-4
34" x 72"	2-4
36" x 48"	1-2
36" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4

Tide

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 48"	1-2
24" x 48"	1-2
28" x 48"	1-2
30" x 48"	1-2
34" x 48"	1-2
36" x 48"	1-2

Surf

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 60"	2-4
22" x 72"	2-4
24" x 60"	2-4
24" x 72"	2-4
28" x 60"	2-4
28" x 72"	2-4
30" x 60"	2-4
30" x 72"	2-4
34" x 60"	2-4
34" x 72"	2-4
36" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4

Seating Accommodations (continued)

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.

Arc Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	6-8, TIM Meeting 6
36" x 84"	6-8
36" x 96"	8-10
42" x 72"	6-8
42" x 84"	6-8, TIM Meeting 6
42" x 96"	8-10
48" x 96"	8-10, TIM Meeting 6-8
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18

Racetrack

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	4
42" x 84"	6
42" x 96"	8
48" x 96"	8
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18

Oval

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	4-6, TIM Meeting 4
42" x 84"	6, TIM Meeting 6
42" x 96"	8
48" x 84"	6
48" x 96"	8, TIM Meeting 6
48" x 120"	10
48" x 144"	10
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12

Breaker

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 54"	1

Boatshape

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30" x 42" x 84"	TIM Meeting 4
30" x 42" x 96"	8
36" x 48" x 96"	8, TIM Meeting 6
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10

Boatshape (continued)

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 48" x 96"	8
42" x 48" x 120"	8-10
42" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	12-14
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Arc Boatshape

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 48" x 96"	8
42" x 48" x 120"	8-10
42" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	12-14
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Video Conference

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48" x 96"	8-10
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 120"	8-10
48" x 60" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	10-12
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Arc Video Conference

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48" x 96"	8-10
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 120"	8-10
48" x 60" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	10-12
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Split Ellipse

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 60"	1
36" x 72"	1

Split Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48"	1
36" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2

Corner

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 42"	1
30" x 48"	1

Video Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2
30" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2

Seating Accommodations (continued)

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.

	Openface	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
24" x 48"	2	
30" x 60"	2	
36" x 72"	2	

	Stern Rectangle	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
42" x 30"	2	
48" x 35"	2	

	Stern Arc	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
42" x 26"	2	
48" x 30"	2	

	Transition	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
24" x 30"	1	
30" x 30"	1	
36" x 30"	1	

	Cutback	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
24" x 30"	1	
30" x 30"	1	
36" x 30"	1	

	Trapezoid	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
24" x 48"	4-5	
24" x 72"	4-5	
30" x 60"	4-5	
36" x 72"	4-5	

	Crescent	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
24" x 75"	4-5	
24" x 94"	4-6	
30" x 94"	5-7	
36" x 113"	7-8	

	Teardrop	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
42" x 24"	4	
52" x 30"	4-5	

	Half Round	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
24" x 48"	2-4	
30" x 60"	2-4	
36" x 72"	2-4	

	Crossover	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
24" x 48"	2	

	Vibe	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
30" x 60"	3	

	Quarter Round	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
24"	1*	
30"	1	
36"	1	

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

	18° Wedge	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
18° 24"	LINKING TOP*	
18° 30"	LINKING TOP*	
18° 36"	LINKING TOP*	

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

	30° Wedge	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
30° 24"	LINKING TOP*	
30° 30"	LINKING TOP*	
30° 36"	LINKING TOP*	

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

	45° Wedge	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
45° 24"	LINKING TOP*	
45° 30"	LINKING TOP*	
45° 36"	LINKING TOP*	

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

	60° Wedge	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
60° 24"	LINKING TOP*	
60° 30"	LINKING TOP*	
60° 36"	LINKING TOP*	

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

	90° Wedge	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
90° 24"	LINKING TOP*	
90° 30"	LINKING TOP*	
90° 36"	LINKING TOP*	

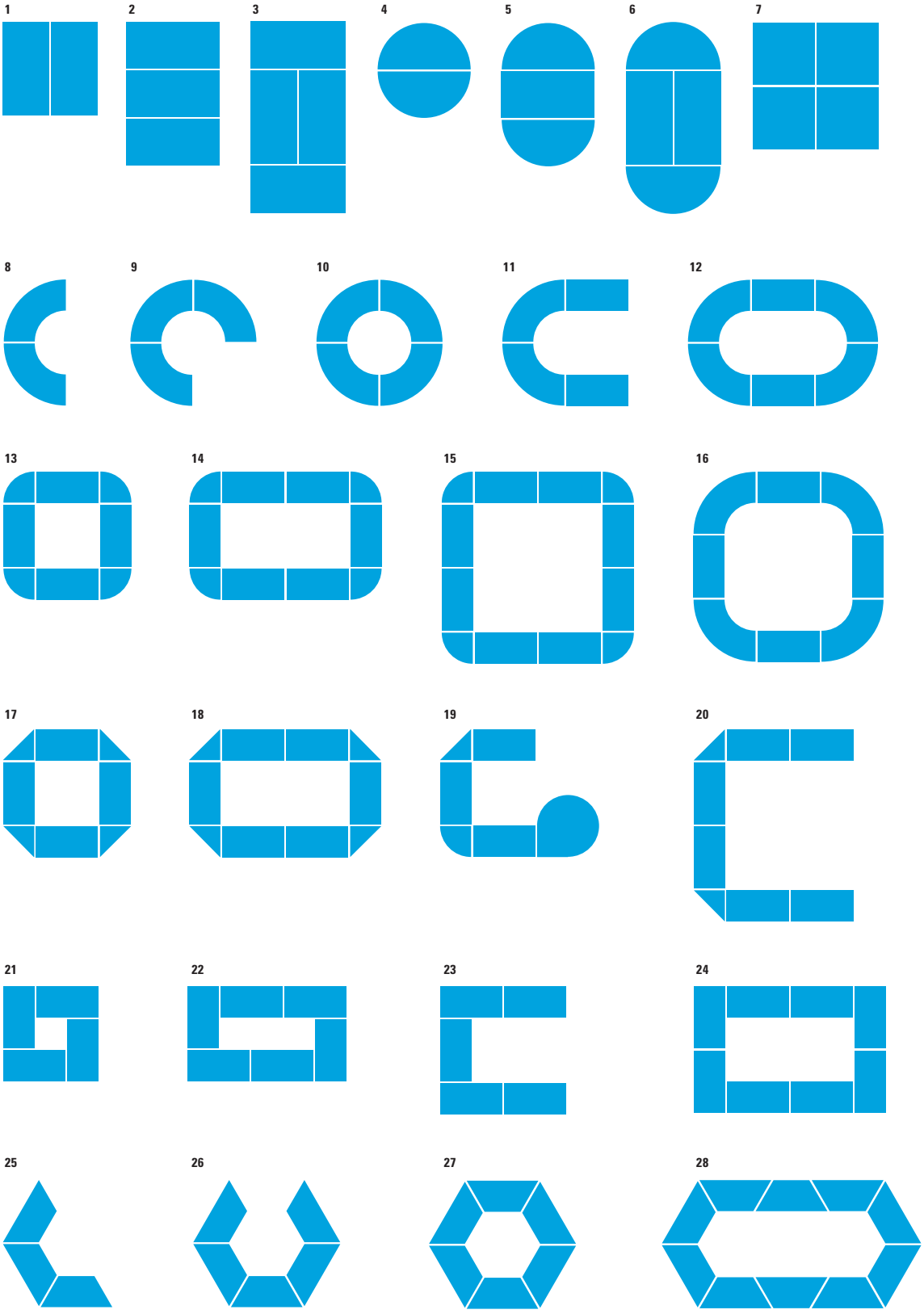
* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

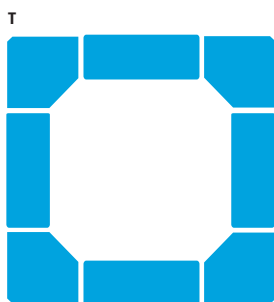
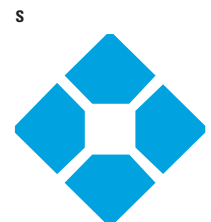
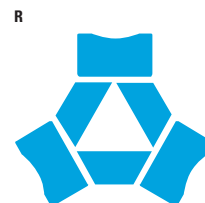
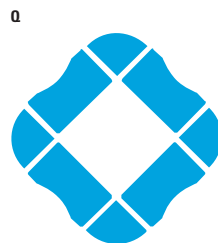
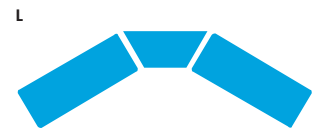
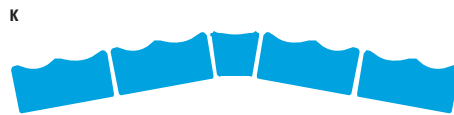
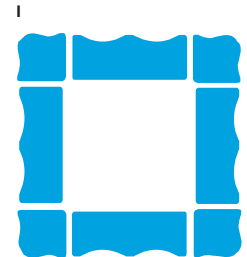
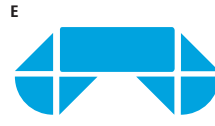
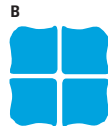
	Fin	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
24"	1	
30"	1	
36"	1	

	Curl	
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS	
30"	2	
36"	2	

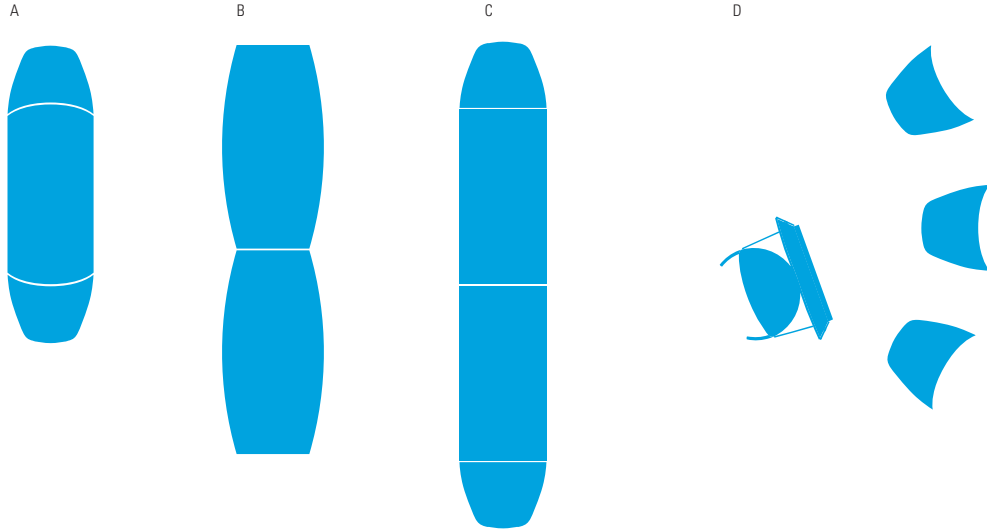
These linking configurations suggest some of the possible configurations that can be created with standard table shapes.

If you specify table link for a specific configuration and/or table size, please provide us with a sketch or reference one of the following configurations to allow us to verify your layout.





These configurations suggest a few of the possible configurations that can be created with the available TIM Meeting shapes.



TIM Configuration

In response to the ever changing workplace, Versteel offers the versatile TIM table. TIM is available with adjustable legs for alternate heights, a tilting mechanism for nesting and a flat-folding feature for transport storage. Mobile and adaptable, the TIM table is your best choice for today's multitasking environments. Training for two or twenty, configurations can be created by combining table shapes with no effort. The diagrams above are but a few examples of the many possible TIM arrangements.

Storage

The illustrations listed on page 19 show the specific nested dimensions for all TIM tables. Dimensions are exact to the best of our knowledge. TIM tables may nest in any quantity and are intended to store in a nested position without the support of the available transport. The transport can be used to store TIM in a flat folded position or to relocate a large group of tables with ease. Tables can store with all power options and modesty panels in place.

Linking

Linking options require no additional space or storage requirements. TIM tables link with Leash - Table Link system (TLS). The Leash is a casual, quick linking system that simply holds the tables in position to each other. All TIM tables with electrical capabilities ship with the Leash.

TIM Meeting Configuration

Meeting scenarios vary greatly. Conferencing configurations can be created by combining the conference and stern top shapes and with no effort, each table can roll into storage areas. The diagrams above are but a few examples of the many possible TIM Meeting arrangements.

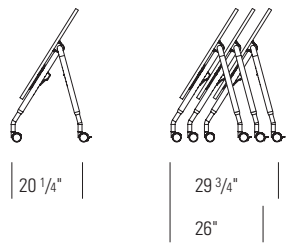
Storage

The illustrations listed on page 19 show the specific nested dimensions for all TIM tables that fold and nest. Dimensions are exact to the best of our knowledge. TIM Meeting Stern tables may nest in any quantity and are intended to store without the support of a cart or transport. The standard locking casters provided with TIM tables assure stability while stored or in use. Tables can store with power options in place. Casters are made of a non-marking wheel material.

Linking

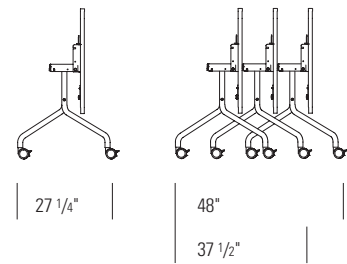
Linking options create no additional space or storage requirements. TIM Meeting tables link with the available Table Link system (TLK). The linking system allows for the prevention of incidental movement and will prevent accidental disconnection of any power supply to additionally linked tables.

TIM Tilted & Nested

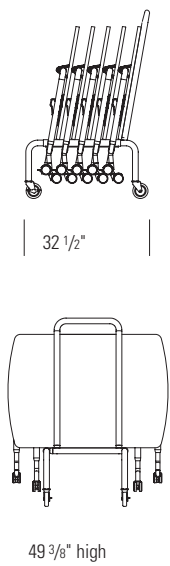


TIM Meeting Stern Table 42"

42" Stern Nested

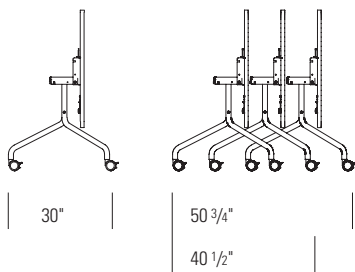


TIM on Table Transport



TIM Meeting Stern Table 48"

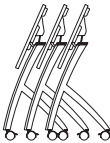
48" Stern Nested



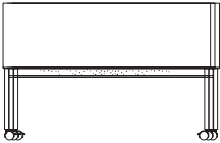
TOD 20" x 60"



18 1/2"



30"
24 1/4"

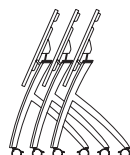


39 1/4" high

TOD 24" x 60"



22 3/4"

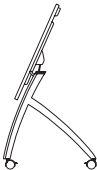


34 1/2"
28 3/4"

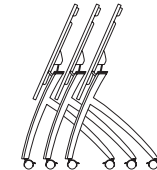


42 3/4" high

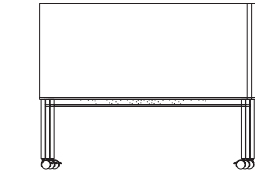
TOD 30" x 72"



27"



38 1/2"
32 3/4"



47 3/4" high

Fixed Configuration Conference Tops

Conference tops may use fixed configurations to achieve larger than normal sizing and seating accommodations, but there are some specific items that must be considered. These large conference tops are generally greater than 60" wide and 240" long.

By contacting Versteel with your vision we can help you engineer and produce your table. Below is a list of important points we will address.

MATERIAL YIELD

Most laminate is available in a maximum sheet size of 60" x 144". Versteel can design shapes and linking configurations that will maximize material yield.

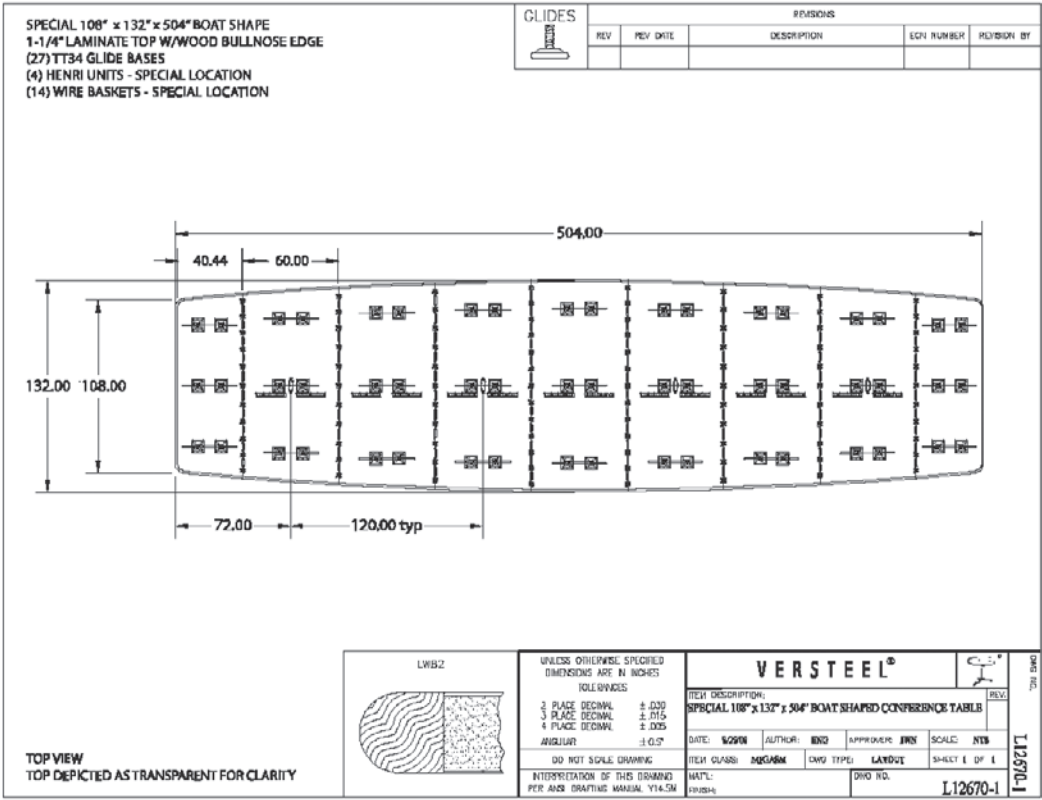
LAMINATE PATTERNS

Versteel can minimize seam lines by designing and positioning the linking configuration to take full advantage of your laminate pattern.

BASES AND JOINTS

Larger sections can be produced to limit the number of bases and joints required.

At right is a typical Versteel drawing of a large, fixed configuration conference table. The extremely large size (504" x 132") required nine (9) sections and twenty-seven (27) bases. Power and data options have been incorporated into the drawing.



Configuration Guidelines

Often we receive requests to assemble room configurations that one would assume are very easy. But without the proper input, it is not so simple. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs as well as enable us to help you specify your tables.

Define Your Space

Start by asking yourself what you really want to accomplish in your room.

How will your room be used? Will you need breakout groups, is it a classroom with rows, or a boardroom? Do you need a T-shape, U-shape, or hollow square table group? Are there any special modifications that are specific to your application?

Besides the size of your room, here are some other items that you should take into consideration:

- instructor or speaker area
- wall with boards and/or audiovisual equipment
- door and window locations
- anything else which may interfere (columns, steps, ramps, HVAC, etc.)

Define Your Needs

Your table considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- modesty panels
- linking
- power and data
- wire management and grommets
- keyboard trays
- fixed, folding or tilt bases
- special needs (alternate or adjustable height)

Your seating considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- assume a 30" width per person
- mobility (casters)
- stacking or storage issues
- usage and wear (upholstery or wood)
- adjustable height
- function (task specific or multiple)

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Common Room Layout Guidelines

By using the guidelines below and the information that you supply (from answering the previous questions), Versteel can help you specify the tables and seating you need to make your space function at its maximum potential.

Between Rows Allow Four Feet (4')

If rows are used, four feet (4') between rows is considered adequate in order to provide space for movement.

Instructor Allowance of Eight - Ten Feet (8'-10')

A minimum of eight to ten feet (8' -10') should be allowed for the instructor's space, from the wall to the approach side of the first table row.

Back Wall Allowance of Seven Feet (7')

Space consideration for the back wall is necessary. A minimum of seven feet (7') from the back wall to the user's side of the last table is suggested.

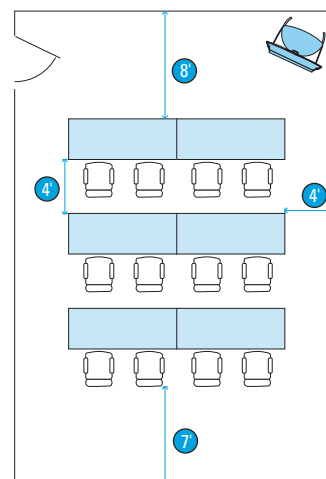
Side Wall Allowance of Four Feet (4')

A minimum of four feet (4') from a side wall to the edge of a table should be incorporated into your configuration. Increase the distance for larger rooms.

Aisle Allowance of Four Feet (4')

If an aisle is needed, allow a minimum of four feet (4'). This dimension should increase with your room size.

The drawing below illustrates the guidelines above.



The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Reference information here originally appeared in *Architectural Graphic Standards*, published by John Wiley and Sons; and in US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Common Seating Dimension Requirements

General spacing of thirty inches (30") of lateral space per chair at a table is standard. A minimum of twenty-four inches (24") may work, but will depend upon your chair style and table dimensions. Allow a minimum of thirty to thirty-six inches (30"-36") for wheelchair space at a table.

Most wheelchairs are designed to fit beneath a standard table with a twenty-nine inch (29") table top height. However, some wheelchairs require tables with tops at thirty-two inches (32") in height. Allow an additional twelve to eighteen inches (12"-18") in aisles where wheelchairs may be situated back to back.

A rule of thumb for cafeteria style seating is to allow a minimum of twelve square feet (12 ft²) for each seat.

Below

- A Wheelchair, Double Passage
- B Wheelchair, Single Passage
- C Wheelchair, Turning Diameter

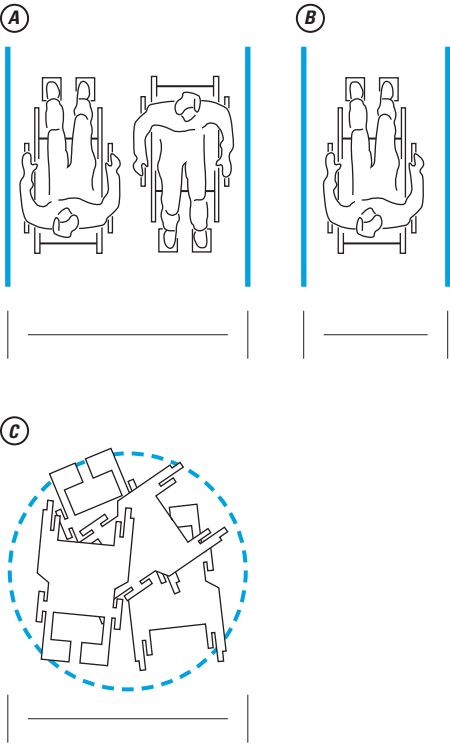


Table Seating Capacities by Size and Shape

Rectangular Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
24" x 48"	4	Not Recommended
30" x 48"	4	2
30" x 60"	4-6	4
36" x 72"	4-6	4-6
42" x 96"	6-8	8

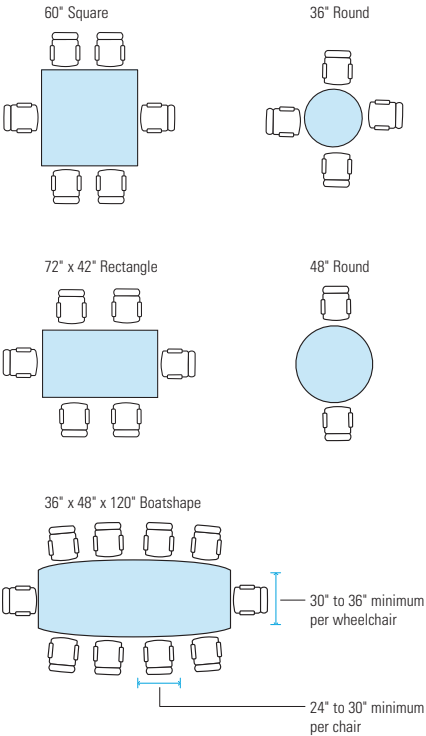
Square Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" x 30"	2	Not Recommended
36" x 36"	2-4	Not Recommended
42" x 42"	4	2 (tight)
48" x 48"	4-8	2
54" x 54"	4-8	4
60" x 60"	4-8	4

Round Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" DIAMETER	2	Not Recommended
36" DIAMETER	2-4	Not Recommended
42" DIAMETER	4-5	Not Recommended
48" DIAMETER	5-6	2
54" DIAMETER	6-7	4

NOTE
A round table with a column base is often preferred for wheelchair disabled.



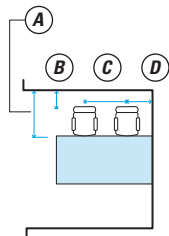
The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Minimum Table and Chair Space Allotments

Below

- A** 36" minimum, 44" preferred
- 54" minimum handicapped, 60" preferred
- B** 24" minimum
- C** 24" minimum per chair, 30" preferred
- D** 14" minimum

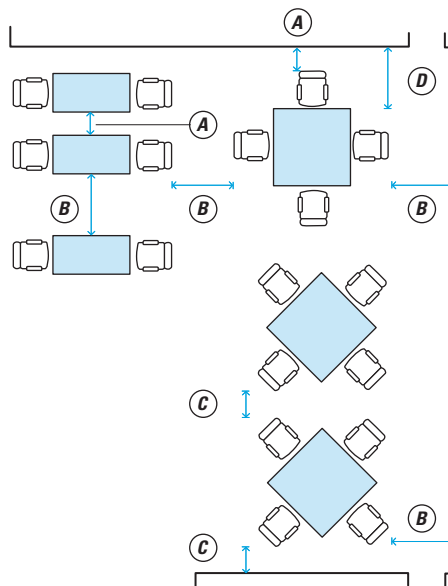


Dining Room Plan

Below

- A** 6" minimum (with no passage)
- B** 2' 6" to 3' minimum (for passage)
- C** 1' 6" minimum (for limited passage)
- D** 3' minimum

If using square tables and seating, there should be a minimum of sixty-six inches (66") between tables. This allows for a thirty inch (30") aisle and two (2) chairs. Diagonal seating requires a thirty-six inch (36") minimum between table corners.



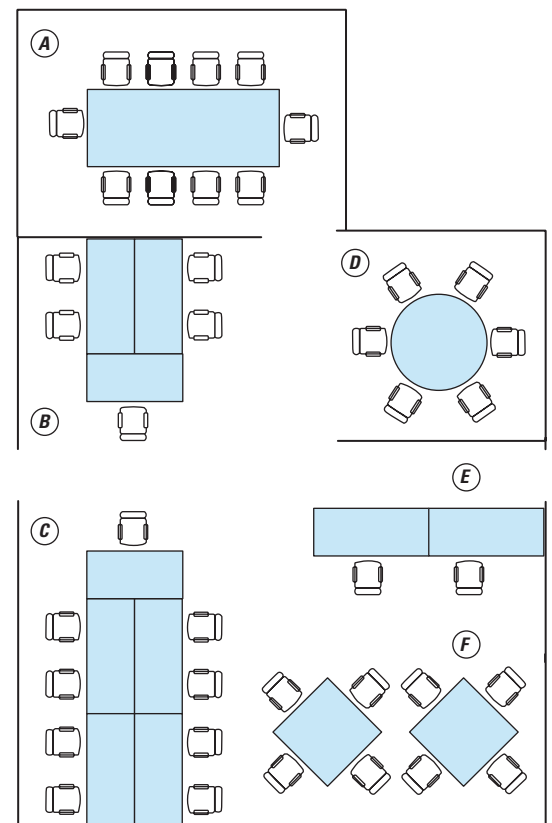
Sample Space Use

Below

- A** Conference Room
- B** Small Team Planning
- C** Large Team Planning
- D** Round Table Discussion
- E** Individual Work Areas
- F** Breakout Areas

Since every space has its own unique size and function, it is important that you consider the aforementioned guidelines when planning your space. Be sure to allow adequate space for aisles and plan your rooms around walls and other permanent fixtures such as doors or windows. Anticipate the type of activity that will be going on and plan enough space at the table for easy movement of personnel when seated.

Don't forget to consider power and data needs also. For help planning and selecting the power and data options that are right for your space, see pages 54-68.



Sample Product Number Construction:

1

Choose your base model, including a top and edge style.

2

Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3

a. Indicate selected base options.

b. Indicate selected top options.

c. Indicate selected power and data options.

d. Indicate selected wire management options.

base model

VT TC 2460 RE FD FM LP2R

product line base style top size top shape table function modesty function top, edge & corner

finish selections

AY / TN S 6001-T / EB

base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color

options

BMV / TLL / PHE / WML AY

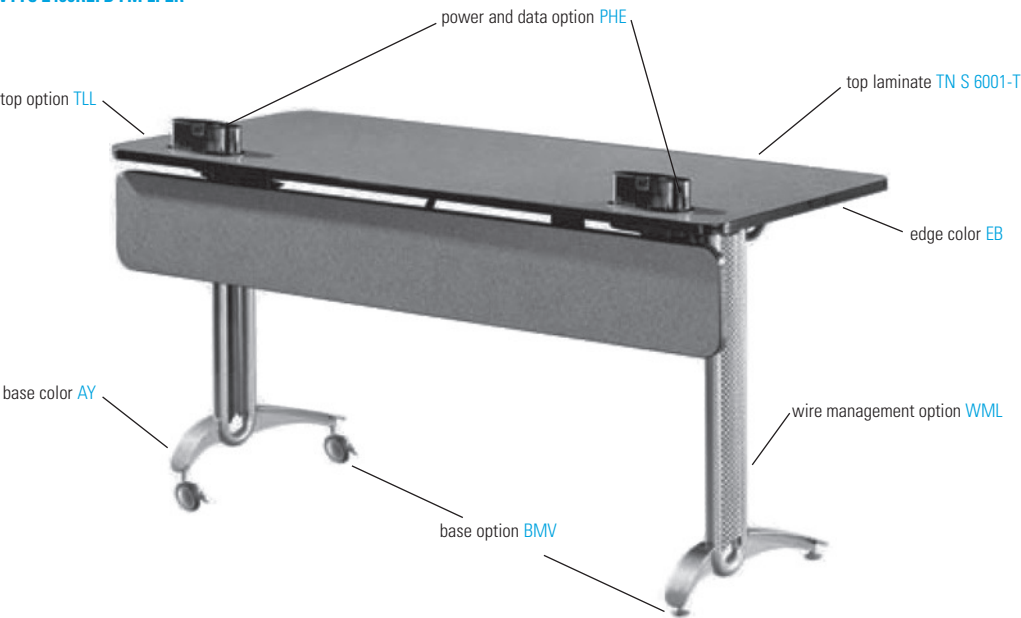
base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s) finish selection

A **VTTC 2460REFD FM LP2R** is a Vela series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with folding TC bases, a folding modesty and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **AY / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Alloy base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMV / TLL / PHE / WML AY adds a mix of Vela wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.

Base Model **VTTC 2460REFD FM LP2R**



To Calculate the Product Price:

- 1
- Select the base model on the Price List pages and locate the appropriate column pricing.
- 2
- Add finish upcharge, if applicable
- 3
- Add pricing for selected Options.

a. Add pricing for selected Base Options.

b. Add pricing for selected Top Options.

c. Add pricing for selected Power & Data Options.

d. Add pricing for selected Wire Management Options.

Sample Price Calculation:

Selections:	Price
1 Base Model: VTTC 2460 REFD FM LP2R	\$ 1432
2 Finish upcharge, if applicable.	
3 Base Option: BMV	\$ 106
Top Options: TLL	\$ 158
Power & Data Option: PHE	\$ 456
Wire Management Option: WML	\$ 135
Total List Price:	\$ 2,287

NOTE Certain option combinations may cause stability or structural issues in their standard locations. Versteel Customer Service will verify your selection combinations and notify you with alternatives if necessary.

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

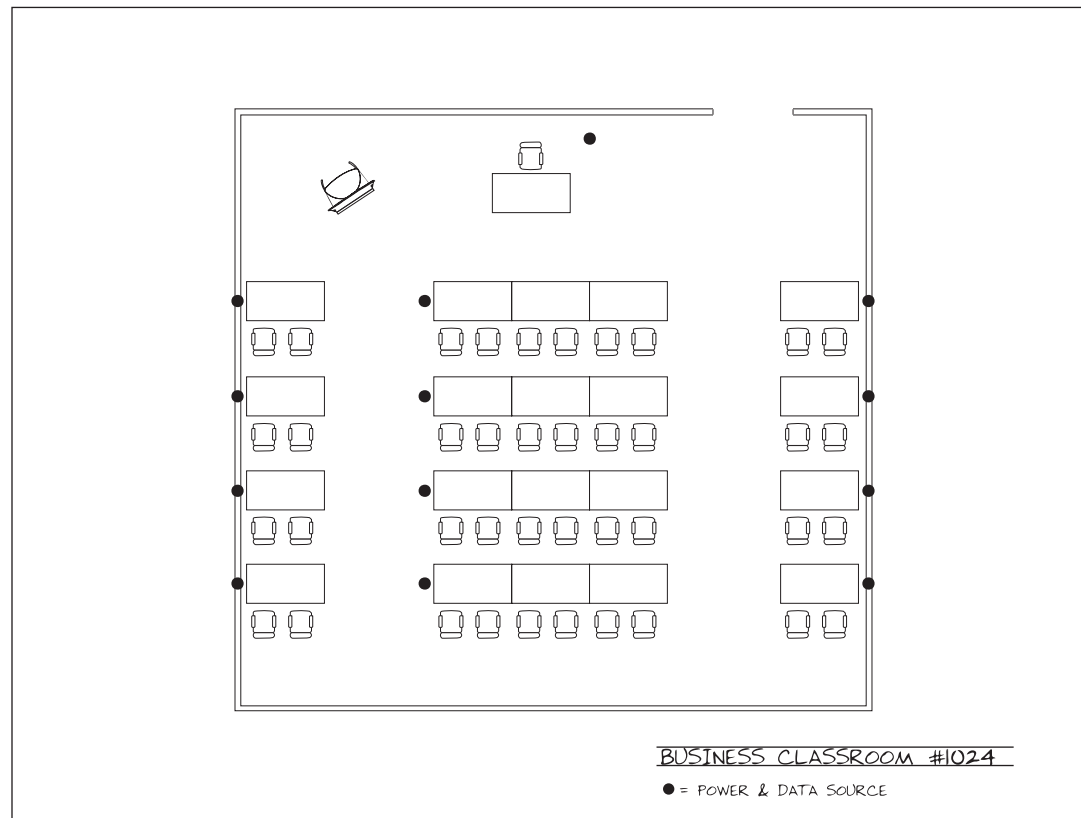
EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120 812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
21	VTTC 2460REFD FM LP2R / AY / TN S 6001-T / EB / BMV / TLL / PHE / WML AY Vela series 24" x 60" rectangle training table, folding cantilevered bases, folding modesty panel, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 ¼" thick and radius corners / Alloy bases / Nevamar S 6001-T laminate top / Ebony PVC edge / mix of casters and glides / lightweight core / 2 Henris in location E / Alloy wire mesh legways	\$2,287	\$48,027
4	H60E1R16 Henri locations E (1) 60" table, right power	n/c	\$ 0
5	H60E1L16 Henri locations E (1) 60" table, left power	n/c	\$ 0
4	H60E3L16 Henri locations E (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	n/c	\$ 0
18	PEX1 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Performance series 42" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 ¼" thick / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	\$ 912	\$16,416
41	CESA-06 / AY / NB / FAC Char Chela series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Alloy frame / Near Black shell / Ace Char upholstery	\$ 479	\$19,639
72	CLRA-01 / TW / VCC Lagoon Companion series, 4-leg radius back chair, fully upholstered / Twilight frame / Enviroleather Vinyl Lagoon upholstery	\$ 556	\$40,032
Total			\$124,114

Sample Layout Print of Powered Tables



Studio Steel

Versteel’s “urban fabrication” process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process.....\$108

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium\$108*

Standard Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster.....AB	Graphite.....GR
Alloy.....AY	Ice.....IC
Anthracite.....AN	Latte.....LA
Ⓟ Barley.....BA	Limestone.....LI
Black Anodized.....BL	Ⓢ Matte.....ME
Bronze.....BR	Mica.....MI
Cappuccino.....CU	Nimbus.....NM
Carbon.....CO	Ⓢ Obsidian.....OB
Carmel.....CL	Ⓢ Pacific.....PA
Ⓟ Chamois.....CA	Pearl.....PE
Champagne.....CM	Ⓟ Pesto.....PS
Chicory.....CC	Ⓟ *Platinum.....PM
Ⓟ Cinder.....CI	Ⓢ Raven.....RV
Coffee.....CF	Ⓢ Satin.....SI
Ⓢ Copper.....CP	Silver.....SV
Ⓢ Crystal.....CR	Snow.....SN
Cypress.....CS	Steel.....SL
Ⓟ Dijon.....DJ	Stone.....SO
Ebony.....EB	Storm.....SM
Fossil.....FS	Twilight.....TW
Ⓢ Garnet.....GA	Powder Coat
Ⓢ Gold.....GO	Alternative.....OPA

*Platinum Powder Coat is available with a \$325 upcharge

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Elements Conference, Entourage, Interplay, Platform, Form Modesty products or on Brattice disc bases and TOD.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel’s premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE ALTERNATIVE POWDER COAT COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish available on most products. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome.....CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel

Available on most products, Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel.....NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Edges

Versteel table edges are available in a variety of standard materials, from PVC, Urethane, and T-mold, to wood.

- PVC provides hot melt applied in a continuous band around the surface.
- Urethane is a molded on material encapsulating the surface edge.
- Convex T-mold is a bumper edge driven into the surface grooved edge.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in cherry, maple or walnut.
- ABS is an available alternate edge similar to PVC. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Edge Colors, Codes & Availability

Color.....	Code	PVC	Urethane	T-mold
Alabaster.....	AB	•		
Alloy.....	AY	•		
Bronze.....	BR	•		
Carbon.....	CO	•		
Champagne.....	CM	•		
Chicory.....	CC	•	•	
Ebony.....	EB	•	•	•
Fossil.....	FS	•		
Graphite.....	GR	•	•	•
Ice.....	IC	•		
Limestone.....	LI	•		
Nimbus.....	NM	•	•	•
Pearl.....	PE	•		
Snow.....	SN	•		
Steel.....	SL	•		
Stone.....	SO	•		
Storm.....	SM	•	•	•
Twilight.....	TW	•		
Sugar Maple.....	SU	•		
Millwork Cherry....	MC	•		
Espresso Walnut....	EW	•		

Custom PVC Color Match

You must forward a sample for each PVC color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE CUSTOM PVC COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom T-Mold Color Match

You must forward a sample for each t-mold color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE CUSTOM T-MOLD COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Resin Edge Material Alternatives

For resin edge material alternatives contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify. Resin edges are available in gloss, satin or satin soft materials and are quoted per project.

NOTE RESIN EDGE MATERIAL ALTERNATIVES WILL BE QUOTED PRODUCTION SCHEDULES BASED ON DETAIL

Custom Urethane

You must forward a sample for each Urethane color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE CUSTOM URETHANE COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer & Wood Finishes

Versteel tables are available with standard cherry, maple and walnut veneers and solid edges.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple	CM
Solar Maple	SA
Sugar Maple	SU
Blossom Cherry	BC
Cordovan Cherry	CN
Golden Cherry	GN
Java Cherry	JA
Millwork Cherry	MC
Brighton Walnut	BW
Espresso Walnut	EW
Natural Walnut	NA
Stain Finish Match	OSM

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$665 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite. Seven (7) of these laminates have been selected as Quick Ship.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Glass Top Table Alternatives

For glass top table alternatives contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the top you would like to order.

NOTE GLASS TOP TABLE ALTERNATIVES WILL BE QUOTED PRODUCTION SCHEDULES BASED ON DETAIL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

3form® Material

Available on Entourage lectern, cabinet and wall board. Standard 3form patterns are Solo (a grainless frost finish) and Aero (a random directional material also with a frost finish). The material is 3/16" thick and incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD Certified.

Upholstery Grades

Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Bryant Park	Bass Line	Coco	Fabric Grade-In	Fabric Grade-In
Cover Cloth	Fabric Grade-In	Fabric Grade-In	Vinyl Grade-In	Vinyl Grade-In
Habit	Vinyl Grade-In	Vinyl Grade-In		
Hue				
Knack				
Marathon				
Skip				
Syntax				
Tradition				
Tribeca				
Fabric Grade-In				
Customer's Own Material				

Upholstery Details

Bryant Park..... FBP__ Grade 2

Width: 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Burgundy	Gunmetal	Night Shadow
Chocolate	Marigold	Nile
Crocodile	Medoc	Pumice
Curry		

Cover Cloth..... FCL__ Grade 2

Width: 59" Content: 100% Polyester

Cyan	Indigo	Sorrel
Coffee	Navel	Taupe
Flame	Oat	Vesper
Graphite	Platinum	
Hickory	Savor	

Habit..... FHB__ Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Aspen	Kindle	Tailor
Blueprint	Pier	
Dune	Salt	

Hue..... FHU__ Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 100% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester

Aspen	Currant	Quarry
Black	Dandelion	Sky
Char	Frothe	Stem
Chipotle	Indigo	
Cocoa	Paprika	

Knack..... FKN__ Grade 2

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Berry	Fresco	Teak
Brisk	Glaze	Wave
Carbon	Reed	Zest
Dark Roast	Sax	Zing
Filament		

Fabric Grade-In..... FG2__ Grade 2

Fabric Customer's Own Material.... FCM__ Grade 2

Marathon..... FMA__ Grade 2

Width: 57" Content: 75% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 25% Polyester

Arbor	Lantern	Sprite
Chili	Noir	Storm
Clove	Oats	Tint
Cyan	Pollen	
Fluorite	Ridge	

Skip..... FSK__ Grade 2

Width: 54" Content: 55% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 45% Polyester

Captain	Flint	Saffron
Chalk	Keylime	Sprite
Clementine	Nickel	Yacht
Elm	Pewter	
Flax	Pool	

Syntax..... FSY__ Grade 2

Width: 54" Content: 50% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

Asphalt	Mahogany	Steel
Camel	Nectar	Tiger Eye
Carmine	Plant	Turquoise
Flare	Pewter	
Hudson	Shale	

Tradition..... FTR__ Grade 2

Width: 56" Content: 72% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 28% Polyester

Ash	Isle	Tango
Branch	Latte	Theater
Class	Sprout	Weld
Grain	Soar	
Hidden	Sun	

Tribeca..... FTB__ Grade 2

Width: 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Caviar	Jute	Teal
Dove	Regatta	Truffle
Gemstone	Slate	

Bass Line **FBL__ Grade 3**
Width 54" Content: 100% Post-Industrial Recycled Solution Dyed Nylon

Bebop	Mellow	Treble
Blue Note	Metal	Tuxedo
Harmony	Red Hot	

Fabric Grade-In **FG3__ Grade 3**

CoCo **FCC__ Grade 4**
Width: 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Capri	Nectarine	Stone
Clove	Royalty	Wren
Fennel	Sienna	

Fabric Grade-In **FG4__ Grade 4**

Fabric Grade-In **FG5__ Grade 5**

Fabric Grade-In **FG6__ Grade 6**

Swatch cards for all Versteel upholstery are available upon request.

Fabric Reference & Samples
For fabric reference, please refer to Versteel’s fabric cards.



Study Carrel Tack Panel COM Yardage Requirements
COM yardage requirement of one yard of fabric for each Study Carrel tack panel is based on a material width of 54" with no consideration for repeat. For material other than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements.

NOTE ALL FABRICS ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF RAILROADED FABRIC OR SAME CENTER POINT IS REQUIRED.



Adjustable Height - Motorized
\$1,611 / table

AVAILABLE ON
PERFORMANCE
VELA

Specify code **BAM** (Adjustable Height - Motorized),
add \$1,611.00 list per table

Motorized tables adjust electrically from 26 ¾" to 42" table height by operating the keypad control. Motorized height adjustment is available for tables with regular T1 or cantilevered TC bases. Top shapes include: rectangle, split rectangle, oval, split ellipse, boatshape or racetrack up to 36" x 96". (Shown with split ellipse.) Motorized bases include stretcher rails.



NOTE CABLE COIL AND CABLE HOOKS ARE THE ONLY TWO LEGWAY OPTIONS AVAILABLE

ADJUSTABILITY WITH FOUR PROGRAMMABLE HEIGHT SETTINGS

(Travel time between lowest and highest position: 18 secs.)

NOTE REQUIRES STANDARD 110/120V AC ELECTRICAL OUTLET

Adjustable Height - Pin
\$145 / table

AVAILABLE ON
PERFORMANCE
TIM
WAVELINK

Specify code **BAP** (Adjustable Height - Pin),
add \$145.00 list per table or \$73.00 per base

Pin Adjustable height bases adjust from 27" to 32" table height in 1" increments by depressing the spring loaded pins in each column. Available on Performance T1 and TC fixed or tilt bases and Wavelink WA fixed bases.



Adjustable Height - Counter Balance Pneumatic T Base, Cantilever Base and H Base

AVAILABLE ON
SOMET

See pages 398-401 for detailed availability and pricing

Counter balance pneumatic adjustable height bases are only available on a square or radius foot with a rectangle top. They are only available in an Ebony finish.



Adjustment Range: 19.7"

Table Height: 27.38"—47.08"

Adjustable Height - Crank T Base

AVAILABLE ON
SOMET

See pages 396-397 for detailed availability and pricing

Crank adjustable height bases are only available on a square or radius foot with a rectangle top. They are only available in an Ebony finish.



Crank Ratio: 8 cranks per 1 inch

Adjustment Range: 19.7"

Table Height: 27.38"—47.08"

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases
\$820 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
VELA

Specify code **BAT** (Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC),
add \$820.00 list per table

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.



ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾"
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY **ALSO** VELA WIRE MESH LEGWAY MANAGERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1 Bases
\$492 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO[®]
VELA

Specify code **BAX** (Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1),
add \$492.00 list per table or base

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on X1 or D1 fixed or tilt bases.



ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾"
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and under
\$64 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TUSCANY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **BAH** (Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate
desired table height (32" or less), add \$64.00 list per table

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR ALTERNATE HEIGHTS OVER 32", CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY.

NOTE ELIGA \$123 LIST

Alternate Black Caster No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

Specify code **BCB** (Alternate Black Caster) no additional charge

Available on all Entourage units that have casters (carts, lecterns, 48" and 60" cabinets) where the standard two-tone silver/black caster is replaced with an all black caster. This 3" diameter caster is standard locking and does not change the overall height of the unit.



Base Glides Subtract \$31

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

Specify code **BG2** (Glides), subtract \$31.00 list per table

Base Glides replace standard casters. This option reduces the overall table cost and keeps the tables in position without the need to lock the casters. Base glides reduce the overall table height by ½".



Casters - Dual Wheel \$112 / set of 4

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO³
WAVELINK

Specify code **BCD** (Casters - Dual Wheel), add \$112.00 list per table

Dual Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.



NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES

Casters - Vela Wheel \$112 / set of 4

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY
VELA

Specify code **BCV** (Casters - Vela Wheel), add \$112.00 list per table

Unique, Vela-profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters are available on most Interplay and Vela base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.



Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides \$106 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO³
WAVELINK

Specify code **BMD** (Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides), add \$106.00 list per table

Tables can be specified with dual wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR D1 BASES

Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides \$106 / table

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

Specify code **BMV** (Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides), add \$106.00 list per table

Tables can be specified with the unique, Vela-profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR Y3 BASES

Self-Leveling Glides \$31 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **BLG** (Self-Leveling Glides), add \$31.00 list per table

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾".



Table Floor Mount \$36 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **BFB** (Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add \$36.00 list per table

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.



NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TUSCANY
TY
WAVELINK

Chrome Finish

See individual series for availability and pricing.

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel Finish
\$147 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TUSCANY
WAVELINK

Specify Nickel Finish, add \$147.00 list per table

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Premium Powder Coats
\$108 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS
CONFERENCE
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TUSCANY
TY
UNO[®]
WAVELINK

When a premium powder coat is specified, add \$108.00 list per table

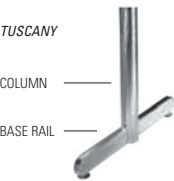
Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

Coloration
No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
TUSCANY

Specify code **BCO** (Coloration), required finish selection for: (Tuscany Two-Tone) the column ____ / the base rail ____

The unique construction and assembly of the Tuscany bases allows different colors to be applied to different base components at no additional charge.



NOTE REFER TO THE DRAWING ABOVE FOR LABELING REFERENCES

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Assembled Folding Table
\$50 / table

Specify code **BAF** (Assembled Folding Table), add \$50.00 list per table

Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory.

NOTE RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE



Bullet End Caps
\$84 / table

AVAILABLE ON
PERFORMANCE

Specify code **BBE** (Bullet End Caps), add \$84.00 list per table

Bullet End Caps are welded in place of the standard welded rail blunt ends.



Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit
\$31 / kit

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

Specify code **BHL** (Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit), add \$31.00 list per table

All TIM tables have the height adjustment feature but can be locked into the desired height position easily. The Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit provides a stop and screw for each table leg. The stop fits into the round height position hole above or below the push-button and secures with the screw. The screw and stop can easily be removed to allow resetting table height as needed.

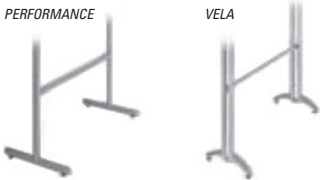


Stretcher Rail
\$160

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
VELA

Specify code **BSR** (Stretcher Rail), required finish selection __, add \$160.00 list per table

Available for T1, TC and T2 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher.



NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Lightweight Laminate Core to 96" Length \$158 / table

Specify code **TLL** (Lightweight Laminate Core to 96" Length), add \$158.00 list per table

Lightweight Laminate Core is available for tops that are of a dimension no larger than 48" x 96". The core is made of a multi-ply material that will allow the mounting of bases or other accessories at any location under the top.

NOTE TOPS WITH LENGTHS LONGER THAN 96" REQUIRE A SPECIAL QUOTE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOPS

Special Laminate Call for Quote

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option on Versteel products. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE, AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause

Two-Piece Top (120") \$419 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
VELA

Specify code **T2P** (Two-Piece Top), add \$419.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece top option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Ergo Wood Profile - One Side No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

Specify code **TEO** (Ergo Wood Profile - One Side), no additional charge

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to the user's side of the table only, with flat banding on all additional sides.



Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

Specify code **TET** (Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides), no additional charge

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to the user's and the opposite side of the table only, with flat banding on all additional sides.

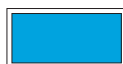


Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

Specify code **TEA** (Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides), no additional charge

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to all sides of the table.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory and Intertek standards and testing.

AVAILABLE ON
ALL SERIES

Top Custom Cutout \$78 / cutout

Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add \$78.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Sail Modesty \$189 / each

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

Specify code **MS** (Sail Modesty), add \$189.00 list per table.

Lycra® fabric Sail Modesty is stretched and hooked on screw pegs under table top and slotted holes in the table approach side legs. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for field installation of the Sail Modesty. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost. Can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport.



Panel Modesty, Laminate \$274 / each

AVAILABLE ON
PACES
TIM
TY

Specify code **MPL** (Panel Modesty, Laminate), add \$274.00 list per table.

Panel Modesty, Laminate is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.



Panel Modesty, Veneer \$682 / each

AVAILABLE ON
PACES
TIM
TY

Specify code **MPV** (Panel Modesty, Veneer), add \$682.00 list per table.

Panel Modesty, Veneer is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TY
UNO²
VELA

Laptop Locker
\$920 / locker

*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt or slim-tilt tables)
Specify code **TLA** (Laptop Locker), add \$920.00 list per Laptop Locker.
For electronic locking, specify code **TLEL** (Laptop Locker electronic lock), add \$239 list per Laptop Locker AND **TLP** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add \$379 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening.

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLES WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA

Table Link
\$166 / table

Specify code **TLK** (Table Link), add \$166.00 list per table
Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for the following applications:
◦ Tops without bases.
◦ Tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA

Table Link - Ends Only
\$87 / table

Specify code **TLE** (Table Link - Ends Only), add \$87.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.



AVAILABLE ON
TIM

Leash - TIM Table Link
\$61 / table

Specify code **TLS** (TIM Table Leash), add \$61.00 list per table

The Leash table link is available on all TIM tables as a casual, quick link that simply holds the tables in position to each other. The Leash is mounted to the underside of the table top, rotating from under the top to latch into the adjacent table Leash.



AVAILABLE ON
WAVELINK

Leash - Wavelink Table Link
\$86 / table

Specify code **TWL** (Wavelink Table Leash), add \$86.00 list per table

The Leash table link is a casual, quick link that simply holds the tables in position to each other. The Leash is mounted to the W2 bases, rotating from under the table top to latch into the adjacent table leg Leash. Available on all linkable Wavelink tables.



NOTE CANNOT BE FIELD INSTALLED

AVAILABLE ON
ELIGA BENCHING

Privacy Screen

Specify code **PSCR1S**, **PSCR1L**, **PSCR2S** or **PSCR2L** depending on material choice and size.

Privacy screens are available as an option to the Eliga Benching product and consists of 1/2" thick nominal panel running horizontal in the center of the table. The panel is 18" tall and sits 15.5" above the worksurface with a laser edge all around. Order privacy panel 12" shorter than the length of the table. One privacy panel per table.

Dry Erase Markerboard

36" - 48" (each) **PSCR1S** \$ 349
60" - 84" (each) **PSCR1L** \$ 662

Available in all Formica solid laminate colors.

Rauvisio Crystal Markerboard

36" - 48" (each) **PSCR2S** \$ 1370
60" - 84" (each) **PSCR2L** \$ 2548

Available in color Bianca.

These products can be written on with dry erase markers.

Form Modesty Panel End Cap Trim Kit
\$33 / set of 2

AVAILABLE ON
FORM MODESTY

Specify code **AFE2EB** (Form Modesty Panel End Cap Trim Kit), add \$33.00 list for set of 2

SPECIFICATIONS

- Metal plate attached with screws
- Black powder coat finish
- Attached to back panel to close end of channels
- Set of 2 will cover both ends of a single or run of Form Modesty Panels



Metal Modesty Panel End Cap Trim Kit
\$33 / set of 2

AVAILABLE ON
FORM MODESTY
SQUARE METAL MODESTY

Specify code **APE2EBSQ** for square powered modesty

Specify code **AFE2EBSQ** for square non-powered modesty

Specify code **APE2EB** for form powered modesty

Specify code **AFE2EB** for form non-powered modesty



Storage Pouch - ODIS
\$97 / pouch

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS

Specify code **AOPAY** (Storage Pouch, Alloy) or **AOPEB** (Storage Pouch, Ebony), add \$97.00 list per pouch

Accessory Pouches are available on the 29" tall ODIS tables. The pouch which is made of a durable gray or black mesh material has a 2" opening, is 12" long and 6" deep. Files, folders, laptops and books can all be stored in the pouch. The 3/16" solid wire frame is held in place by a solid aluminum extrusion. The frame and extrusion colors match the color of pouch specified. Since no tools are required for installation this item can be ordered with the table or may be ordered for field installation.



Acrylic Tray - Entourage Cabinet
48" Cabinet

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

Specify code **AAT48O** (Acrylic Outer Tray - 48" Entourage Cabinet), add \$99.00 list each.

Specify code **AAT48C** (Acrylic Center Tray - 48" Entourage Cabinet), add \$110.00 list each.

60"/72" Cabinet

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

Specify code **AAT6O** (Acrylic Tray - 60" Entourage Cabinet), add \$99.00 list each.

Specify code **AAT72** (Acrylic Tray - 72" Entourage Cabinet), add \$110.00 list each.

NOTE CENTER ACCESS SHELF CAN ACCOMMODATE TWO TRAYS ON 60" AND 72" CABINETS



84" Cabinet

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

Specify code **AAT84O** (Acrylic Outer Tray - 84" Entourage Cabinet), add \$110.00 list each.

Specify code **AAT84C** (Acrylic Center Tray - 84" Entourage Cabinet), add \$152.00 list each.

NOTE CENTER ACCESS SHELF CAN ACCOMMODATE TWO TRAYS ON 84" CABINETS

Acrylic Trays may be added to Entourage Cabinet Models.

Acrylic Tray - Entourage Cart
16" Wide Cart.

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

Specify code **AAT16** (Acrylic Tray - 16" Entourage Cart), add \$139.00 list each.

20" Wide Cart.

Specify code **AAT20** (Acrylic Tray - 20" Entourage Cart), add \$147.00 list each.

Acrylic Trays may be added to Entourage Carts.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

Table Transport
\$1,241 / each

Specify code **ATT3054** (Table Transport), add \$1,241.00 list each

The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE
	8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLES GREATER THAN 27" IN WIDTH DO NOT STACK HORIZONTALLY ON THE TRANSPORT

Table Transport - TIM
\$1,241 / each

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

Specify code **ATT3020** (Table Transport) for 42"- 72" length tables, add \$1,241.00 list each

The transport saves time and labor. Its 30" width can move tables of specified lengths through doorways with ease.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 37 lbs.
- 30" overall depth
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) locking and two (2) non-locking casters
- Casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

5 ON EDGE
FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT PANEL MODESTY
OR FOLDED TABLES WITH SAIL MODESTY

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLE LEGS EXTENDED HIGHER THAN 29" STANDARD HEIGHT WILL NOT STORE ON THE TRANSPORT. THE LEGS WILL EXCEED THE TRANSPORT HEIGHT AND DRAG ON THE FLOOR WHEN ROLLING THE CART

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS

Table Transport - ODIS
\$442 / each

Specify code **ATT2824** (Table Transport - ODIS), add \$442.00 list each

Stacks 20 ODIS tables high. Cart with 20 tables measures approximately 28" w x 24" d x 50" h.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 21 lbs.
- 28" x 24" overall footprint
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel, two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

Table Transport Tray - ODIS
\$127 / each

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS

Specify code **A0TTT1718** (Table Transport Tray - ODIS), add \$127.00 list each

Table Transport Tray may be added to the Table Transport for ODIS for the storage of the accessory pouch.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 13 lbs.
- 18" w x 20" l x 4" d
- Alloy powder coat finish

Table Transport - ODIS Youth
\$442 / each

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS YOUTH

Specify code **ATT2321** (Table Transport - ODIS Youth), add \$442.00 list each

Stacks 20 ODIS tables high. Cart with 20 tables measures approximately 23" w x 21" d x 44" h



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 19 lbs.
- 23" x 21" overall footprint
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel, two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

Custom PVC Color Match**Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **OCF** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom T-Mold Color Match**Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **OCT** (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Powder Coat Alternative**Call for quotation**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match**\$665 / one time charge per finish, per order**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$665.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer and Wood Solids Alternative**Call for quotation**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

For veneer and wood requirements other than the standard cherry, maple and walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternative**Call for quotation**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard open pore level, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Resin Edge Material Alternative**Call for quotation**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA

GLOSS

Seamless, rigid, blended resin edge with a hand polished high gloss finish.

SATIN

Seamless, semi-rigid, blended resin edge with a hand sanded satin finish. Scuffs, scratches and surface damage to the edge are field repairable.

SATIN-SOFT

Seamless, pliable, blended resin edge with a hand sanded finish. The features are memory and pliability. Scuffs, scratches and surface damage to the edge are field repairable.

Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Glass Top Table Alternative**Call for quotation**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE

Versteel glass top tables meet or exceed government specification DDG-451d, which regulates the quality standards of all glass manufacturing. This specification takes into consideration certain imperfections inherent in glass production. Due to the very custom nature of glass tables, the offering does not appear in this price list but is available from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Henri

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

Henri - \$228 / unit

Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Location_), add \$228.00 list per Henri

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Perfect for single table applications. May be sequenced, but will be restricted to original order.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

NOTE FOR HENRI VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 49



Location **A**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Henri - Location A
\$228 / table

Specify code **PHA** (1 Henri - Location A), add \$228.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

NOTE LOCATION A HENRI UNITS NOT AVAILABLE ON 72" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES



Location **D**

AVAILABLE ON
ELIGA
PACES
TIM
TOD
TY
WAVELINK

2 Henris - Location D
\$456 / table

Specify code **PHD** (2 Henris - Location D), add \$456.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

NOTE LOCATION D HENRI UNITS NOT AVAILABLE ON 42" & 48" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES



Location **F**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Henri - Location F
\$228 / table

Specify code **PHF** (1 Henri - Location F), add \$228.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.



Location **E**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA

2 Henris - Location E
\$456 / table

Specify code **PHE** (2 Henris - Location E), add \$456.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front outer corner locations of the top.



Location **K**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Henri - Location K
\$228 / table

Specify code **PHK** (1 Henri - Location K), add \$228.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed lengthwise in the center of the top.



Location **H**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

2 Henris - Location H
\$456 / table

Specify code **PHH** (2 Henris - Location H), add \$456.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in predetermined positions in the top.



Location **R**

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY ROVER
COMPUTER
INTERPLAY ROVER DADDY

1 Henri - Location R
\$228 / table

Specify code **PHR** (1 Henri - Location R), add \$228.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.



Henri Now - \$210 / unit

Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Location_), add \$210.00 list per Henri Now, and **HNP** \$210.00 (power infeed cord required for Henri Now when linked). 8 units per 1 HNP.

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Recommended for multiple table applications. May be sequenced in any order.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

NOTE FOR HENRI NOW VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 49

NOTE HENRI NOW SOFT WIRED LINKED SYSTEMS DO NOT WORK WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables



Location **A**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Henri Now - Location A \$210 / table

Specify code **PHNA** (1 Henri Now - Location A), add \$210.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.



Location **D**

AVAILABLE ON
ELIGA
PACES
TIM
TOD
TY
WAVELINK

2 Henri Nows - Location D \$418 / table

Specify code **PHND** (2 Henri Nows - Location D), add \$418.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.



Location **F**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Henri Now - Location F \$210 / table

Specify code **PHNF** (1 Henri Now - Location F), add \$210.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.



Location **N**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO³
VELA

2 Henri Nows - Location N \$418 / table

Specify code **PHNN** (2 Henri Nows - Location N), add \$418.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front outer corner locations of the top.



Location **K**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Henri Now - Location K \$210 / table

Specify code **PHNK** (1 Henri Now - Location K), add \$210.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed lengthwise in the center of the top.



Location **H**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

2 Henri Nows - Location H \$418 / table

Specify code **PHNH** (2 Henri Nows - Location H), add \$418.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in predetermined positions in the top.



Location **R**

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY ROVER
COMPUTER
INTERPLAY ROVER DADDY

1 Henri Now - Location R \$210 / table

Specify code **PHNR** (1 Henri Now - Location R), add \$210.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.



Single Circuit Powerlink Package
\$791 or \$1,035 / table

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **PPTL1** (Powerlink Package 72" or less), add \$791.00 list per table

Specify code **PPTG1** (Powerlink Package greater than 72"), add \$1,035.00 list per table

One Powerlink electrical unit is shipped with the table for field installation. Mounting Lever Locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge location of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Single Circuit, Soft-wired, linking system
- 9' cord, standard grounded plug (custom lengths available)
- 15 Amp circuit w/breaker and Surge Protector
- One duplex outlet (2 simplex outlets) on Powerlinks up to 48" in length, and two duplex outlets on units longer than 48" (custom outlet configurations available)
- One voice, one data jack on Powerlinks up to 48" in length; Two voice, two data jacks on units longer than 48" (custom data configurations available)

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

Multiple Circuit Powerlink Package – System 2
\$791 or \$1,035 / table

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **PPTL2** (Powerlink Package 72" or less), add \$791.00 list per table

Specify code **PPTG2** (Powerlink Package greater than 72"), add \$1,035.00 list per table

One Powerlink electrical unit is shipped with the table for field installation. Mounting Lever Locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge location of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Multi-circuit, hard-wired, linking system
- 6' hard-wired in-feed (custom lengths available)
- Two 20 Amp Circuits (4-wire, 2-circuit)
- Two duplex outlets (Circuits 1 & 2) on Powerlinks up to 60" in length, and four duplex outlets (2 on each circuit) on units longer than 60" (custom outlet configurations available)
- One voice, one data jack on Powerlinks up to 48" in length; Two voice, two data jacks on units longer than 48" (custom data configurations available)

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Multiple Circuit Powerlink Package – System 3
\$1,118 or \$1,347 / table

Specify code **PPTL3** (Powerlink Package 48" or less), add \$1,118.00 list per table

Specify code **PPTG3** (Powerlink Package greater than 48"), add \$1,347.00 list per table

One Powerlink electrical unit is shipped with the table for field installation. Mounting Lever Locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge location of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Multi-circuit, hard-wired, linking system
- 6' hard-wired in-feed (custom lengths available)
- Three 20 Amp Circuits (8-wire, 3-circuit)
- Two duplex outlets (Circuits 1 & 2) on Powerlinks up to 48" in length, and three duplex outlets (circuits 1, 2, & 3) on units longer than 48" (custom outlet configurations available)
- One voice, one data jack on Powerlinks up to 48" in length; Two voice, two data jacks on units longer than 48" (custom data configurations available)

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

Power & Data Globe with Data Jacks
\$257 / globe

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **PPD** (Power & Data Globe with Data Jacks), add \$257.00 list per table

Power & Data Globes with Data Jacks are field installed in the machined top hole location indicated by specifier's print.



SPECIFICATIONS

- One 6' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Two electrical outlets per unit
- Voice / data access plate with one (1) CAT 3 and one (1) CAT 5 E jack per unit

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

Power Source Outlets
\$128 / power source

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **PPS** (Power Source Outlets), add \$128.00 list per table

Power Source Outlets supply individual tables surge protected electrical connections. Unit is field installed and controlled by an illuminated On/Off switch.



SPECIFICATIONS

- 15' 14 AWGx3C power cord
- Illuminated On/Off and Reset switch
- 1,000 Jules surge protection
- Six (6) grounded power outlets per unit
- Aluminum housing mounts to underside of top
- Black

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

Power Bay - \$866 / unit

Specify code **EPB_** (Power Bay - Location_), add \$866.00 list per Power Bay for first unit per table and \$866.00 for each additional unit.

For clear anodized aluminum finish, add \$92 list per unit

The flush mount Power Bay electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Choose any standard powder coat, or Clear Anodized Aluminum, for bezel and door.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Four electrical outlets per unit
- Data plate with 9 slots



NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING
DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING
SECTION PAGES 54-68

NOTE USE POWER BAY DATA PLATE GUIDELINES TO SPECIFY DATA JACKS



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print \$866 / table

Specify code **EPB1** (1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print), add \$866.00 list per table

One flush mount Power Bay electrical unit is factory installed in the top location indicated by specifier's print.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print \$1,731 / table

Specify code **EPB2** (2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add \$1,731.00 list per table

Two flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print \$2,596 / table

Specify code **EPB3** (3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add \$2,596.00 list per table

Three flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print \$3,462 / table

Specify code **EPB4** (4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add \$3,462.00 list per table

Four flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

Power Bay Data Plate Guidelines

The Power Bay Data Plate has (9) available slots for data jacks. Listed below are specification codes, number of slots each jack will occupy, and pricing.

Jack Type	Specify Code	Number of Slots	List Price per Jack Type
Data	DA	1	\$28
Voice	VO	1	\$ 9
Mini Stereo	MS	1	\$13
(1) RCA	RC	1	\$26
VGA	VG	2	\$18
HDMI	HD	2	\$61
USB	US	2	\$30
DVI	DV	2	\$48

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Eclipse

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Hole mount is 4.5" diameter

Model	Description
ECL-IP3X	Three (3) power
ECL-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger



\$268 list
\$310 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black
STW	Soft Touch White

n/c
n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length
120	120" cord length

n/c
\$ 11 list

Model Example: ECL-IP2U-STB-72

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Hemisphere

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Hole mount is 3" diameter

Model	Description
HEM-IP3X	Three (3) power
HEM-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger



\$192 list
\$240 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black
STW	Soft Touch White

n/c
n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length
120	120" cord length

n/c
\$ 11 list

Model Example: HEM-IP2U-STB-72

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Node

Flush mount design complements a wide range of aesthetics. Plated or powder coat finishes bely a robust, die-cast construction.

Model	Description	
NOD-IP2X	Two (2) power	\$172 list
NOD-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$234 list
NOD-IP2O	One (1) power and one (1) open data port	\$162 list



Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

MPC	Midnight Powder Coat	n/c
PPC	Parchment Powder Coat	n/c
SPC	Silver Powder Coat	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 11 list

Data Option (Only available with NOD-IP2O)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 57 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 66 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 42 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 data jack w/ 7' cord	\$ 26 list

Model Example: NOD-IP2U-SPC-72

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Salt or Pepper

Individual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 3/4" diameter

Model	Description	
SLT	One (1) dual port USB charger w/ 72" cord	\$206 list
PPR	One (1) power outlet w/ 72" cord	\$ 92 list



Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

BLK	Black
WHT	White

Model Example: SLT-BLK

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Mini-Tap

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the worksurface. Mini-Tap is black.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	\$115 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$234 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 11 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¼" thick

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$271 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$271 list
AXZ-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$271 list
AXZ-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$271 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$302 list
AXZ-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$302 list
AXZ-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$302 list
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	\$333 list
AXZ-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	\$333 list
AXZ-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	\$333 list

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	\$ 78 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 15 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$ 92 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$184 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 57 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 66 list
MS	Mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 18 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 42 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin 3.5mm	\$ 83 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 26 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-4-2-Z07-72-DA-DA

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Axil Z SL (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¼" thick
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence

Model	Description	
AXZ-SL-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$281 list
AXZ-SL-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$281 list
AXZ-SL-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$281 list
AXZ-SL-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$281 list
AXZ-SL-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$312 list
AXZ-SL-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$312 list
AXZ-SL-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$312 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	\$ 78 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Power Infeed Cord

BPS-72	72" cord length	\$307 list
BPS-120	120" cord length	\$318 list
BPS-180	180" cord length	\$338 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.

Jumper

BEJ	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ jumper required for tables greater than 60".	\$ 83 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$ 92 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$184 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 57 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 66 list
MS	Mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 18 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 42 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin 3.5mm	\$ 83 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 26 list

Model Example: AXZ-SL-2-0-Z11

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UND⁺
VELA
WAVELINK

Ellora IP (Individually Powered)

Anodized aluminum construction and smart design keep cable clutter out of sight.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface



Model	Description	
ELL-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$402 list
ELL-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$402 list
ELL-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$402 list
ELL-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$402 list
ELL-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$462 list
ELL-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$462 list
ELL-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$462 list
ELL-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	\$523 list
ELL-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	\$523 list
ELL-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	\$523 list

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	\$ 78 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 15 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$ 92 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$184 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 57 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 66 list
MS	Mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 18 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 42 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin 3.5mm	\$ 83 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 26 list

Model Example: ELL-IP-4-4-Z08-72-U1-DA-DA-HD

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UND⁺
VELA
WAVELINK

Ellora SL (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Smart design keeps cable clutter out of sight by allowing use while the lid is shut.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence



Model	Description	
ELL-SL-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$412 list
ELL-SL-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$412 list
ELL-SL-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$412 list
ELL-SL-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$412 list
ELL-SL-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$473 list
ELL-SL-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$473 list
ELL-SL-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$473 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	\$ 78 list

Power Infeed Cord

BPS-72	72" cord length	\$307 list
BPS-120	120" cord length	\$318 list
BPS-180	180" cord length	\$338 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.

Jumper

BEJ	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ jumper required for tables greater than 60".	\$ 83 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$ 92 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$184 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 57 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 66 list
MS	Mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 18 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 42 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin 3.5mm	\$ 83 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 26 list

Model Example: ELL-SL-2-0-Z08

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO[®]
VELA

Mho IP (Individually Powered)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick

Model	Description	
MHO-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$344 list
MHO-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$344 list
MHO-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$344 list
MHO-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$344 list
MHO-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$375 list
MHO-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$375 list
MHO-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$375 list
MHO-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	\$406 list
MHO-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	\$406 list
MHO-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	\$406 list

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	\$ 78 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 15 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$ 92 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$184 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 57 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 66 list
MS	Mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 18 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 42 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin 3.5mm	\$ 83 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 26 list

Model Example: MHO-IP-3-3-Z01-72-U1-DA-DA

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Mho SL (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence

Model	Description	
MHO-SL-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$354 list
MHO-SL-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$354 list
MHO-SL-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$354 list
MHO-SL-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$354 list
MHO-SL-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$385 list
MHO-SL-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$385 list
MHO-SL-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$385 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	\$ 78 list

Power Infeed Cord

BPS-72	72" cord length	\$307 list
BPS-120	120" cord length	\$318 list
BPS-180	180" cord length	\$338 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.

Jumper

BEJ	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ jumper required for tables greater than 60".	\$ 83 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$ 92 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$184 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 57 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 66 list
MS	Mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 18 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 42 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin 3.5mm	\$ 83 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 26 list

Model Example: MHO-SL-2-0-Z02

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Ashley Duo Over

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$210.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADO-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$359 list
ADO-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$359 list
ADO-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$460 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 11 list

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Ashley Trio Over

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$210.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATO-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$411 list
ATO-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$411 list
ATO-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$505 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 11 list

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Ashley Duo Under

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$210.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADU-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$310 list
ADU-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$310 list
ADU-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$411 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 11 list

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Ashley Trio Under

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$210.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATU-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$384 list
ATU-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$384 list
ATU-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$474 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 11 list

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

CPU Holder
\$156 / each

Specify code **ACPU3-9F** (CPU Holder), add \$156.00 list each

SPECIFICATIONS

- Width adjustment from 2 ½" to 9"
- Height adjustment from 10" to 21 ½"

NOTE TABLE TOP WILL BE PRE-DRILLED FOR FIELD INSTALLATION



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

CPU Holder
\$102 / each

Specify code **ACPU5-8F** (CPU Holder), add \$102.00 list each

SPECIFICATIONS

- Adjusts from 5" to 8"



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

CPU Holder (Slim Line)
\$102 / each

Specify code **ACPU3F** (CPU Holder), add \$102.00 list each

SPECIFICATIONS

- Adjusts from 3" to 5"



Keyboard Platform with Mouse Surface
\$507 / each

Specify code **AKP27M** (Keyboard Platform with Mouse Surface), add \$507.00 list each

SPECIFICATIONS

- Low profile design
- 7" height adjustment with single lever control for height and tilt features
- 25° adjustable tilt feature
- 360° rotation
- Ergonomic wrist rest
- 8" mouse surface with pad installs right or left of keyboard
- Meets BIFMA standards

NOTE TABLE TOP WILL BE PRE-DRILLED FOR FIELD INSTALLATION



Data Jacks
\$58 / set of 2

Specify code **AHDDJ** (Two Data Jacks), add \$58.00 list for set of 2

SPECIFICATIONS

- Data/data access plate with two jacks
- Two (2) CAT6 data jacks
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS



Voice and Data Jacks
\$51 / set of 2

Specify code **AHVDJ** (Voice and Data Jacks), add \$51.00 list for set of 2

SPECIFICATIONS

- Voice/data access plate with two jacks
- One (1) CAT3 voice jack
- One (1) CAT6 data jack
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS



Quick Connect
\$127 / each

Specify code **AHOCVDJ** (Quick Connect System), add \$127.00 per unit

This option provides a pre-wired, quick connection for hooking up tables to standard RJ45 patch cables. The standard option includes two CAT3 voice jacks and two CAT6 data jacks which are pre-wired and terminated on the bottom side of the table top in a surface-mount box. To connect the table to existing voice/data lines, the user simply plugs a standard RJ45 patch cable into the surface mount box under the table.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Voice/data access plate with two (2) jacks
- The mounting plate snaps in to the Henri unit
- Surface-mount box with two jacks

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS



Quick Connect
\$146 / each

Specify code **AHQCDDJ** (Quick Connect System), add \$146.00 per unit

This option provides pre-wired quick connection for hooking up tables to standard RJ45 patch cables. The standard option includes two CAT6 data jacks which are pre-wired and terminated on the bottom side of the table top in a surface-mount box. To connect the table to existing data lines, the user simply plugs a standard RJ45 patch cable into the surface mount box under the table.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Data access plate with two (2) jacks
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit
- Surface-mount box with two (2) jacks

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS

Couplers

Data Couplers - Specify code **DD**, add \$78.00 list each

Voice Couplers - Specify code **VV**, add \$58.00 list each

Installed directly in the power/data unit, couplers are "female" jacks that allow units to be connected to a data wall plate with a standard data patch cable (with "male" jacks on each end). This is a convenient option for tables that will be moved frequently.

Available on all power/data units, excluding Henri and Henri Now (Henri Quick Connect provides the same functionality as a data coupler for Henri and Henri Now).



Grommets

Round Grommet - \$49 / each

Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _),
add \$49.00 list per grommet

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 ¼". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNDY
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location A

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRA**,
add \$49.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOA**,
add \$62.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location B

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRB**,
add \$49.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOB**,
add \$62.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in the front left corner location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location C

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRC**,
add \$49.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOC**,
add \$62.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in the front right corner location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
VELA
WAVELINK

2 Grommets - Location D

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRD**,
add \$97.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOD**,
add \$124.00 list per table

2 grommets are factory installed in the front center locations of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNDY
VELA
WAVELINK

2 Grommets - Location E

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRE**,
add \$97.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOE**,
add \$124.00 list per table

2 grommets are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

Oval Brush Grommet - \$62 / each

Specify code **WO_** (Oval Brush Grommet - Location _),
add \$62.00 list per grommet

Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 ½" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimension of 1 ½" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location F

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRF**,
add \$49.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOF**,
add \$62.00 list per table

1 oval brush grommet is factory installed running widthwise in the center location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

2 Grommets - Location H

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRH**,
add \$97.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOH**,
add \$124.00 list per table

2 grommets are factory installed in a predetermined centerline location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location K

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRK**,
add \$49.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOK**,
add \$62.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed running lengthwise in the center location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY ROVER
COMPUTER
INTERPLAY ROVER DADDY

1 Grommet - Location R

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRR**,
add \$49.00 list per table

Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOR**,
add \$62.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Provide Location Print

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRG**,
add \$49.00 list per table

Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOG**,
add \$62.00 list per table

1 oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.



Cable Coil™
Standard / No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY

Specify code not applicable, standard / no charge per coil
The Cable Coil conducts wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source. It is attached to the undersurface of the top and hooks under the base ring. Finish is the same as the frame or base finish.

Cable Hook Legway
\$77 / set of 2

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
WAVELINK

*Specify code **WCK** (Cable Hook Legway),
add \$77.00 list per table*

Cable Hook Legways are translucent plastic and slide up the leg from the bottom. Clips are located on the outside of the hook to carry the wires from the underside of the table top to the power and data source, while maintaining visibility of the wires.



NOTE CABLE HOOK LEGWAY (WCK) MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY
BASE USING A 2" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN

Cable Hook Legway
\$77 / set of 2

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **WCH** (Cable Hook Legway),
add \$77.00 list per table*

Cable Hook Legways are translucent plastic and slide up the leg from the bottom. Clips are located on the outside of the hook to carry the wires from the underside of the table top to the power and data source, while maintaining visibility of the wires.



NOTE CABLE HOOK LEGWAY (WCH) MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A
1 1/2" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN

Canvas Legway
\$64 / legway

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **WCL** (Canvas Legway),
add \$64.00 list per legway*

Canvas Legways conduct wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source near the floor.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Black cloth material
- 1" inside diameter
- Self-adhesive backing
- Upper and lower dual lock closure safety straps secure multiple wire bundles



NOTE CANVAS LEGWAY CAN BE INSTALLED ON ALL TABLE TYPES,
INCLUDING FOLDING BASE TABLES

Plastic Legway
\$51 / legway

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **WRL** (Plastic Legway),
add \$51.00 list per legway*

Plastic Legways conduct wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source near the floor.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Black extruded rigid PVC plastic
- 3/4" x 1" inside dimension on each of two (2) raceways
- Snaps on and off for storage



NOTE PLASTIC LEGWAY MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING
A 2" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN

Wire Mesh Legway
\$135 / pair

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **WML** (Wire Mesh Legway), required finish
selection __, add \$135.00 list per pair*

Plastic channel with wire mesh insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Legway snaps into T1 and TC bases and is shipped installed.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Black 1/16" thick extruded rigid PVC plastic
- 2 channels, 3/8" x 1 3/4" inside diameter
- Snaps on and off for storage

Wire Mesh X4 Insert
\$80 / each

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **WMX** (Wire Mesh X4 Insert), required finish
selection __, add \$80.00 list each*

Wire Mesh X4 Insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Insert drops into position on X4 bases and is shipped installed.



SPECIFICATIONS

- 22 gauge wire mesh
- 3 1/8" inside diameter
- Insert can only be removed by separating base and top

Wire Mesh Y3 Insert
\$135 / pair

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **WMY** (Wire Mesh Y3 Insert), required finish
selection __, add \$135.00 list per pair*

Wire Mesh Y3 Insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Insert drops into position on Y3 bases and is shipped installed.



SPECIFICATIONS

- 22 gauge wire mesh
- 3 1/8" inside diameter
- Insert can only be removed by separating base and top

Wire Mesh T3 Insert
\$80 / each

*Specify code **WMT** (Wire Mesh T3 Insert), required finish
selection __, add \$80.00 list each*

Wire Mesh T3 Insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Insert is riveted into position on T3 bases and is shipped installed.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 22 gauge wire mesh
- 3 1/8" inside diameter
- Insert is riveted to the column and cannot be easily removed



Manufacturer certifies that products
meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory
and Intertek standards and testing.

Wire Managers

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA

Basket - Modesty Mount
\$62 / basket

Specify code **WBM** (Basket - Modesty Mount), add \$62.00 list per basket

The modesty mount basket is J-shaped, made of form resistance welded wire and powder coated black. Inside dimensions are 2 ½" x 2 ½". Other options specified on the table dictate the length of the basket. Maximum length is 18". The wire basket can be located on the backside of the modesty panel.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

Basket - Under Top Mount
\$62 / basket

Specify code **WBT** (Basket - Under Top Mount), add \$62.00 list per basket

The under top mount basket is J-shaped, made of form resistance welded wire and powder coated black. Inside dimensions are 2 ½" x 2 ½". Other options specified on the table dictate the length of the basket. Maximum length is 18".



AVAILABLE ON
TIM

Canvas - Under Top Mount
\$151 / manager

Specify code **WCT** (Canvas - Under Top Mount), add \$151.00 list per table

The Under Top Mount Canvas wire manager is made of black canvas, with snap attachment to the underside of the table. The snap studs are installed to the underside of the table top on the approach side, when specified as a table option. The table tops are pre-drilled for field installation of the snap studs if the option is selected at a later date. The canvas wire manager runs the length of the table to channel wires from end to end. Excess cords from table top can be dropped into the front edge of the wire manager.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

Plastic Runner - Under Top Mount
\$108 / runner

Specify code **WRT** (Plastic Runner - Under Top Mount), add \$108.00 list per runner

The under top mount plastic runner is a J-shaped channel made of black PVC. Inside dimension is 1 ¾". Lengths coordinate with tables up to 96". The plastic runner mounts under the top, at the front edge (approach side) of the table.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE

Base Wire Access
\$19 / access

Specify code **BWA** (Base Wire Access), add \$19.00 list per access

The wire management access is available on fixed and tilting tables, 36 x 72 or smaller. Any table over 72" long must have 3 bases (either the two outer bases or only the middle base can be specified with the wire management access. T1 and X1 bases only.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON TABLES WITH ADJUSTABLE PIN HEIGHT, PNEUMATIC ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, OR MOTORIZED ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BASES.

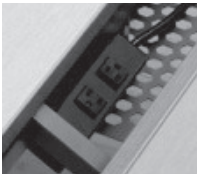
Eliga Power - \$325 / unit

Specify code **EG_** (Eliga Power - Location_),
add \$325.00 list per Eliga Power unit

The Eliga Power unit is factory installed and mounted in the
frame of the Eliga sliding table and not in the table top.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit,
standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



Location 1

AVAILABLE ON
ELIGA SLIDING

**1 Eliga Power - Location 1
\$325 / table**

Specify code **EG1** (1 Eliga Power unit - Location 1),
add \$325.00 list per table

One Eliga Power electrical unit is factory
installed in the center of the top.



Location 2

AVAILABLE ON
ELIGA SLIDING

**2 Eliga Power - Location 2
\$649 / table**

Specify code **EG2** (2 Eliga Power unit - Location 2),
add \$649.00 list per table

Two Eliga Power electrical units are factory
installed in the front corner positions in
the top.

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Essential Information

Like space planning with room configurations, we often receive requests to create power and data needs that one would assume are very easy. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs and in turn will enable us to help you specify your tables.

Which Solution Best Fits Your Needs

Ask yourself some basic questions to help define your specific needs.

Is storage an issue? Some tables may be folded or tilted with certain power and data sources in position, while others may require that the power and data source be removed for these functions. Make sure you consider the space that you will need to store all the parts of your configurations.

Will you be moving your tables? If your tables are going to be utilized in varied locations, you will want to ensure that you can easily disconnect and reconnect your power and data. Table Link - Ends Only is included with Henri and Powerlink electrical package options to prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

How will your tables be used? Power and data choice may depend upon whether your tables will be task-specific or multipurpose. A single use may have different requirements than a multi-use configuration. Remember to consider the need for wire management and modesty panels also.

Will your needs be changing? You don't always know what your specific needs will be in the future, but you may want the ability to add power and data at a later date.

Where is the power and data source for the room? Before any power and data is specified for a table, it is important to know where the power will be coming from in your room. If you are plugging into existing outlets then the power feed for the table must be within six feet (6') of the outlet.

Have you calculated the power load? Power loads are measured in amps (abbreviated form of amperes). Your circuits will only handle so many amps so you need to know what you can safely plug in without causing an overload situation. Use the worksheet on the next page for a general idea.

Selecting Your Power and Data Options

Select the best power and data option based on your particular need and application.



Henri

- pop-up feature is cool
- when not in use, there is nothing to obstruct the use of the table surface
- when popped-up, provides immediate access for laptop computers
- surface access for conference tables
- safe and easy to operate
- easy to set up and take down with tables
- voice and data connections built in
- plugs into a standard 15 amp grounded outlet plug



Powerlink Single Circuit

- choice of locations
 - above surface, great for laptops
 - below surface facing out for semi-permanent computer applications (not available on some models)
 - below surface facing user with grommets for permanent computer applications (not available on some models)
- all the above can be changed without tools
- move power and data from table to table in different locations
- remove Powerlink and seat people on both sides of the table without interference
- integrated cable storage eliminates need for wire baskets or managers
- add Powerlink to Versteel tables in the future
- electrical sequencing direction can be changed by flipping internal power bars
- safe and easy to operate
- voice and data connections built in
- plugs into standard 15 amp grounded outlet plug

Alternate Power & Data Units

Alternate UL listed power and data units from other companies can be installed in Versteel tables. To ensure a proper fit in the top, supplier name, exact model number and cut-out template information must be provided with purchase order. When using power and data units from alternate sources, the table will not be UL listed.

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Amp Load Worksheet

Use this worksheet to get an approximate value of the amps you will be using. If there is any risk that the circuits may not be able to carry the load, contact a qualified electrician. Also, always consult any local codes or restrictions concerning power.

Worksheet

EQUIPMENT	QUANTITY	AMP LOAD

TOTAL
(National Electrical Code recommends less than or equal to 12 amps per power infeed)

See page 26 for examples on the sample order form.

Henri (Standard)

Wiring of voice and data jacks is the sole responsibility of the customer



Technical Specifications

Henri provides pop-up power and voice and data access. A built-in opening is provided for cables to be routed below the surface while up. Henri for linked table groups are powered from a single 9' cord, 15 amp standard grounded outlet plug with a circuit breaker and power surge protector. Voice and data plates can be ordered with one (1) high speed voice CAT3 and one (1) data CAT6 hardwire jacks as standard. LED light indicates when power is on. Optional data plates can be specified to accommodate other voice and data suppliers, contact Versteel Customer Service for details prior to order placement.

UL Listing requires the limitation of eight (8) Henri units (two plugs per Henri) on a single plug power entry.

Based on the National Electrical Code, it is not recommended to exceed a 12 amp equipment load per power infeed. See chart with amp load worksheet on page 55.

Each Henri is shipped installed in the table top and includes all necessary cables and cord mounting clips in order to complete the electrical installation. Henri is not retrofittable. However, if a brush grommet has been previously installed in your table, then it is possible to insert a Henri at a future date.

Henri Planning and Locations

Provide a sketch of your table configuration indicating the power/data sources in the room and Versteel Customer Service will verify or help you specify the power/data solution that will best suit your needs.

Common table configurations with standard power and data locations may be found in the electrical planning section on pages 54-68.

CONSIDER

How many Henri units in each table?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

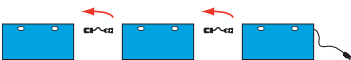
What are the expected table configurations of the room?

Linking Examples

Location A H60A4R16
(4) 60" Tables, Linked,
(1) Henri per table,
Right Power



Location D H60D3R16
(3) 60" Tables, Linked,
(2) Henri per table,
Right Power



Location E H60D3R16
(3) 60" Tables, Linked,
(2) Henri per table,
Right Power



Location	Description	Model #
Locations A	(1) 42" Table, Right Power	H42A1R16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A2R16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A3R16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A4R16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A5R16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A6R16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A7R16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A8R16
Locations A	(1) 42" Table, Left Power	H42A1L16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A2L16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A3L16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A4L16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A5L16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A6L16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A7L16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A8L16
Locations A	(1) 48" Table, Right Power	H48A1R16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A2R16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A3R16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A4R16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A5R16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A6R16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A7R16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A8R16
Locations A	(1) 48" Table, Left Power	H48A1L16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A2L16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A3L16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A4L16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A5L16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A6L16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A7L16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A8L16
Locations A	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	H60A1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A4R16
	(5) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A5R16
	(6) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A6R16
	(7) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A7R16
	(8) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A8R16



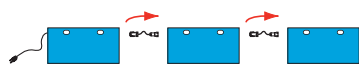
Location A H60A4L16, (4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power

H	60	A	4	L16
Henri	Table Length	Locations in Table	Number of Tables in Sequence	Direction of Power Entry

A H60A4L16 is a Henri sequence with four (4) 60" tables and the Henri units in Position A. Power enters from the user's left.

Location	Description	Model #
Locations A	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	H60A1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A4L16
	(5) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A5L16
	(6) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A6L16
	(7) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A7L16
	(8) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A8L16
Locations D	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	H60D1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60D2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60D3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60D4R16
Locations D	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	H60D1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60D2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60D3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60D4L16
Locations D	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72D1R16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72D2R16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72D3R16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72D4R16
Locations D	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72D1L16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72D2L16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72D3L16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72D4L16
Locations E	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	H60E1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60E2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60E3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60E4R16
Locations E	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	H60E1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60E2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60E3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60E4L16
Locations E	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72E1R16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72E2R16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72E3R16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72E4R16

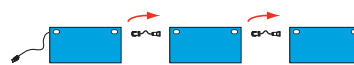
Location	Description	Model #
Locations E	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72E1L16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72E2L16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72E3L16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72E4L16
Locations E	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	H84E1R16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H84E2R16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H84E3R16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H84E4R16
Locations E	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	H84E1L16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H84E2L16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H84E3L16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H84E4L16
Locations E	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	H96E1R16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H96E2R16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H96E3R16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H96E4R16
Locations E	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	H96E1L16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H96E2L16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H96E3L16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H96E4L16
For TIM Meeting Only		
Locations F	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72F1R16
	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	H84F1R16
	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	H96F1R16
Locations F	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72F1L16
	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	H84F1L16
	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	H96F1L16
Locations H	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72H1R16
	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	H84H1R16
	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	H96H1R16
Locations H	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72H1L16
	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	H84H1L16
	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	H96H1L16



Location D H60D3L16, (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power

H	60	D	3	L16
Henri	Table Length	Locations in Table	Number of Tables in Sequence	Direction of Power Entry

A **H60D3L16** is a Henri sequence with three (3) 60" tables and the Henri units in Position D. Power enters from the user's left.



Location E H60E3L16, (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power

H	60	E	3	L16
Henri	Table Length	Locations in Table	Number of Tables in Sequence	Direction of Power Entry

A **H60E3L16** is a Henri sequence with three (3) 60" tables and the Henri units in Position E. Power enters from the user's left.

Custom Location Print

Below are three easy steps for supplying a print that places Power & Data units in a custom location.

Step 1

Indicate where you want your Power & Data units located in the top. Use center lines for marking positions. Versteel will review your location requests to make sure that they do not interfere with base locations and their attachment.

Step 2

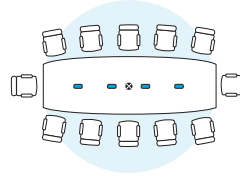
Indicate the face of all Power & Data units to determine which way the power outlets, voice jacks and data jacks will be accessed.

Step 3

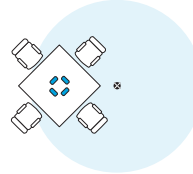
Indicate where the Power & Data sources are located within the space. The orientation of the table(s) within the space will also help to determine the best possible access point.

It's that simple. Call Versteel Customer Service if you have any questions regarding Power & Data Custom Locations.

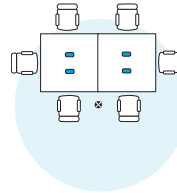
Boatshape conference table with four units. Power is located in the center of the table and the units alternate sides facing the users.



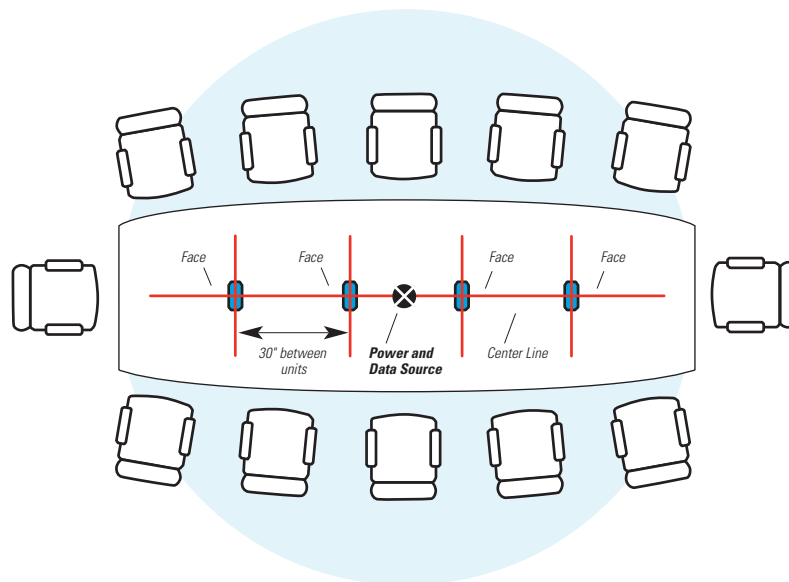
Square table with four units. Power is located to the side of the table and the units each face a user.



Two (2) square tables linked with two (2) units each. Power is located to the side of the table and the units face outwards.

**Sample Print**

*Special Electrical
four (4) units located
in one (1) table on
the center line of
the table with 30"
between units.*



Wiring of voice and data jacks is the sole responsibility of the customer

Single Circuit Powerlink Technical Specifications

Powerlink provides horizontal power, voice and data access as well as cable management.

Powerlink Single Circuit system allows several tables to be powered from a single 15 amp standard grounded outlet plug which will power up to eight (8) duplex outlets per sequence. Circuit breakers and power surge protectors for single or sequenced Powerlinks are at the infeed.

UL Listing requires the limitation of eight (8) Powerlink 42" and 48" length (two plugs per Powerlink) or four (4) Powerlink 60", 72", 84" and 96" length (4 plugs per Powerlink) on a single plug power entry.

Single Circuit and Powerlink Technical Specifications

Voice and data plates are installed in the Powerlink cover with one (1) high speed voice CAT3 and one (1) data CAT6 hardwire jacks as standard. Data plates can be specified to accommodate other voice and data suppliers, contact Versteel Customer Service for details prior to order placement.

Mounting lever locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

Each Powerlink unit includes all necessary hardware connection or flex conduit jumpers, covers and hardware to complete the electrical installation.

Powerlink may be retrofitted to Versteel Class E tables only. Check your Versteel table product label located on the underside of the table top to determine if your table is Class E.

Based on the National Electrical Code, it is not recommended to exceed a 12 amp equipment load per power infeed. See amp load worksheet on page 55.

Planning and Locations

Provide a sketch of your table configuration indicating the power/data sources in the room and Versteel Customer Service will help you specify the power/data solution that will best suit your needs.

Common table configurations with standard power and data locations may be found in the electrical planning section on pages 54-68. Powerlink will always be top mounted facing user unless specified differently.

Powerlink Single Circuit with power infeed. Face drops to allow easy access to wire management channels and linking connections.



Powerlink with sequencing connection mounted above table top, facing user.



Powerlink mounted below table top, facing out.



Powerlink with sequencing connection mounted below table top, facing user.



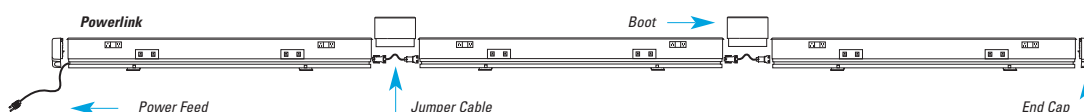
Powerlink can be repositioned in any of the above positions by using the Powerlink lever lock. No tools are required



CONSIDER

Where are the power and data sources located in the room?

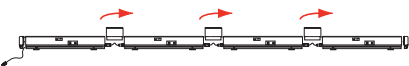
What are the expected table configurations of the room?



Powerlink Single Circuit

Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 42" Table, Right Power	P1-42P1R16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P2R16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P3R16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P4R16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P5R16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P6R16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P7R16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P8R16
Single	(1) 42" Table, Left Power	P1-42P1L16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P2L16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P3L16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P4L16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P5L16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P6L16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P7L16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P8L16
Single	(1) 48" Table, Right Power	P1-48P1R16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P2R16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P3R16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P4R16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P5R16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P6R16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P7R16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P8R16
Single	(1) 48" Table, Left Power	P1-48P1L16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P2L16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P3L16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P4L16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P5L16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P6L16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P7L16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P8L16
Single	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	P1-60P1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P4R16

Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	P1-60P1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P4L16
Single	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	P1-72P1R16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P2R16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P3R16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P4R16
Single	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	P1-72P1L16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P2L16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P3L16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P4L16
Single	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	P1-84P1R16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-84P2R16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-84P3R16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-84P4R16
Single	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	P1-84P1L16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-84P2L16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-84P3L16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-84P4L16
Single	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	P1-96P1R16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-96P2R16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-96P3R16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-96P4R16
Single	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	P1-96P1L16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-96P2L16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-96P3L16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-96P4L16



Powerlink Sequence P1-42P4L16

P1-	42P	4	L16
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry

A **P1-42P4L16** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of four (4) 42" tables. Power enters from the user's left.



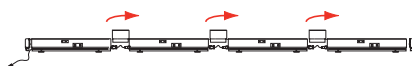
Powerlink Sequence P1-60P3L16

P1-	60P	3	L16
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry

A **P1-60P3L16** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of three (3) 60" tables. Power enters from the user's left.

Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 42" Table, Right Power	P1-42P1R16-AR
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P2R16-AR
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P3R16-AR
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P4R16-AR
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P5R16-AR
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P6R16-AR
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P7R16-AR
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P8R16-AR
Single	(1) 42" Table, Left Power	P1-42P1L16-AR
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P2L16-AR
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P3L16-AR
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P4L16-AR
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P5L16-AR
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P6L16-AR
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P7L16-AR
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P8L16-AR
Single	(1) 48" Table, Right Power	P1-48P1R16-AR
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P2R16-AR
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P3R16-AR
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P4R16-AR
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P5R16-AR
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P6R16-AR
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P7R16-AR
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P8R16-AR
Single	(1) 48" Table, Left Power	P1-48P1L16-AR
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P2L16-AR
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P3L16-AR
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P4L16-AR
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P5L16-AR
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P6L16-AR
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P7L16-AR
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P8L16-AR

Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	P1-60P1R16-AR
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P2R16-AR
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P3R16-AR
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P4R16-AR
Single	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	P1-60P1L16-AR
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P2L16-AR
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P3L16-AR
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P4L16-AR
Single	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	P1-72P1R16-AR
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P2R16-AR
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P3R16-AR
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P4R16-AR
Single	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	P1-72P1L16-AR
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P2L16-AR
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P3L16-AR
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P4L16-AR



Powerlink Sequence P1-42P4L16-AR

P1-	42P	4	L16	AR
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry	Arc Rectangle Top Shape

A **P1-42P4L16AR** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of four (4) 42" tables. Power enters from the user's left, for use with the arc rectangle top shape



Powerlink Sequence P1-60P3L16AR

P1-	60P	3	L16	AR
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry	Arc Rectangle Top Shape

A **P1-60P4L16AR** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of four (4) 42" tables. Power enters from the user's left, for use with the arc rectangle top shape

Power & Data Globe
Power Source Outlets

Wiring of voice and data jacks is the sole responsibility of the customer.



Technical Specifications, Power and Data Globe

Power and Data Globe provides power, voice and data access. Power and Data Globe is powered from a 15 amp standard 6' grounded outlet plug. Voice and data section ships with one (1) high speed voice CAT3 and one (1) data CAT5e Lucent® (Avaya) hardwire jacks as standard. Data plate adapters are supplied to accommodate other voice and data suppliers, contact Versteel Customer Service for details prior to order placement.

Each Power and Data Globe is field installed in a prepositioned hole in the table top. Power and Data Globe is not retrofittable. However, if a 3 1/2" round grommet has been previously installed in your table, then it is possible to insert a Power and Data Globe at a future date.

Power Source Outlet

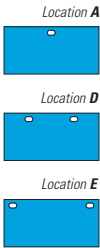
Power Source Outlets provide power access to individual tables through a single circuit with one (1) 15' cord and a standard grounded plug. Power Source Outlets have six (6) grounded electrical outlets per unit with surge protection and are controlled by an illuminated On/Off switch. Unit is field installed and retrofittable.

Planning and Locations

Provide a sketch of your table configuration indicating the power/data sources in the room and Versteel Customer Service will help you specify the power/data solution that will best suit your needs.

Location	Description	Model #
Custom	(1) Table with (1) Power and Data Globe	PPDLP
Location A	(1) Table with (1) Power and Data Globe	PPDA
Location B	(1) Table with (1) Power and Data Globe	PPDB
Location C	(1) Table with (1) Power and Data Globe	PPDC
Location K	(1) Table with (1) Power and Data Globe	PPDK
Custom	(1) Power Source Outlet	Not Required

The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.



Configuration 1
Henri Location E or Powerlink Single Circuit
A classroom or training room with double aisles consisting of two (2) groups (outer) and an instructor's table, each with an individual power supply. Each set of linked tables in the center section has its own power supply.

Henri Power and Data, Location E Option

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A H60E1R16 Henri Location E (1) 60" table, right power	2
B H60E1L16 Henri Location E (1) 60" table, left power	3
C H60E3L16 Henri Location E (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	2

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	22
Chairs	42

Powerlink Power and Data, Single Circuit Option

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A P1-60P1R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (1) 60" table, right power	2
B P1-60P1L16 Powerlink Single Circuit (1) 60" table, left power	3
C P1-60P3L16 Powerlink Single Circuit (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	2

POWER
The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

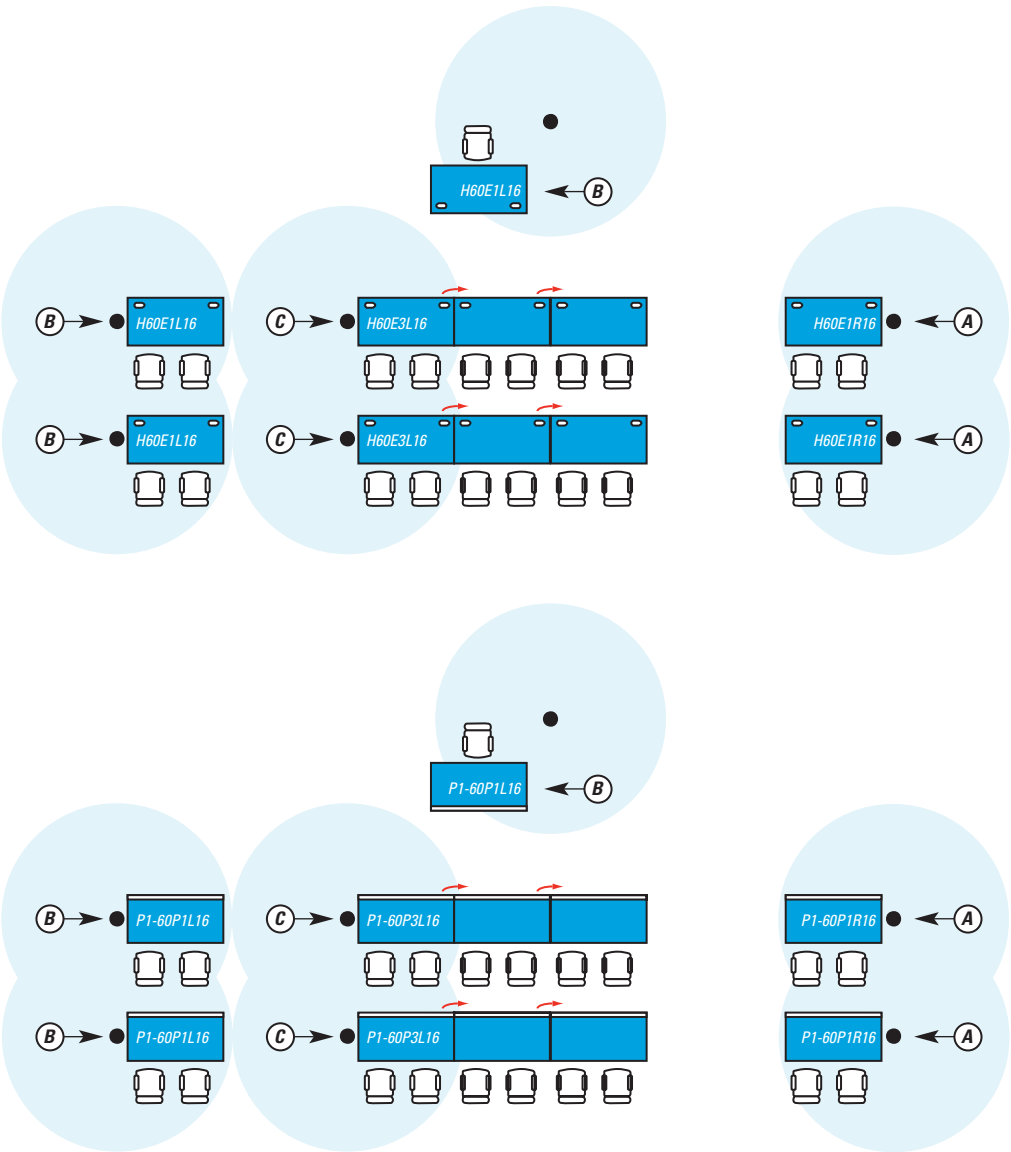
The black center references the power source location.

SCALE
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

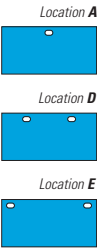
CONSIDER
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.



Configuration 2

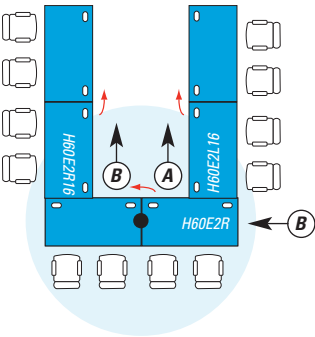
Henri Location E

A U-shaped linking configuration for conferencing or training. Three linked table groups are powered from floor monuments.

Henri Power and Data, Location E Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60E2L16 Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	1
B	H60E2R16 Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, right power	3

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	6
Chairs	12



Configuration 3

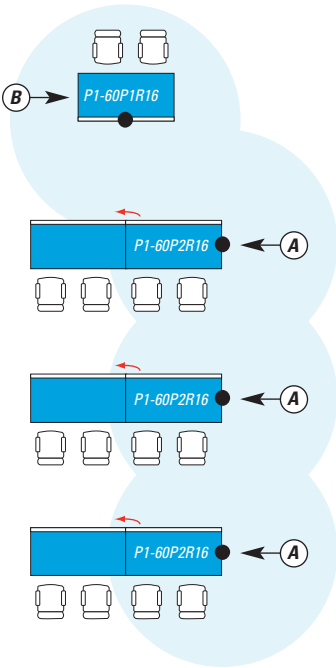
Powerlink Single Circuit

A classroom or training room created from a long narrow room. All the power is located on a side wall of the room, with the exception of the instructor's table which has its own power monument in the floor.

Powerlink Power and Data, Single Circuit Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	P1-60P2R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (2) 60" tables, linked, right power	3
B	P1-60P1R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (1) 60" table, right power	1

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	7
Chairs	14



POWER
The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

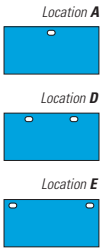
SCALE
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.



Configuration 4
Henri Location A or Henri Location E
A classroom or training room occupying a large center section of linked tables with two (2) possible power supplies. The instructor's table has an individual power supply.

Henri Power and Data, Location A Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60A5L16 Henri Location A (5) 60" tables, linked, left power	4
B	H60A1L16 Henri Location A (1) 60" table, left power	1

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	21
Chairs	41

Henri Power and Data, Location E Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
C	H60E3L16 Henri Location E (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	4
D	H60E2L16 Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	4
E	H60E1L16 Henri Location E (1) 60" table, left power	1

POWER
The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

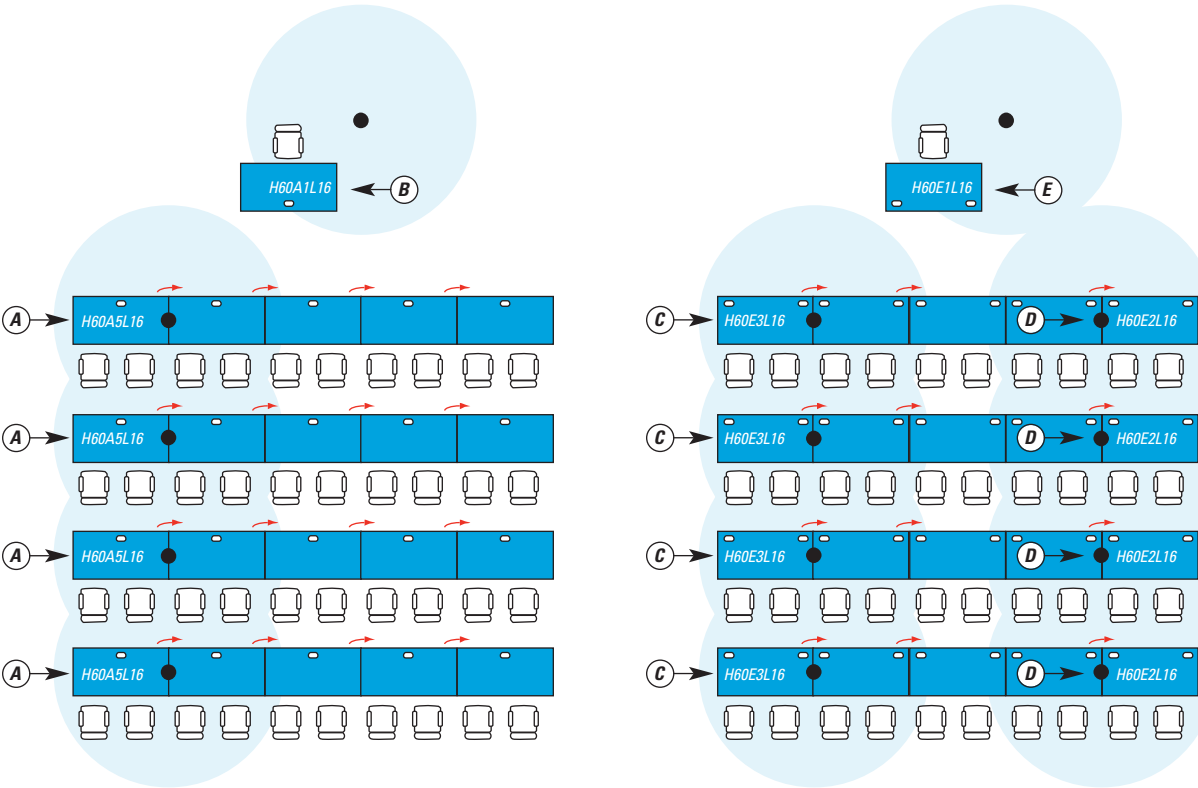
The black center references the power source location.

SCALE
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

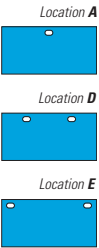
CONSIDER
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

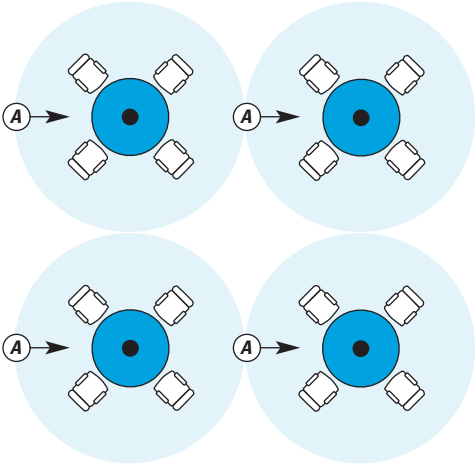


Configuration 5
Power and Data Globe with Data Jacks or Henri
A break-out or cafeteria/breakroom area where each table is individually powered for laptops or PDAs.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A PPDK (1) table with (1) power and data globe, with data jacks (location K)	4

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A HRSS09L16 Power source with surge protection, left power, (located in center of table)	4

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (48" with X4 bases)	4
Chairs	16



Configuration 6
Henri Location A or Henri Location E
A large conference or meeting area formed by linked tables and wedge tops. Two (2) power sources feed the four (4) power and data sequences.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A Special Electrical Package Henri Location A (5) 60" tables, linked, right power	2

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	10
Tables (45° 24" wedge)	8
Chairs	20

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
B Special Electrical Package Henri Location E (3) 60" tables, linked, right power	2
C Special Electrical Package Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	2

POWER
The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

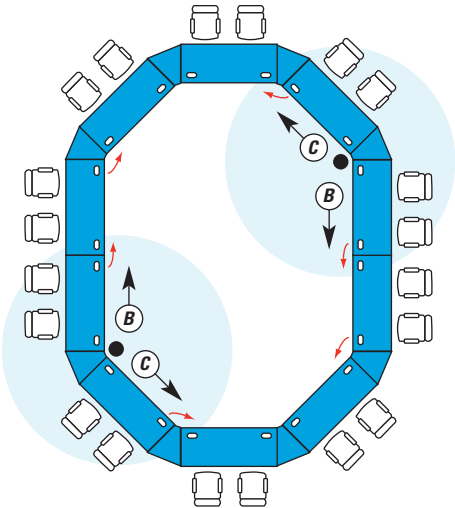
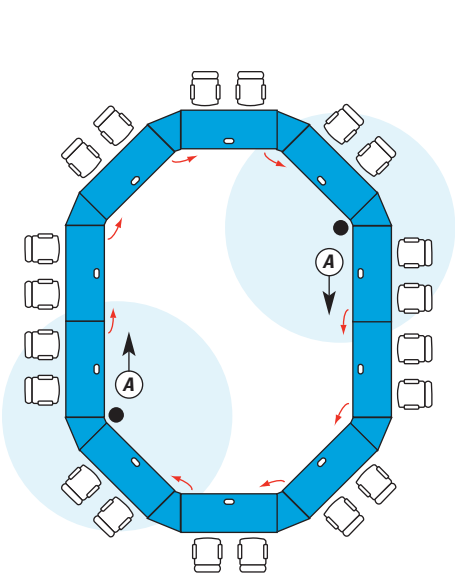
The black center references the power source location.

SCALE
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

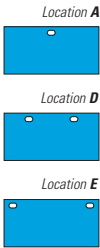
CONSIDER
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.



Configuration 7

Henri Location E

A large classroom or training room with side aisles.

The room consists of six (6) rows of tables. Power and data is supplied from a floor grid.

Henri Power and Data Option (Location E)

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60E2L16 (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	6
B	H60E2R16 (2) 60" tables, linked, right power	6

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	24
Tables (24" quarter round)	4
Chairs	48

POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

SCALE

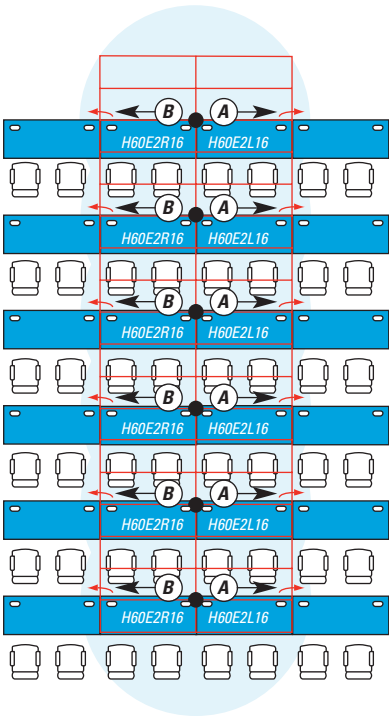
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER

What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Configuration 8

Powerlink Single Circuit (for arc rectangle top shape)

An amphitheater style classroom or training room with a single aisle. Power sources are located along the aisle and service linked tables with hardwired multi-circuit power. Instructor table has its own single circuit outlet power supply.

FURNITURE

Tables (24" x 60")
Chairs

QUANTITY

26
52

Powerlink Power and Data, Single Circuit Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	P1-60P3R-AR16 Powerlink Single Circuit for Arc Rectangle top shape (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	4
B	P1-60P3L-AR16 Powerlink Single Circuit for Arc Rectangle top shape (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	4
C	P1-60P2R-AR16 Powerlink Single Circuit for Arc Rectangle top shape (2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	1

POWER
The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

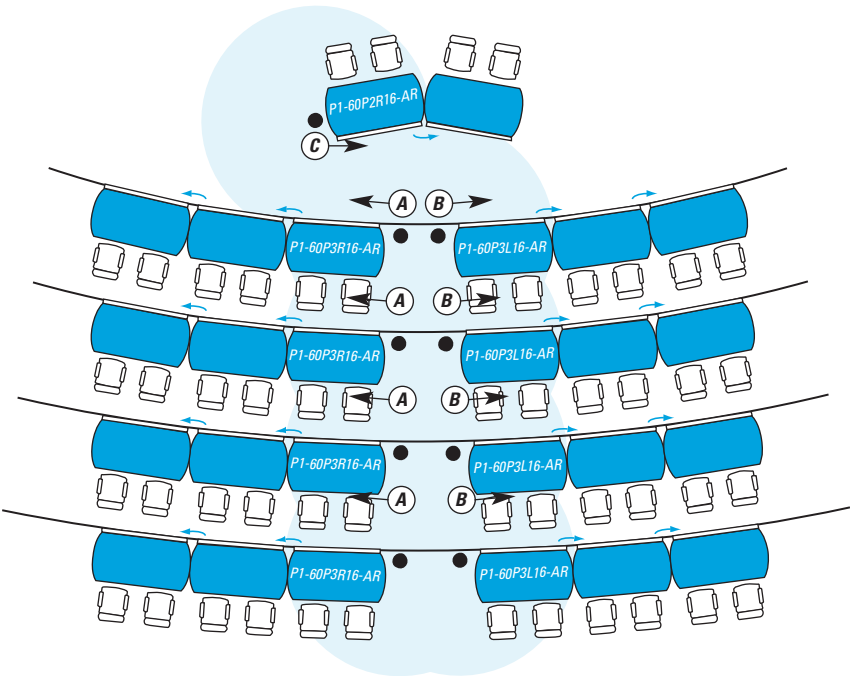


SCALE
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER
What is the purpose of the room?

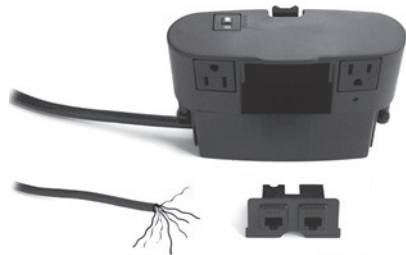
Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



Connecting Data/Voice Systems To Your Network Grid

Multiple options are available when specifying data/voice connections for power/data systems in Versteel tables. The appropriate option is dependent upon your specific application.



UNWIRED CONNECTIONS

Unwired data/voice connections need to be wired by the customer's IT department, or an outside IT provider. Unwired connections are "standard" for the following products:

- Henri/Henri Now
- Powerlink
- Power Bay
- Powered Form Modesty
- Power & Data Globe

(Unwired connections are optional for all other power/data systems offered by Versteel.)



PREWIRED CONNECTIONS

Prewired data/voice connections terminate with a "male" patch cable connector on the end. This enables the unit to be plugged directly into a data wall plate. A 10' cable is standard for data connections, and a 7' cable is standard for voice connections. Prewired connections are "standard" for the following products:

- Axil Z
- Ellora
- Mho
- Node



DATA COUPLERS

Installed directly in the power/data unit, couplers are "female" jacks that allow units to be connected to a data wall plate with a standard data patch cable (with "male" jacks on each end). This is a convenient option for tables that will be moved frequently.

Data Couplers are available on all power/data units, excluding Henri and Henri Now (*Henri Quick Connect provides the same functionality as a data coupler for Henri and Henri Now*).



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120				top > edge >		Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
						Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
				edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP2R 1 ¼"	LP3R 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R 1 ¼"		LB2R 1 ¼"		LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
						Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF2R 1 ¼"	LPF3R 1 ¾"	LWF2R 1 ¼"		LMRA2R 1 ¼"				LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"						
				top thickness price >		1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"			
Base Style		Table Description		Model #	Product Wt					1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"			
 X1	X1	30 Fix	BRX1 30RDFX	51	735	819	1046		1256		1288						
		30 Tilt	BRX1 30RDTL	54	847	931	1158		1368		1399						
		36 Fix	BRX1 36RDFX	61	787	888	1168		1428		1467						
		36 Tilt	BRX1 36RDTL	65	901	1002	1282		1541		1580						
 X1S	X1S	30 Stand Fix	BRX1S 30RDFX	52	799	882	1108		1319		1350						
		30 Stand Tilt	BRX1S 30RDTL	55	910	994	1220		1432		1463						
		36 Stand Fix	BRX1S 36RDFX	62	849	951	1232		1492		1531						
		36 Stand Tilt	BRX1S 36RDTL	66	962	1062	1345		1603		1643						
 X4	X4	42 Fix	BRX4 42RDFX	96	1180	1310	1651		1968		2017						
		48 Fix	BRX4 48RDFX	111	1283	1439	1770		2098		2151						
		54 Fix	BRX4 54RDFX	136	1512	1707	2141		2565		2613						
		60 Fix	BRX4 60RDFX	154	1618	1824	2287		2737		2865						
 X4S	X4S	42 Stand Fix	BRX4S 42RDFX	98	1241	1370	1713		2028		2077						
 D1	D1	30 Fix	BRD1 30RDFX	54	1075	1159	1385		1596		1626						
		30 Tilt	BRD1 30RDTL	60	1188	1272	1498		1708		1740						
		36 Fix	BRD1 36RDFX	81	1255	1356	1637		1894		1936						
		36 Tilt	BRD1 36RDTL	87	1368	1469	1751		2009		2048						
		42 Fix	BRD1 42RDFX	93	1760	1890	2232		2548		2595						
		42 Tilt	BRD1 42RDTL	99	1874	2004	2346		2661		2710						
		48 Fix	BRD1 48RDFX	145	1865	2022	2352		2678		2733						
		54 Fix	BRD1 54RDFX	161	2058	2253	2687		3110		3159						
 D1S	D1S	60 Fix	BRD1 60RDFX	180	2163	2368	2831		3282		3409						
		30 Stand Fix	BRD1S 30RDFX	55	1266	1349	1575		1787		1817						
		30 Stand Tilt	BRD1S 30RDTL	61	1380	1463	1688		1901		1931						
		36 Stand Fix	BRD1S 36RDFX	82	1319	1419	1701		1959		1998						
		36 Stand Tilt	BRD1S 36RDTL	88	1430	1532	1811		2071		2110						
		42 Stand Fix	BRD1S 42RDFX	94	1822	1953	2294		2611		2658						
		42 Stand Tilt	BRD1S 42RDTL	100	1937	2065	2406		2724		2773						
Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases																	

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1689 1804	1836 1947	1963 2076
1921 2035	2092 2207	2273 2386
1754 1867	1898 2011	2026 2140
1984 2098	2154 2269	2335 2449
2508	2714	2926
2831	3076	3327
3300	3591	3914
3716	4053	4513
2569	2775	2986
2030 2144	2175 2290	2302 2417
2388 2504	2560 2673	2740 2854
3088 3202	3293 3408	3506 3621
3412	3657	3911
3846	4137	4460
4261	4597	5058
2220 2334	2365 2481	2493 2608
2454 2566	2624 2736	2805 2916
3150 3264	3356 3470	3568 3682

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1, D1	BAX	\$ 492
Casters ① - Dual Wheel X1, X4	BCD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ① X1, X4	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)	\$ 108
Nickel (not available on disc bases)	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

BR	X1	30	RD	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

BR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BCD	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	
base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BRX1 30RDXFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" round table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PH2 adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified locations.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
						Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
						Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 				
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"			
Base Style		Table Description		Model #	Product Wt										
 X1	X1	30 Fix	BRX1 30SQFX	57	726	794	961		1122		1147				
		30 Tilt	BRX1 30SQTL	61	838	904	1073		1234		1260				
		36 Fix	BRX1 36SQFX	71	760	839	1065		1273		1320				
		36 Tilt	BRX1 36SQTL	74	872	952	1179		1387		1434				
 X1S	X1S	30 Stand Fix	BRX1S 30SQFX	58	788	856	1024		1183		1210				
		30 Stand Tilt	BRX1S 30SQTL	62	902	970	1137		1297		1324				
 X4	X4	42 Fix	BRX4 42SQFX	109	1166	1217	1540		1790		1816				
		48 Fix	BRX4 48SQFX	127	1219	1342	1614		1876		1920				
		54 Fix	BRX4 54SQFX	157	1424	1600	2105		2562		2624				
		60 Fix	BRX4 60SQFX	180	1541	1695	2170		2593		2655				
 X4S	X4S	36 Stand Fix	BRX4S 36SQFX	95	1082	1162	1388		1597		1644				
		42 Stand Fix	BRX4S 42SQFX	111	1229	1280	1602		1852		1878				
 D1	D1	30 Fix	BRD1 30SQFX	61	1065	1132	1299		1461		1488				
		30 Tilt	BRD1 30SQTL	67	1179	1245	1414		1574		1601				
		36 Fix	BRD1 36SQFX	90	1226	1307	1533		1740		1788				
		36 Tilt	BRD1 36SQTL	96	1342	1419	1647		1855		1902				
 D1S	D1S	42 Fix	BRD1 42SQFX	106	1750	1800	2122		2372		2399				
		48 Fix	BRD1 48SQFX	130	1801	1921	2194		2458		2503				
		30 Stand Fix	BRD1S 30SQFX	62	1256	1323	1492		1651		1678				
		30 Stand Tilt	BRD1S 30SQTL	68	1369	1436	1604		1765		1791				
 D1S	D1S	36 Stand Fix	BRD1S 36SQFX	91	1664	1742	1970		2178		2225				
		42 Stand Fix	BRD1S 42SQFX	107	1810	1861	2183		2434		2460				
Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases															

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1478 1589	1616 1726	1652 1764
1682 1794	1845 1959	1894 2009
1540 1653	1677 1790	1714 1829
2209	2404	2454
2488	2722	2788
2883	3157	3294
3230	3545	3622
2005	2169	2218
2271	2466	2515
1816 1930	1954 2066	1992 2105
2148 2262	2314 2427	2362 2477
2790	2985	3033
3071	3302	3369
2008 2122	2144 2257	2182 2296
2587	2751	2800
2850	3049	3096

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1, D1	BAX	\$ 492
Casters ① - Dual Wheel X1, X4	BCD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ② X1, X4	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)	\$ 108
Nickel (not available on disc bases)	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

BR	X1	30	SQ	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

BR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

BCD	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WCL
base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BRX1 30SQFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" square table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PH2/WCL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified locations and a canvas legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"			LWF2 1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
 T1	T1 18 x 48 Fix	BRT1 1848REFX	41	709	776			919		1061	1081
	18 x 48 Fold 🔲	BRT1 1848REFO	42	984	1053			1195		1341	1358
	18 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 1848RETL	47	934	1002			1143		1289	1308
	18 x 60 Fix	BRT1 1860REFX	52	768	816			1010		1175	1200
	18 x 60 Fold	BRT1 1860REFD	53	1048	1094			1289		1453	1478
	18 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 1860RETL	58	995	1043			1238		1400	1427
	18 x 72 Fix	BRT1 1872REFX	60	808	876			1101		1297	1352
	18 x 72 Fold	BRT1 1872REFD	61	1085	1155			1377		1574	1629
	18 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 1872RETL	77	1034	1103			1326		1522	1579
	18 x 84 Fix	BRT1 1884REFX	68	898	973			1299		1572	1590
	18 x 84 Fold	BRT1 1884REFD	69	1175	1250			1578		1850	1869
	18 x 84 Tilt	BRT1 1884RETL	74	1125	1200			1527		1800	1817
	18 x 90 Fix	BRT1 1890REFX	71	978	1046			1476		1809	1827
	18 x 90 Fold	BRT1 1890REFD	72	1259	1324			1755		2089	2105
	18 x 90 Tilt	BRT1 1890RETL	77	1207	1272			1703		2037	2052
	18 x 96 Fix	BRT1 1896REFX	75	978	1046			1476		1809	1827
	18 x 96 Fold	BRT1 1896REFD	76	1259	1324			1755		2089	2105
	18 x 96 Tilt	BRT1 1896RETL	81	1207	1272			1703		2037	2052

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1480	1603	1722
1757	1879	1997
1706	1830	1946
1597	1731	1878
1875	2009	2157
1824	1957	2105
1722	1871	2032
1997	2147	2310
1947	2098	2259
1861	2025	2200
2140	2302	2480
2089	2252	2429
2174	2375	2584
2454	2655	2863
2402	2604	2810
2174	2375	2584
2454	2655	2863
2402	2604	2810

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 820
Casters  - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	.BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	.BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides 	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 98

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 108
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

BR	T1	1848	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

BMD	TLL	PPD	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRT1 1848REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD/TLL/PPD/WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, a power and data globe installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"			
top thickness price >			1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
 T1	T1 24 x 48 Fix	BRT1 2448REFX	65	748	780			1033		1225		1251	
	24 x 48 Fold 🔲	BRT1 2448REFO	69	1025	1057			1310		1502		1530	
	24 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 2448RETL	77	974	1007			1260		1452		1478	
	24 x 60 Fix	BRT1 2460REFX	78	801	847			1158		1398		1417	
	24 x 60 Fold	BRT1 2460REFD	82	1077	1125			1434		1676		1694	
	24 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 2460RETL	90	1026	1073			1383		1623		1643	
	24 x 72 Fix	BRT1 2472REFX	88	923	961			1310		1573		1594	
	24 x 72 Fold	BRT1 2472REFD	92	1200	1239			1586		1850		1870	
	24 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 2472RETL	100	1147	1186			1536		1797		1817	
	24 x 84 Fix	BRT1 2484REFX	98	977	991			1454		1776		1789	
	24 x 84 Fold	BRT1 2484REFD	102	1255	1267			1731		2052		2065	
	24 x 84 Tilt	BRT1 2484RETL	110	1205	1216			1681		2002		2016	
	24 x 90 Fix	BRT1 2490REFX	103	1135	1154			1685		2056		2093	
	24 x 90 Fold	BRT1 2490REFD	107	1413	1430			1963		2332		2372	
	24 x 90 Tilt	BRT1 2490RETL	115	1361	1378			1912		2280		2320	
	24 x 96 Fix	BRT1 2496REFX	108	1135	1154			1685		2056		2093	
	24 x 96 Fold	BRT1 2496REFD	112	1413	1430			1963		2332		2372	
	24 x 96 Tilt	BRT1 2496RETL	120	1361	1378			1912		2280		2320	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1556 1834 1783	1685 1962 1912	1813 2091 2040
1720 1995 1943	1867 2143 2091	2009 2284 2234
1868 2144 2092	2030 2307 2254	2205 2482 2430
2049 2326 2276	2235 2511 2461	2425 2701 2651
2299 2577 2525	2512 2791 2739	2730 3008 2956
2299 2577 2525	2512 2791 2544	2730 3008 2956

Base Options

Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF \$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH \$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT \$ 820
Casters  - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD \$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD \$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides 	BLG \$ 31
Stretchers Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR \$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST \$ 98

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK \$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE \$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA \$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL \$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU \$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT \$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT \$ 108
Cable Hook Legway	WCK \$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL \$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL \$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M \$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F \$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F \$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F \$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054 \$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB \$ 36

1 base model

BR	T1	2448	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

BMD	TLL	PPD	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRT1 2448REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD/TLL/PPD/WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, a power and data globe installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
■ = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"			
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 T1	T1 30 x 42 Fix	BRT1 3042REFX	71	765	819	1008	1170	1214
	30 x 48 Fix	BRT1 3048REFX	77	837	923	1134	1333	1364
	30 x 48 Fold	BRT1 3048REFO	81	1112	1200	1410	1611	1642
	30 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 3048RETL	89	1061	1149	1360	1560	1590
	30 x 60 Fix	BRT1 3060REFX	93	887	924	1268	1526	1701
	30 x 60 Fold	BRT1 3060REFD	97	1164	1203	1546	1805	1979
	30 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 3060RETL	105	1113	1154	1496	1754	1928
	30 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3072REFX	106	957	1002	1409	1708	1783
	30 x 72 Fold	BRT1 3072REFD	110	1238	1280	1686	1987	2061
	30 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3072RETL	118	1186	1229	1637	1938	2010
	30 x 84 Fix	BRT1 3084REFX	119	1029	1091	1595	1974	1854
	30 x 84 Fold	BRT1 3084REFD	123	1307	1368	1871	2250	2130
	30 x 84 Tilt	BRT1 3084RETL	131	1256	1318	1819	2199	2079
	30 x 90 Fix	BRT1 3090REFX	125	1163	1267	1835	2283	2336
	30 x 90 Fold	BRT1 3090REFD	129	1441	1545	2112	2562	2616
	30 x 90 Tilt	BRT1 3090RETL	137	1391	1495	2062	2511	2566
	30 x 96 Fix	BRT1 3096REFX	131	1163	1267	1835	2283	2336
	30 x 96 Fold	BRT1 3096REFD	135	1441	1545	2112	2562	2616
	30 x 96 Tilt	BRT1 3096RETL	143	1391	1495	2062	2511	2566
	30 x 120 Fix	BRT1 30120REFX	186	1695	1800	2596	3202	3256

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1533	1658	1775
1726	1874	2016
2002	2149	2293
1953	2100	2242
1904	2071	2234
2182	2349	2511
2131	2298	2461
2125	2314	2460
2402	2591	2738
2352	2541	2688
2318	2528	2737
2593	2805	3013
2543	2755	2963
2593	2840	3062
2872	3116	3341
2821	3066	3290
2593	2840	3062
2872	3116	3341
2821	3066	3290
3388	3698	3921

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLP	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 108
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

BR	T1	3048	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BMD	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	WRL
base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BRT1 3048REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
⓪ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"			
top thickness price >			1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
 T1	T1 36 x 48 Fix	BRT1 3648REFX	87	890	973			1322		1614		1666	
	36 x 48 Fold 🔲	BRT1 3648REFO	91	1166	1248			1599		1889		1942	
	36 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 3648RETL	99	1117	1199			1547		1838		1891	
	36 x 60 Fix	BRT1 3660REFX	109	962	1043			1424		1733		1786	
	36 x 60 Fold	BRT1 3660REFD	113	1241	1320			1701		2011		2063	
	36 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 3660RETL	121	1190	1269			1650		1960		2013	
	36 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3672REFX	125	1005	1079			1527		1878		1910	
	36 x 72 Fold	BRT1 3672REFD	129	1282	1357			1806		2157		2187	
	36 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3672RETL	137	1232	1307			1755		2106		2136	
	36 x 84 Fix	BRT1 3684REFX	140	1215	1255			1760		2127		2173	
	36 x 84 Fold	BRT1 3684REFD	144	1493	1532			2037		2403		2450	
	36 x 84 Tilt	BRT1 3684RETL	152	1442	1481			1987		2354		2401	
	36 x 90 Fix	BRT1 3690REFX	155	1344	1471			1986		2418		2474	
	36 x 90 Fold	BRT1 3690REFD	159	1620	1750			2262		2695		2753	
	36 x 90 Tilt	BRT1 3690RETL	167	1571	1700			2214		2646		2702	
	36 x 96 Fix	BRT1 3696REFX	155	1344	1471			1986		2418		2474	
	36 x 96 Fold	BRT1 3696REFD	159	1620	1750			2262		2695		2753	
	36 x 96 Tilt	BRT1 3696RETL	167	1571	1700			2214		2646		2702	
	36 x 120 Fix	BRT1 36120REFX ⓪	189	1938	2066			2846		3456		3514	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 VWF3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2105 2382 2331	2317 2592 2542	2411 2689 2639
2228 2507 2457	2452 2730 2680	2548 2827 2776
2478 2756 2704	2735 3012 2962	2838 3114 3063
2696 2974 2924	2978 3255 3206	3100 3375 3326
2879 3156 3106	3185 3462 3412	3317 3594 3544
2879 3156 3106	3185 3462 3412	3317 3594 3544
3786	4170	4302

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	.BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	.BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 98

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (36" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 108
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

BR	T1	3672	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BMD	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WRL
base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BRT1 3672REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"		
top thickness price >			1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Model #	Product Wt									
BRT2 4272REFX	163	1594	1736		2220		2641		2704	
BRT2 4284REFX	181	1700	1868		2518		3065		3163	
BRT2 4296REFX	199	1757	1936		2607		3174		3295	
BRT2 4896REFX	218	1810	1994		2719		3325		3470	
BRT2 48120REFX ☉	274		2681						4505	
BRT2 48144REFX ☉	313		3403						5394	

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options. c. Indicate selected power and data options. d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
3110	3410	3524
3374	3706	3833
3616	3973	4110
3884	4274	4409
		5649
		6785

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (42" or 48" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLP	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 269

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

BR	T2	4272	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

/	TLL	/	PH2	/
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	

A **BRT2 4272REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TLL/PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Racetrack
& Oval



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Ⓢ = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2R 1 ¼"	LP3R 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
edge ordering code > top thickness >	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	LPF2R 1 ¼"	LPF3R 1 ¾"			LWF2R 1 ¼"	LMRA2R 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"			
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"			
 T1	Racetrack												
	T1	36 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3672RAFX	121	1263	1395	1906	2340	2418				
		36 x 72 Fold	BRT1 3672RAFD	125	1540	1671	2183	2618	2695				
		36 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3672RATL	133	1490	1621	2132	2568	2645				
	 T2	T2	42 x 84 Fix	BRT2 4284RAFX	178	1806	1989	2758	3397	3477			
			42 x 96 Fix	BRT2 4296RAFX	196	1962	2181	2910	3550	3698			
			48 x 96 Fix	BRT2 4896RAFX	213	1994	2221	3002	3682	3776			
			48 x 120 Fix	BRT2 48120RAFX Ⓢ	269	2878				4576			
			48 x 144 Fix	BRT2 48144RAFX Ⓢ	311	3940				5918			
		48 x 192 Fix	BRT2 48192RAFX Ⓢ	420	4652				8117				
 D1	D1	36 x 72 Fix	BRD1 3672RAFX	151	2319	2450	2962	3396	3472				
		42 x 84 Fix	BRD1 4284RAFX	216	2793	2976	3743	4384	4464				
		48 x 96 Fix	BRD1 4896RAFX	251	2980	3209	3988	4669	4763				
		48 x 120 Fix	BRD1 48120RAFX Ⓢ	326	3865				5563				
		48 x 144 Fix	BRD1 48144RAFX Ⓢ	368	5419				7399				
		48 x 192 Fix	BRD1 48192RAFX Ⓢ	496	6988				10454				
		60 x 144 Fix	BRD1 60144RAFX Ⓢ	420	6892				9423				
		60 x 192 Fix	BRD1 60192RAFX Ⓢ	569	9474				12916				

Oval

 T1	T1 36 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3672OVFX	111	1349	1493	2057		2535		2618			
	36 x 72 Fold	BRT1 3672OVFD	115	1626	1770	2333		2813		2895			
	36 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3672OVTL	123	1577	1721	2282		2762		2845			
	T2 42 x 84 Fix	BRT2 4284OVFX	162	2113						3751			
	48 x 96 Fix	BRT2 4896OVFX	192	2372						4081			
	48 x 120 Fix	BRT2 48120OVFX Ⓢ	242	3093						4960			
 T2	D1 36 x 72 Fix	BRD1 3672OVFX	141	2805						3931			
	42 x 84 Fix	BRD1 4284OVFX	200	3101						4738			
	48 x 96 Fix	BRD1 4896OVFX	230	3358						5068			
	48 x 120 Fix	BRD1 48120OVFX Ⓢ	299	4080						5947			

Sample Product

Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

② Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

③ a. Indicate selected base options.

b. Indicate selected top options.

c. Indicate selected power and data options.

d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 1/4"	
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
3742	4138	4271
4020	4414	4547
3968	4363	4496
4578	5039	5221
4974	5479	5660
5093	5618	5808
		6441
		8762
		11199
4798	5193	5326
5564	6027	6208
6080	6603	6794
		7429
		10242
		13536
		12781
		17236

4074	4511	4656
4354	4788	4933
4302	4738	4884
		5671
		6316
		7013
		5968
		6658
		7302
		8001

Base Options

Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF \$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH \$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel T1	BCD \$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD \$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ① T1	BLG \$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR \$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)	\$ 108
Nickel (not available on disc bases)	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P \$ 419
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT \$ 62
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK \$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL \$ 64
Plastic Legway T1	WRL \$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK \$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK \$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH
24" or less (each)	\$ 169
25" to 48" (each)	\$ 221
49" to 81" (each)	\$ 269

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054 \$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB \$ 36

1 base model

BR	T1	3672	RA	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

			PH2	WBT
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	

A **BRT1 3672RAFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/PH2 / WBT adds 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
● = Indicates Number of Bases

				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
						Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
				edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP2R 1 ¼"	LP3R 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
						Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
				edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF2R 1 ¼"	LPF3R 1 ¾"			LWF2R 1 ¼"	LMRA2R 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >		1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style				Table Description		Model # Product Wt									
 T2				30 x 42 x 96 Fix		BRT2 3096BTFX 196		2071 2338		3174		3918		4009	
				36 x 48 x 96 Fix		BRT2 3696BTFX 217		2049 2320		3230		4024		4125	
				36 x 48 x 120 Fix		BRT2 36120BTFX ② 270		3317						5369	
				36 x 48 x 144 Fix		BRT2 36144BTFX ② 308		4243						6432	
 D1				30 x 42 x 96 Fix		BRD1 3096BTFX 234		3020 3289		4122		4868		4958	
				36 x 48 x 96 Fix		BRD1 3696BTFX 255		3035 3307		4218		5010		5111	
				36 x 48 x 120 Fix		BRD1 36120BTFX ② 327		4797						6848	
				36 x 48 x 144 Fix		BRD1 36144BTFX ② 365		5725						7914	
Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases															

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
5481	6036	6237
5570	6153	6343
		7421
		9557
6431	6985	7187
6557	7140	7330
		8902
		11038

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)		\$ 108
Nickel (not available on disc bases)		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 108
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 269

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

BR	T2	3096	BT	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TF	7008-43	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

	TSP	PH2	WBT
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRT2 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" x 42" x 96" boatshape table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify a Graphite base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TSP / PH2 / WBT adds special laminate, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a basket under top mount.

Split Top, Corner,
Video Wedge & Transition

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 1/4"
3839	4110 4371
4132	4435 4745
4479	4817 5124

2420	2625 2685
2767	3013 3094

2188	2387 2518
2620	2868 3038
3159	3464 3674

1806	1960 2009
1815	1972 2020
2079	2268 2327

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Finish Same as Base)	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model

BR	T1	3648	RS	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	table shape	table function	top, edge & corner

❷ finish selections

GR	TN	S 6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

❸ options

BAH	TLK	PPT	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRT1 3648RSFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 36" x 48" split rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH/TLK/PPT/WRL adds alternate height bases (32"), table link, a PowerLink package and a plastic legway wire manager.

90 **Brattice**
Trapezoid,
Crescent & Teardrop



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	Black = Fixed Bases Red = Folding Bases = Overlapping Folding Bases Blue = Tilt Bases	edge > edge > edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood			
			Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 			
			LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"
			Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
			LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		
Trapezoid  T1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	BRT1 2448TZFX	49	819	891	1154		1383	1414	
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 2448TZTL	61	1047	1118	1378		1607	1641	
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	BRT1 2472TZFX	70	992	1076	1416		1706	1738	
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold	BRT1 2472TZFO	72	1268	1352	1693		1983	2016	
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 2472TZTL	82	1219	1305	1644		1936	1965	
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	BRT1 3060TZFX	69	949	1075	1397		1703	1754	
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 3060TZTL	81	1176	1303	1624		1930	1981	
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3672TZFX	90	1122	1277	1677		2052	2112	
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold	BRT1 3672TZFO	94	1399	1553	1955		2331	2389	
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3672TZTL	102	1349	1503	1904		2280	2338	
Crescent  T1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	BRT1 2475CTFX	72	1035	1213	1549		1897	1973	
	24 x 48 x 75 Fold	BRT1 2475CTFO	76	1314		1828		2175		
	24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	BRT1 2475CTTL	84	1262	1438	1775		2125	2198	
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	BRT1 2494CTFX	92	1503	1731	2250		2755	2839	
	24 x 60 x 94 Fold	BRT1 2494CTFO	96	1782		2528		3032		
	24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	BRT1 2494CTTL	104	1731	1958	2478		2982	3065	
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	BRT1 3094CTFX	105	1541	1778	2283		2788	2872	
	30 x 60 x 94 Fold	BRT1 3094CTFO	109	1818		2562		3065		
	30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	BRT1 3094CTTL	117	1768	2006	2511		3014	3100	
	36 x 72 x 113 Fix	BRT1 36113CTFX	141	1783	2095	2979		3784	3896	
36 x 72 x 113 Fold	BRT1 36113CTFD	145	2061		3257		4062			
36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	BRT1 36113CTTL	153	2088	2401	3284		4088	4201		
Teardrop  X4 D1	42 x 24 Fix	BRX4 4224TDFX	89	1297	1459	1851		2227	2305	
	52 x 30 Fix	BRX4 5230TDFX	111	1553	1776	2270		2755	2831	
	42 x 24 Fix	BRD1 4224TDFX	123	1878	2039	2432		2808	2886	
	52 x 30 Fix	BRD1 5230TDFX	146	2135	2357	2849		3335	3412	
	Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.									

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

Note: Chrome, Nickel &
Transparent Powder Coats
not available on disc bases

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2059	2245	2307
2283	2469	2534
2364	2589	2697
2642	2866	2975
2592	2816	2925
2288	2500	2571
2515	2726	2798
2604	2846	2937
2881	3125	3216
2830	3074	3165

2356	2574	2714
2634	2851	
2584	2801	2942
3352	3682	3792
3629	3959	
3579	3911	3792
2890	3167	3292
3167	3445	
3116	3395	3293
3889	4277	4523
4168	4554	
4188	4582	4599

2383	2574	2654
2857	3102	3180
2964	3156	3236
3438	3683	3761

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic D1 (Fix)	BAX	\$ 492
Casters - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides - T1, X4	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)	\$ 108
Nickel (not available on disc bases)	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

BR	T1	2448	TZ	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BMD	TLK	PH1	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRT1 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLK / PH1 / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
🔴 = Indicates Number of Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Red = Folding Bases = Overlapping Folding Bases Blue = Tilt Bases = Indicates Number of Bases				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood			
						Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 		
LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"			LWF2 1 ¼"			LWF3 1 ¾"				
top thickness price >				1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Half Round													
 T1	T1 24 x 48 Fix	BRT1 2448HFFX	54	819	927	1135		1352	1411				
	24 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 2448HFTL	66	1047	1157	1362		1580	1640				
	30 x 60 Fix	BRT1 3060HFFX	74	950	1090	1385		1682	1749				
	30 x 60 Fold	BRT1 3060HFFO	78	1226	1367	1661		1958	2024				
	30 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 3060HFTL	86	1178	1318	1614		1910	1975				
	36 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3672HFFX	102	1122	1308	1672		2046	2125				
	36 x 72 Fold	BRT1 3672HFFO	106	1398	1584	1949		2322	2401				
	36 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3672HFTL	114	1348	1534	1898		2272	2351				
Quarter Round													
 T1	NB 24 No Base (link included)	BRNB 24QR	16	502	587	695		831	864				
	T1 30 Fix (link included)	BRT1 30QRFX	39	751	843	990		1159	1200				
	30 Tilt (link included)	BRT1 30QRTL	45	865	956	1103		1272	1314				
	36 Fix (link included)	BRT1 36QRFX	49	808	925	1111		1322	1358				
	36 Tilt (link included)	BRT1 36QRTL	55	922	1038	1225		1435	1471				
	 X1	X1 30 Fix	BRX1 30QRFX	50	773	867	1011		1181	1222			
		30 Tilt	BRX1 30QRTL	54	887	979	1126		1294	1335			
		36 Fix	BRX1 36QRFX	61	831	949	1135		1345	1382			
36 Tilt		BRX1 36QRTL	64	945	1061	1247		1459	1495				
Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.													

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1770 1997	1923 2151	2024 2251
2106 2383 2333	2297 2573 2524	2430 2706 2657
2521 2798 2747	2758 3033 2983	2917 3195 3143

1154	1261	1292
1488 1601	1614 1726	1698 1810
1642 1755	1783 1896	1928 2041
1511 1623	1635 1750	1721 1834
1664 1777	1806 1919	1952 2064

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 820
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAX	\$ 492
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	.BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	.TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 108
Cable Hook Legway T1	.WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway T1	.WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model

BR	T1	2448	HF	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

❷ finish selections

GR	TN	S 6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

❸ options

BMD	TLK	PH1	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRT1 2448HFFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD/TLK/PH1/WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
● = Indicates Number of Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Blue = Tilt Bases ● = Indicates Number of Bases				top > edge >		Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood							
				Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 									
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"		LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"		LT2 1 ¼"		LT3 1 ¾"		LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"		LB2R 1 ¼"		LWS2 1 ¼"		LWS3 1 ¾"	
						Fluted 						Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 					
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"		LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"				LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"		LWF3 1 ¾"			
				top thickness price >		1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"					
Base Style		Table Description		Model #		Product Wt															
NB		18° 24 No Base (link included)		BRNB 18D24WG		12		532		590		758		919		940					
		18° 30 No Base (link included)		BRNB 18D30WG		16		565		624		910		1149		1180					
		18° 36 No Base (link included)		BRNB 18D36WG		20		572		666		948		1207		1244					
		30° 24 No Base (link included)		BRNB 30D24WG		11		532		590		758		919		940					
		30° 30 No Base (link included)		BRNB 30D30WG		15		565		624		910		1149		1180					
		30° 36 No Base (link included)		BRNB 30D36WG		20		572		666		948		1207		1244					
		45° 24 No Base (link included)		BRNB 45D24WG		10		532		590		758		919		940					
		45° 30 No Base (link included)		BRNB 45D30WG		15		565		624		910		1149		1180					
		60° 24 No Base (link included)		BRNB 60D24WG		10		532		590		758		919		940					
		90° 24 No Base (link included)		BRNB 90D24WG		12		532		590		758		919		940					
T1		45° 36 Fix (link included)		BRT1 45D36WGFX ●		34		791		884		1165		1426		1463					
		45° 36 Tilt (link included)		BRT1 45D36WGTL ●		40		904		998		1280		1539		1577					
		60° 30 Fix (link included)		BRT1 60D30WGFX ●		28		779		840		1126		1363		1394					
		60° 30 Tilt (link included)		BRT1 60D30WGTL ●		34		891		952		1239		1476		1505					
		60° 36 Fix (link included)		BRT1 60D36WGFX ●		36		784		843		1130		1367		1397					
		60° 36 Tilt (link included)		BRT1 60D36WGTL ●		42		898		956		1243		1480		1512					
		90° 30 Fix (link included)		BRT1 90D30WGFX ●		31		779		840		1126		1363		1394					
		90° 30 Tilt (link included)		BRT1 90D30WGTL ●		37		891		952		1239		1476		1505					
		90° 36 Fix (link included)		BRT1 90D36WGFX ●		38		784		843		1130		1367		1397					
		90° 36 Tilt (link included)		BRT1 90D36WGTL ●		44		898		956		1243		1480		1512					
Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.																					

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1648	1812	1931
2076	2288	2573
2604	2872	3010
1648	1812	1931
2076	2288	2573
2604	2872	3010
1648	1812	1931
2076	2288	2573
1648	1812	1931
1648	1812	1931
2963	3249	3388
3077	3363	3501
2430	2660	2948
2542	2774	3060
2434	2663	2951
2547	2778	3065
2430	2660	2948
2542	2774	3060
2434	2663	2951
2547	2778	3065

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters ② - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ②	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

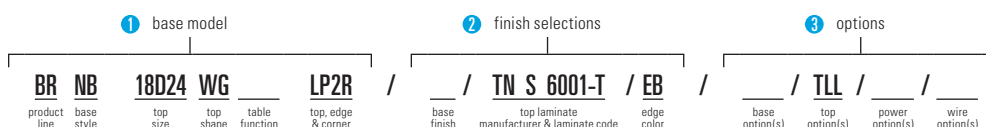
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **BRNB 18D24WG LP2R** is a Brattice series 18" 24" wedge with no base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TLL/ adds a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				Clear Glass		Frosted Glass	
				¾"		¾"	
				Powder	Chrome	Powder	Chrome
Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
Round 	20 X 16.5	CU16 20RDFX	34	764	1010	1078	1325
	24 X 16.5	CU16 24RDFX	45	972	1203	1384	1614
	30 X 16.5	CU16 30RDFX	67	1276	1521	1854	2098
	20 X 22.5	CU22 20RDFX	37	797	1082	1112	1396
	24 X 22.5	CU22 24RDFX	48	1010	1278	1421	1689
	30 X 22.5	CU22 30RDFX	70	1317	1597	1895	2176
	20 X 29	CU29 20RDFX	39	843	1161	1157	1475
	24 X 29	CU29 24RDFX	50	1059	1357	1470	1767
	30 X 29	CU29 30RDFX	72	1364	1679	1942	2258
	20 X 42	CU42 20RDFX	47	900	1289	1213	1604
	24 X 42	CU42 24RDFX	56	1097	1484	1507	1894
	30 X 42	CU42 30RDFX	80	1429	1813	2008	2390
Oval 	22 X 48 X 16.5	CU16 2248OVFX	78	1157	1415	1538	1797

top thickness >				Clear Glass		Frosted Glass	
				¾"		¾"	
				Powder	Chrome	Powder	Chrome
Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
	Square						
	20 X 16.5	CU16 20SQFX	43	870	1103	1222	1455
	24 X 16.5	CU16 24SQFX	58	1090	1334	1557	1800
	30 X 16.5	CU16 30SQFX	84	1471	1725	2136	2389
	20 X 22.5	CU22 20SQFX	46	909	1178	1263	1530
	24 X 22.5	CU22 24SQFX	61	1131	1411	1598	1878
	30 X 22.5	CU22 30SQFX	87	1513	1806	2179	2470
	20 X 29	CU29 20SQFX	48	960	1269	1313	1622
	24 X 29	CU29 24SQFX	63	1184	1506	1651	1974
	30 X 29	CU29 30SQFX	89	1570	1906	2236	2570
	20 X 42	CU42 20SQFX	59	1020	1374	1373	1727
	24 X 42	CU42 24SQFX	73	1245	1616	1712	2083
30 X 42	CU42 30SQFX	99	1642	2026	2306	2693	
	Rectangle						
	14 X 17 X 16.5	CU16 1417REFX	30	527	774	635	880
	16 X 20 X 16.5	CU16 1620REFX	35	636	868	777	1008
	21 X 25 X 16.5	CU16 2125REFX	53	849	1092	1085	1330
	14 X 17 X 22.5	CU22 1417REFX	32	561	846	668	953
	16 X 20 X 22.5	CU22 1620REFX	37	675	943	817	1084
	21 X 25 X 22.5	CU22 2125REFX	56	890	1170	1126	1408
	14 X 17 X 29	CU29 1417REFX	35	606	925	713	1032
	16 X 20 X 29	CU29 1620REFX	40	723	1022	865	1163
	21 X 25 X 29	CU29 2125REFX	58	938	1253	1175	1490
	14 X 17 X 42	CU42 1417REFX	42	664	1052	770	1159
	16 X 20 X 42	CU42 1620REFX	45	761	1148	902	1289
	21 X 25 X 42	CU42 2125REFX	67	1002	1386	1238	1622

1 base model						2 finish selections			
CU	16	1417	RE	FX	GL6	/	CH	/	CL
product line	height	top size	top shape	table function	surface material and thickness		base finish		glass type

A CU16 1417REFX GL6 is a Curvare series 14" x 17" rectangle table with a 3/4" thick glass top.

The codes CH / CL specifies a Chrome base with clear glass.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP2R 1 1/4"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF2R 1 1/4"	LWF2R 1 1/4"	LMRA2R 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	
Model #	Product Wt					
ECSC 48RDFX (18" base)	154	1459	1813		2474	
ECSC 54RDFX (24" base)	130	1740	2142		3217	
ECSC 60RDFX (24" base)	202	1755	2199		3295	

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected top options.
 - b. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2 1 1/4"	VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	
2506	3464		3716	
3239	4100		4353	
3324	4702		4955	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

EC	SC	54	RD	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

PM	AN	TP	WX421-H	EW
base column finish	base panel finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

TLL	PHK	
top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

An **ECSC 54RDX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 54" round table with a Suspended Cylinder Base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

TLL / PHK adds a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location K.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	
				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	
				Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	
top thickness price >				1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"			
Base Style SC SS	Table Description 48 Fix 54 Fix 60 Fix	Model # ECSC 48SQFX (24" base) ECSC 54SQFX (24" base) ECSC 60SQFX (30" base)	Product Wt 145 165 187	1481	1762		2492			
				1714	2028		3179			
				1773	2124		3298			
	48 Fix 54 Fix 60 Fix	ECSS 48SQFX (24" base) ECSS 54SQFX (24" base) ECSS 60SQFX (30" base)	145 165 187	1481	1762		2492			
				1714	2028		3179			
				1773	2124		3298			

Note: Transparent
Powder Coats not
available on Elements
for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected top options. b. Indicate selected power and data options. c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	
2522	3513		3765	
3200	4100		4353	
3325	4751		5004	
2522	3513		3765	
3200	4100		4353	
3325	4751		5004	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model						2 finish selections						3 options						
<u>EC</u>	<u>SC</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>SQ</u>	<u>FX</u>	<u>LP2R</u>	/	<u>PM</u>	/	<u>AN</u>	/	<u>TP</u>	<u>WX421-H</u>	/	<u>EW</u>	/	<u>PHK</u>	/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base column finish		base panel finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color			top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

An **ECSC 60SQFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 60" square table with a Suspended Cylinder Base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PHK adds 1 Henri installed in location K.

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	
3976	4850		4952	
4382	5295		5396	
4439	5760		5861	
4658	6275		6377	
5158	7592		7694	
7427	9936		10038	
9360	13120		13222	
6598	9251		9352	
7897	11524		11626	
10171	15320		15420	
10909	17866		17965	
4649	5969		6070	
4869	6486		6588	
5367	7803		7902	
7742	10252		10353	
8874	12635		12736	
6904	9557		9659	
8356	11982		12084	
9831	14978		15079	
11521	18476		18578	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

EC / **SA** / **3672** / **RE** / **FX** / **LP2R**
product line / base style / top size / top shape / table function / top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

PM / **AN** / **TP** / **WX421-H** / **EW**
base column finish / base panel finish / top laminate manufacturer & laminate code / edge color

3 options

TLL / **PHK** /
top option(s) / power option(s) / wire option(s)

An **ECSA 3672REFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 36" x 72" rectangle table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

TLL / PHK adds a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location K.

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2	VW2R	VWS2	VWB2	VWR2
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R	VWF2		
	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
3976	4850		4952	
4382	5295		5397	
4439	5760		5861	
4658	6275		5875	
5158	7592		7694	
7427	9936		10038	
9360	13120		13222	
6598	9251		9352	
7897	11524		11626	
10171	15320		15420	
10909	17866		17965	
4649	5969		6070	
4869	6486		6588	
5367	7803		7902	
7742	10252		10353	
8874	12635		12736	
6904	9557		9659	
8356	11982		12084	
9831	14978		15079	
11521	18476		18578	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model					2 finish selections					3 options		
EC	SA	3672	AR	FX	LP2R	PM	AN	TP	WX421-H	EW		PHK
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge	base column finish	base panel finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		top option(s)	wire option(s)

An **ECSA 3672ARFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 36" x 72" arc rectangle table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PHK adds 1 Henri installed in location K.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
		edge ordering code >	LP2R	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2	
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
		edge ordering code >	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 		
			LPF2R	LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2		
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
		top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Racetrack						
 SA	SA 42 x 84 Fix	ECSA 4284RAFX (2 ea. 20" bases)	184	2822	3540	4388
	42 x 96 Fix	ECSA 4296RAFX (2 ea. 20" bases)	200	2859	3621	4537
	48 x 96 Fix	ECSA 4896RAFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	220	2865	3639	4718
	48 x 120 Fix	ECSA 48120RAFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	257	3238	4101	5318
	48 x 144 Fix	ECSA 48144RAFX (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	338	4270	5221	8241
	60 x 144 Fix	ECSA 60144RAFX (3 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	385	4640	5621	8797
	60 x 192 Fix	ECSA 60192RAFX (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	522	6249	7470	10932
	60 x 240 Fix	ECSA 60240RAFX (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	616	6964	8299	11911
 SC	SC 42 x 84 Fix	ECSC 4284RAFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	213	3032	3749	4597
	42 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4296RAFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	229	3068	3831	4747
	48 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4896RAFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	244	3074	3848	4927
	48 x 120 Fix	ECSC 48120RAFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	281	3446	4310	5527
	48 x 144 Fix	ECSC 48144RAFX (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	374	4585	5536	8556
	60 x 144 Fix	ECSC 60144RAFX (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	466	5100	6079	9254
	60 x 192 Fix	ECSC 60192RAFX (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	560	5969	7127	10592
	60 x 240 Fix	ECSC 60240RAFX (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	724	7575	8909	12523
Oval						
 SA	SA 60 x 120 Fix	ECSA 60120OVFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	270	3368	4405	5872
	60 x 144 Fix	ECSA 60144OVFX [(1) 34", (2) 20"] 2PC	348	4553	5652	8888
 SC	SC 42 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4296OVFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	213	2962	3878	5330
	48 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4896OVFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	228	2969	3905	5281
	48 x 120 Fix	ECSC 48120OVFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	257	3336	4331	5711
	48 x 144 Fix	ECSC 48144OVFX (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	342	4467	5546	8563
	60 x 120 Fix	ECSC 60120OVFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	309	3625	4662	6130
	60 x 144 Fix	ECSC 60144OVFX [(1) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	416	4917	6014	9250

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference

Note: Transparent
Powder Coats not
available on Elements
for Conference

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2	VW2R	VWS2	VWB2	VWR2
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R	VWF2		
	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
4668	5397	5498		
4838	6016	6117		
4898	6377	6479		
5523	7694	7794		
8928	10038	10137		
9401	11595	11694		
11354	15390	15492		
12388	17935	18036		
4877	5605	5707		
5047	6227	6327		
5107	6588	6689		
5734	7902	8004		
9243	10353	10454		
9860	12053	12154		
11013	15050	15149		
13000	18548	18649		

6113	9352	9604
9265	11626	11876
5541	6075	6176
5484	6588	6689
5931	7902	8156
8906	10351	10603
6370	9609	9862
9627	11986	12240

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

EC **SA** **4284** **RA** **FX** **LP2R**
product base top top table top &
line style size shape function edge

2 finish selections

PM / **AN** / **TP** **WX421-H** / **EW**
base column base panel top laminate edge
finish finish manufacturer & laminate code color

3 options

/ **PH2** /
top power wire
option(s) option(s) option(s)

An **ECSA 4284RAFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 42" x 84" racetrack table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PH2 adds 2 Henris installed in specified location.



Boatshape & Arc Boatshape

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120					top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
							Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 
					edge ordering code >		LP2R	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2
							top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Black = Fixed Bases					top thickness >		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
							edge ordering code >		LPF2R	LWF2R	
					top thickness >				1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
					top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
Base Style		Table Description		Model #	Product Wt						
Boatshape											
 SA	SA	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	ECSA 4296BTFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	230	2929	3649		5048			
		42 x 48 x 120 Fix	ECSA 42120BTFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	266	3300	4101		5659			
		42 x 48 x 144 Fix	ECSA 42144BTFX [(1) 26", (2) 20"] 2PC	335	4330	5211		8278			
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSA 48192BTFX [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	538	6398	7459		8518			
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSA 48240BTFX [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	626	7050	8296		12349			
 SC	SC	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4296BTFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	254	3139	3859		5258			
		42 x 48 x 120 Fix	ECSC 42120BTFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	290	3510	4310		5870			
		42 x 48 x 144 Fix	ECSC 42144BTFX (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	375	4646	5524		8594			
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSC 48192BTFX [(1) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	530	5959	7023		8082			
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSC 48240BTFX [(2) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	688	7564	8810		12865			
Arc Boatshape											
 SA	SA	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	ECSA 4296ABFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	224	2929	3649		5048			
		42 x 48 x 120 Fix	ECSA 42120ABFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	260	3300	4101		5659			
		42 x 48 x 144 Fix	ECSA 42144ABFX [(1) 26", (2) 20"] 2PC	338	4330	5211		8278			
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSA 48192ABFX [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	529	6398	7459		8518			
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSA 48240ABFX [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	615	7050	8296		12349			
 SC	SC	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4296ABFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	248	3139	3859		5258			
		42 x 48 x 120 Fix	ECSC 42120ABFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	284	3510	4310		5870			
		42 x 48 x 144 Fix	ECSC 42144ABFX (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	374	4646	5524		8594			
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSC 48192ABFX [(1) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	521	5959	7023		8082			
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSC 48240ABFX [(2) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	677	7564	8810		12865			
Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference											

Note: Transparent
Powder Coats not
available on Elements
for Conference

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Boatshape & Arc Boatshape

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2	VW2R	VWS2	VWB2	VWR2
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R	VWF2		
	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
5124	6377		6479	
5753	7694		7794	
8623	10038		10137	
11906	15420		15520	
12419	17965		18067	
5334	6588		6689	
5962	7902		8004	
8938	10353		10454	
11471	14983		15085	
12935	18481		18582	

5124	6377	6479
5753	7694	7794
8623	10038	10137
11906	15420	15520
12419	17965	18067
5334	6588	6689
5962	7902	8004
8938	10353	10454
11471	14983	15085
12935	18481	18582

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

EC	SA	42120	BT	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

PM	AN	TP	WX421-H	EW
base column finish	base panel finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

/ PH2 /		
top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

An **EC SA 42120 BT FX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 42" x 48" x 120" boatshape table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PH2 adds 2 Henris installed in specified location.

110 **Elements**
Conference



Video Conference & Arc Video Conference

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 		
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"
		top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
Video Conference							
 SA	SA 36 x 48 x 96 Fix	ECSA 3696VCFX [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	212	2865	3639	4821	
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	ECSA 36120VCFX [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	245	3238	4101	5090	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	ECSA 36144VCFX (3 ea. 20" bases) 2PC	326	4270	5221	7834	
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	ECSA 48120VCFX [(1) 26", (1) 34" bases]	305	4248	5111	5605	
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	ECSA 48144VCFX (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	382	4640	5621	8486	
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSA 48192VCFX (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	510	6249	7470	10532	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSA 48240VCFX (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	594	6964	8299	11428	
 SC	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSC 48192VCFX (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	548	5018	6175	10191	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSC 48240VCFX (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	702	7575	8909	12040	
Arc Video Conference							
 SA	SA 36 x 48 x 96 Fix	ECSA 3696AVFX [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	211	2865	3639	4821	
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	ECSA 36120AVFX [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	244	3238	4101	5090	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	ECSA 36144AVFX (3 ea. 20" bases) 2PC	324	4270	5221	7834	
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	ECSA 48120AVFX [(1) 26", (1) 34" bases]	303	4248	5111	5605	
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	ECSA 48144AVFX (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	379	4640	5621	8486	
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSA 48192AVFX (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	506	6249	7470	10532	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSA 48240AVFX (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	589	6964	8299	11428	
 SC	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSC 48192AVFX (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	544	5018	6175	10191	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSC 48240AVFX (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	700	7575	8909	12040	
Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference							

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
- Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Video Conference & Arc Video Conference

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	
5027	6377		6479	
5309	7694		7794	
8178	10038		10137	
5796	9352		9454	
8862	11626		11726	
10984	15420		15520	
12324	17965		18067	
10643	15079		15179	
12936	18578		18679	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

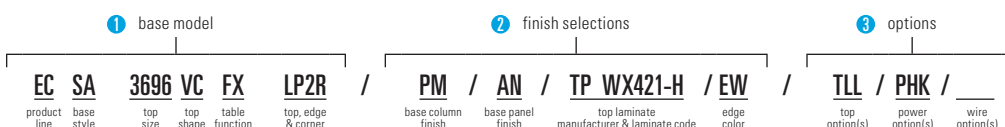
Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

5027	6377	6479
5309	7694	7794
8178	10038	10137
5796	9352	9454
8862	11626	11726
10984	15420	15520
12324	17965	18067
10643	15079	15179
12936	18578	19068



An **ECSA 3696VCFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 36" x 48" x 96" video conference table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

TLL / PHK adds a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location K.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Once your frame model has been determined, please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:

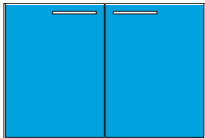
Wall Mount:



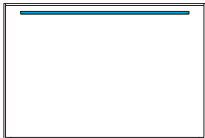
Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawer(s)
A, C, D and E series



Back Panel Laminate



Laminate or Veneer Door(s)
E series

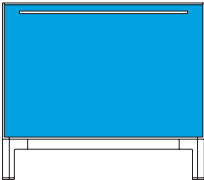


Pull Finish
A, C, D and E series

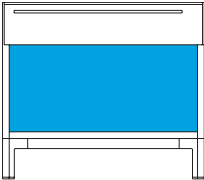
Standard Glass Drawer Colors:

- Cabana.....CA
- Cherry CH
- Coconut CO
- Fog FG
- Green Apple.....GA
- Sea Salt.....SS

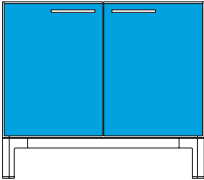
Base:



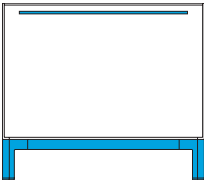
Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawer(s)
D, E, F, G and H series



Back Panel Laminate



Laminate or Veneer Door(s)
E series



Frame and Pull Finish
D, E, F, G and H series
(finish is the same for pull and frame)

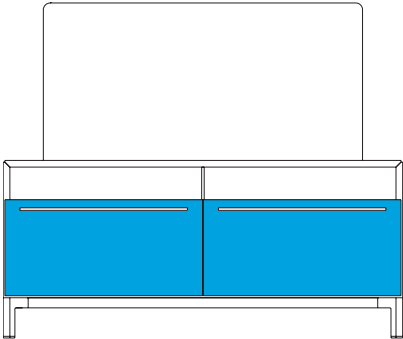


Questions?

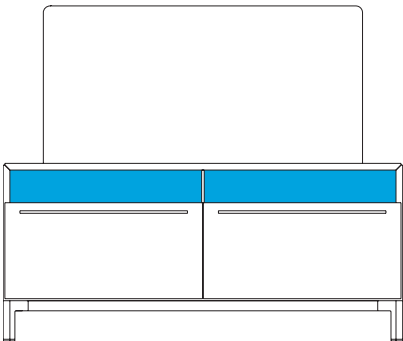
1.800.876.2120

Once your frame model has been determined, please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:

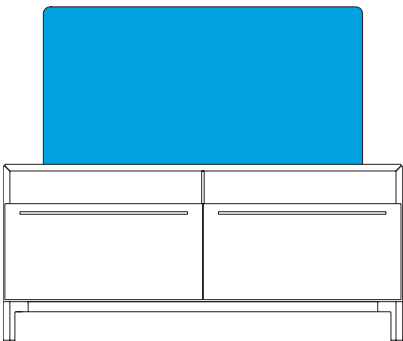
Video Conference:



Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawers

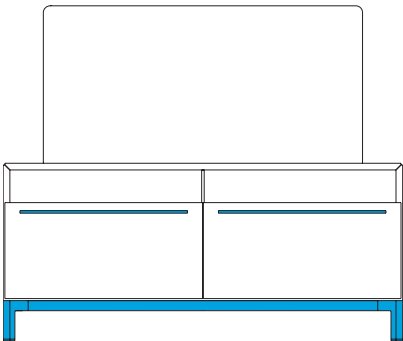


Back Panel Laminate



Grade 2 Fabric

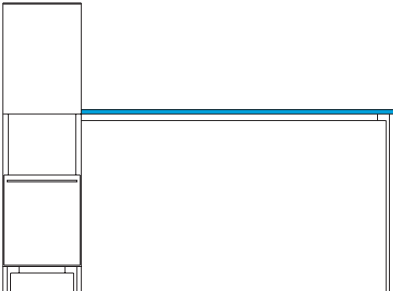
(Momentum Hue or CF Stinson Ace only standard fabric options, others are available via a sample approval)



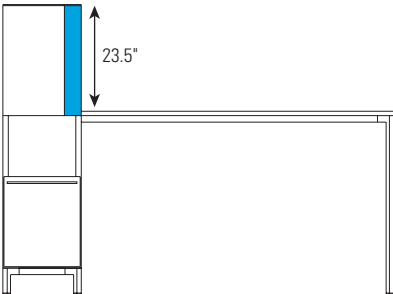
Frame and Pull Finish

(finish is the same for pull and frame)

Media Center:

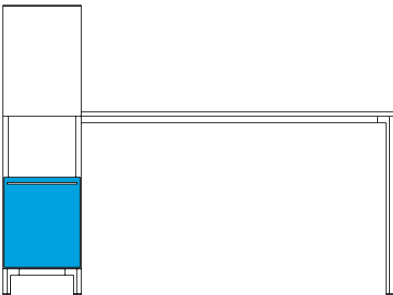


Laminate or Veneer Table Top



Back Panel Laminate

Opening size for cabinet is 23.5"



Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawer



Frame and Pull Finish

(finish is the same for pull and frame)

Questions?

1.800.876.2120



Consists of:

- EGE4 4872REFX Qty: 2
- EGFM F72L Qty: 2
- EGFM F72R Qty: 2
- PSCR2L Qty: 2



Consists of:

- EGE4 4884REFX Qty: 2
- EGFM F72R Qty: 2
- EGFM F72L Qty: 1
- PSCR2L Qty: 1

Questions?

1.800.876.2120



Consists of:

EGE44872REFX Qty: 3
EGFM F72R Qty: 3
EGFM F72L Qty: 3
PSCR2L Qty: 3



Consists of:

EGE44860REFX Qty: 2
EGFM F30R Qty: 2
EGFM F30L Qty: 2
PSCR1S Qty: 2

Questions?

1.800.876.2120



Consists of:

EGE4 4896REFX	Qty: 1
EGFM F72R	Qty: 1
EGFM F72L	Qty: 1
PSCR1L	Qty: 1



Consists of:

EGE3 6060REFX	Qty: 1
PSCR1S	Qty: 1

Questions?

1.800.876.2120



Consists of:

- EGE44872REFX Qty: 4
- EGFM H36 Qty: 8
- PSCR1L Qty: 4



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

			door/drawer material >						door/drawer material >		
			door/drawer thickness >						door/drawer thickness >		
Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate ¾"	Glass ¾"	Veneer ¾"	Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate ¾"	Glass ¾"	Veneer ¾"
Drawers						All Access					
18 x 18						18 x 18					
 One 18" drawer	EGWM A18	38	520	598	557	 18" opening	EGWM B18	38	624		
18 x 30						18 x 30					
 One 30" drawer	EGWM A30	56	624	702	661	 30" opening	EGWM B30	54	728		
18 x 36						18 x 36					
 One 36" drawer	EGWM A36	65	728	806	765	 36" opening	EGWM B36	71	832		
18 x 60						18 x 60					
 Two 30" drawers	EGWM A60	98	884	962	921	 Two 30" openings	EGWM B60	97	988		
18 x 72						18 x 72					
 Two 36" drawers	EGWM A72	112	1144	1222	1181	 Three 24" openings	EGWM B72	136	1248		
18 x 90						18 x 90					
 Three 30" drawers	EGWM A90	135	1560	1638	1597	 Three 30" openings	EGWM B90	201	1664		
Case Height: 6.875"						Case Height: 14.875"					

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your frame model.
- 2 Specify the glass, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel if applicable.

1 frame model

EG WMA 60 / TN S 2086-T / TN WT 0004-T

product line frame style size top laminate manufacturer & code back panel laminate manufacturer & code

2 finish selections

An **EGWM A60** is an Eliga wall mount series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

The codes **TN S 2086-T / TN WT 0004-T** specify a Nevamar S 2086-T laminate for the drawers and a Nevamar WT 0004-T laminate for the back panel.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

			door/drawer material >						door/drawer material >		
			door/drawer thickness >						door/drawer thickness >		
			Laminate	Glass	Veneer				Laminate	Glass	Veneer
Description	Model #	Wt	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	Description	Model #	Wt	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"
Drawers						All Access/Top Access Drawers					
18 x 18						18 x 18					
 One 18" drawer	EGWM C18	52	1139	1243	1191	 One 18" top drawer, 18" opening	EGWM D18	63	1040	1144	1098
18 x 30						18" opening with divider shelf					
 One 30" drawer	EGWM C30	75	1243	1347	1295	 EGWM DX18	51	988			
18 x 36						18 x 30					
 One 36" drawer	EGWM C36	94	1451	1555	1503	 One 30" top drawer, 30" opening	EGWM D30	94	1352	1456	1399
18 x 60						30" opening with divider shelf					
 Two 30" drawers	EGWM C60	126	3427	3531	3479	 EGWM DX30	82	1300			
18 x 72						18 x 36					
 Two 36" drawers	EGWM C72	161	3635	3739	3687	 One 36" top drawer, 36" opening	EGWM D36	110	1560	1664	1618
18 x 90						36" opening with divider shelf					
 Three 30" drawers	EGWM C90	223	3843	3947	3895	 EGWM DX36	98	1508			
Case Height: 14.875"						18 x 60					
						 EGWM D60	154	3536	3640	3583	
						 Three 20" small openings, two 30" large openings with divider shelf	EGWM DX60	131	3432		
						Case Height: 20.5"					

Finish Options

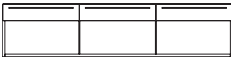
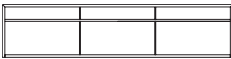
Code	Price
Chrome.....	\$ 108
Nickel.....	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$ 108
Platinum.....	\$ 325

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval



Questions?

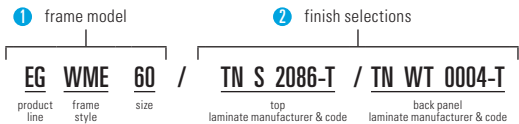
1.800.876.2120

door/drawer material >			Laminate	Glass	Veneer	door/drawer material >			Laminate	Glass	Veneer			
door/drawer thickness >			7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	door/drawer thickness >			7/8"	7/8"	7/8"			
Description	Model #	Wt				Description	Model #	Wt						
All Access/Top Access Drawers (continued)						Drawers/Doors								
18 x 72						18 x 18								
	EGWM D72	193				3744	3848	3802		EGWM E18	62	1139	1243	1191
Two 36" top drawers, two 36" openings									One 18" drawer					
	EGWM DX72	167	3640				EGWM ER18	52	1139		1191			
Three 24" openings with divider shelf							EGWM EL18	52	1139		1191			
18 x 90						18 x 30								
	EGWM D90	239				3952	4056	4010		EGWM E30	85	1347	1451	1399
Three 30" top drawers, three 30" openings									One 30" drawer					
	EGWM DX90	190				3796				EGWM ER30	72	1451		1503
Three 30" openings with divider shelf						18 x 36								
							EGWM E36	94	1659	1763	1711			
						One 36" drawer								
							EGWM ER36	81	1763		1815			
						18 x 60								
							EGWM E60	163	3068	3172	3120			
						Two 30" drawers								
							EGWM ER60	149	3172		3224			
						Four 15" doors								
Case Height: 20.5"			Case Height: 20.5"											

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model.
- Specify the glass*, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel if applicable.

*Glass is not available on door fronts



An **EGWM E60** is an Eliga wall mount series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

The codes **TN S 2086-T / TN WT 0004-T** specify a Nevamar S 2086-T laminate for the drawers and a Nevamar WT 0004-T laminate for the back panel.



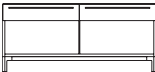
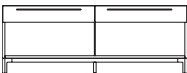
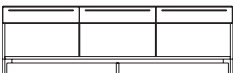
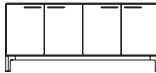
door/drawer material >			Laminate	Glass	Veneer
door/drawer thickness >			7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Description	Model #	Wt			
Drawers/Doors (continued)					
18 x 72					
 Two 36" drawers	EGWM E72	178	3692	3796	3744
 Four 18" doors	EGWM ER72	161	3796		3848
18 x 90					
 Three 30" drawers	EGWM E90	227	4420	4524	4472
 Six 15" doors	EGWM ER90	214	4524		4576
Case Height: 20.5"					

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

door/drawer material > door/drawer thickness >			Laminate	Glass	Veneer	door/drawer material > door/drawer thickness >			Laminate	Glass	Veneer
Description	Model #	Wt	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	Description	Model #	Wt	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Top Access Drawers						Drawers/Doors					
24 x 18  One 18" top drawer, 18" opening EGFM D18 84	1139	1243	1191	24 x 18  One 18" drawer EGFM E18 78	1243	1347	1295				
24 x 30  One 30" top drawer, 30" opening EGFM D30 114	1451	1555	1503	One 18" right door  EGFM ER18 68	1243		1295				
24 x 36  One 36" top drawer, 36" opening EGFM D36 131				One 18" left door  EGFM EL18 68	1243		1295				
24 x 60  Two 30" top drawers, 30" openings EGFM D60 208	1659	1763	1711	24 x 30  One 30" drawer EGFM E30 107	1451	1555	1503				
24 x 72  Two 36" top drawers, 36" openings EGFM D72 242				Two 15" doors  EGFM ER30 94	1555		1607				
24 x 90  Three 30" top drawers, 30" openings EGFM D90 304	3635	3739	3687	24 x 36  One 36" drawer EGFM E36 120	1763	1867	1815				
					Two 18" doors  EGFM ER36 106	1867		1919			
					24 x 60  Two 30" drawers EGFM E60 198	3172	3276	3230			
					Four 15" doors  EGFM ER60 174	3276		3334			
Case Height: 26"						Case Height: 26"					

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model.

2 Specify the frame finish, glass*, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel.

*Glass is not available on door fronts

1 frame model

EG FME 60 /
product line frame style size

An **EGFM E60** is an Eliga base series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

2 finish selections

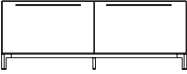
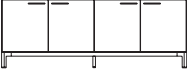
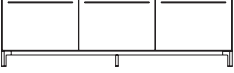
GR / GRD / TF 1097-58
frame finish drawer material code top laminate manufacturer & code

The codes **GR / GRD / TF 1097-58** specify a graphite frame, red glass drawers with a Formica 1097-58 laminate back panel.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

			door/drawer material >						door/drawer material >		
			door/drawer thickness >						door/drawer thickness >		
Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate 1/8"	Glass 1/8"	Veneer 1/8"	Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate 1/8"	Glass 1/8"	Veneer 1/8"
Drawers/Doors (continued)						Side Access Drawers					
24 x 72						24 x 30					
	EGFM E72	230	3796	3900	3854		EGFM F30R	108	1243	1347	1295
Two 36" drawers						One 18" right drawer, 12" side opening					
	EGFM ER72	215	3900		3958		EGFM F30L	108	1243	1347	1295
Four 18" doors						One 18" left drawer, 12" side opening					
24 x 90						24 x 36					
	EGFM E90	278	4524	4628	4582		EGFM F36R	122	1763	1867	1815
Three 30" drawers						One 18" right drawer, 18" opening					
	EGFM ER90	255	4732		4790		EGFM F36L	122	1763	1867	1815
Six 15" doors						One 18" left drawer, 18" opening					
						24 x 60					
							EGFM F60R	188	3739	3843	3791
						One 30" right drawer, 30" opening with divider shelf					
							EGFM F60L	188	3739	3843	3791
						One 30" left drawer, 30" opening with divider shelf					
Case Height: 26"						Case Height: 26"					

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 108
Nickel.....		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Drawer Options	Code	Price
Serving Drawer*.....	ASD	\$ 163
File Drawer*.....	AFD	163
Media Storage Drawer*.....	AMS	163
*Available on E, F and H series only		

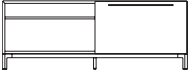
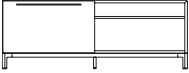
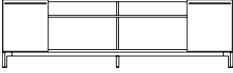
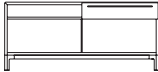
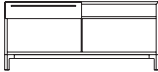
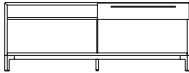
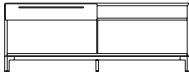
Note: Drawer insert finish matches frame finish
Chrome frame finish has Silver insert finish

Drawer Options	Code	Price
Trash Drawer*.....	ATC	\$ 82
*Available on E and F series only		
Trash Can(s) included		
Beverage Drawer*.....	AIB	173
*Available on E, F and H series only		
Ice Bucket(s) included		



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

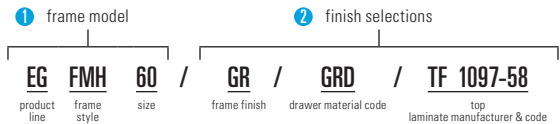
door/drawer material > door/drawer thickness >				Laminate	Glass	Veneer	door/drawer material > door/drawer thickness >				Laminate	Glass	Veneer
Description	Model #	Wt		7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	Description	Model #	Wt		7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Side Access Drawers (continued)							Access Drawers						
24 x 72							24 x 36						
	EGFM F72R	217		3947	4051	3999		EGFM G36R	110		1555	1659	1607
	EGFM F72L	217		3947	4051	3999		EGFM G36L	110		1555	1659	1607
24 x 90							24 x 60						
	EGFM F90	289		4051	4155	4103		EGFM G60R	189		3531	3635	3583
								EGFM G60L	189		3531	3635	3583
							24 x 72						
								EGFM G72R	221		3739	3843	3791
								EGFM G72L	221		3739	3843	3791
Case Height: 26"							Case Height: 26"						

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model.

2 Specify the frame finish, glass*, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel.

*Glass is not available on door fronts



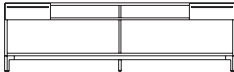
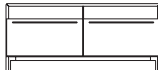
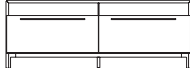
An **EGFM H60** is an Eliga base series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

The codes **GR / GRD / TF 1097-58** specify a graphite frame, red glass drawers with a Formica 1097-58 laminate back panel.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

			door/drawer material >						door/drawer material >		
			door/drawer thickness >						door/drawer thickness >		
Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate 7/8"	Glass 7/8"	Veneer 7/8"	Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate 7/8"	Glass 7/8"	Veneer 7/8"
Access Drawers (continued)						Access Drawers					
24 x 90						24 x 18					
											
One 18" left/right top drawers, two 45" large openings, two 27" small openings with divider shelves			EGFM G90 273			One 18" bottom drawer, 18" opening			EGFM H18 84		
			3947 4051 3999						1243 1347 1295		
						24 x 30					
											
						One 30" bottom drawer, 30" opening			EGFM H30 121		
						24 x 36					
											
						One 36" bottom drawer, 36" opening			EGFM H36 138		
						24 x 60					
											
						Two 30" bottom drawers, two 30" openings			EGFM H60 224		
						24 x 72					
											
						Two 36" bottom drawers, two 36" openings			EGFM H72 259		
						24 x 90					
											
						Three 30" bottom drawers, three 30" openings			EGFM H90 330		
Case Height: 26"						Case Height: 26"					

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 108
Nickel.....		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Drawer Options	Code	Price
Serving Drawer*.....	ASD	\$ 163
File Drawer*.....	AFD	163
Media Storage Drawer*.....	AMS	163
*Available on E, F and H series only		

Note: Drawer insert finish matches frame finish
Chrome frame finish has Silver insert finish

Drawer Options	Code	Price
Trash Drawer*.....	ATC	\$ 82
*Available on E and F series only		
Trash Can(s) included		
Beverage Drawer*.....	AIB	173
*Available on E, F and H series only		
Ice Bucket(s) included		

Rectangle
Benching



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price > 1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
4-Leg	E3	48 x 48 Fix	EGE3 4848REFX	128	1814	2297	2925	3216	3432
		48 x 60 Fix	EGE3 4860REFX	158	1893	2401	3062	3657	3915
		48 x 72 Fix	EGE3 4872REFX	183	2122	2750	3570	4185	4489
		48 x 84 Fix	EGE3 4884REFX	207	2463	3287	4360	4651	4997
		48 x 96 Fix	EGE3 4896REFX	220	2551	3403	4518	5151	5542
		60 x 48 Fix	EGE3 6048REFX	147	1881	2388	3050	4285	4606
		60 x 60 Fix	EGE3 6060REFX	191	2130	2775	3611	4780	5146
		60 x 72 Fix	EGE3 6072REFX	223	2405	3200	4235	4884	5255
		60 x 84 Fix	EGE3 6084REFX	254	2721	3695	4963	5454	5879
		60 x 96 Fix	EGE3 6096REFX	284	2808	3811	5117	6062	6544

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

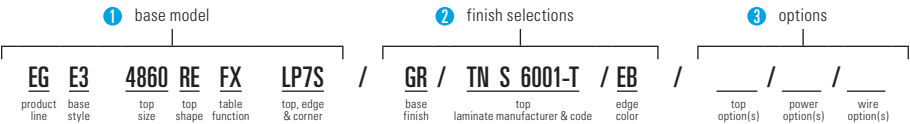


Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 433
Nickel.....		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Privacy Screen Options		
(Order privacy screen 12" shorter than the table.)		
Dry Erase Markerboard		
36" - 48" (each).....	PSCR1S	\$ 349
60" - 84" (each).....	PSCR1L	\$ 662
NOTE: AVAILABLE IN ALL FORMICA SOLID LAMINATE COLORS.		
Rauvisio Crystal Markerboard		
36" - 48" (each).....	PSCR2S	\$1370
60" - 84" (each).....	PSCR2L	\$2548

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35



An **EGE3 4860REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 48" x 60" benching table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Rectangle
Benching



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
				Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 	
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >				LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"	
top thickness price >				1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	
Model #	Product Wt								
EGE4 4872REFX	168			1956	2584	3403	4019	4323	
EGE4 4884REFX	193			2297	3120	4194	4485	4830	
EGE4 4896REFX	217			2384	3237	4352	4984	5375	
EGE4 6072REFX	209			2239	3033	4069	4718	5088	
EGE4 6084REFX	239			2555	3528	4797	5288	5712	
EGE4 6096REFX	269			2642	3645	4951	5895	6378	

Note: For use with
benching casegoods.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

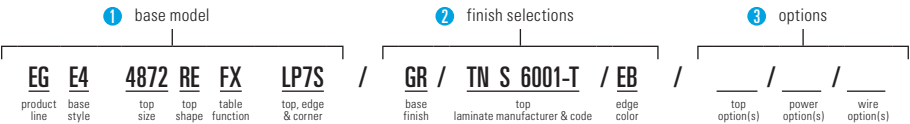


Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 433
Nickel.....		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Privacy Screen Options		
(Order privacy screen 12" shorter than the table.)		
Dry Erase Markerboard		
36" - 48" (each).....	PSCR1S	\$ 349
60" - 84" (each).....	PSCR1L	\$ 662
NOTE: AVAILABLE IN ALL FORMICA SOLID LAMINATE COLORS.		
Rauvisio Crystal Markerboard		
36" - 48" (each).....	PSCR2S	\$1370
60" - 84" (each).....	PSCR2L	\$2548

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35



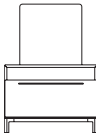
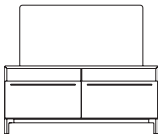
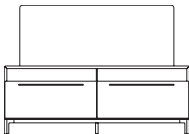
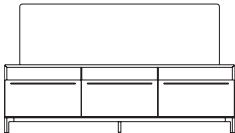
An **EGE4 4872REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 48" x 72" benching table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

	door/drawer material >		Laminate	Glass	Veneer
	fabric panel material >		Fabric Grade 2	Fabric Grade 2	Fabric Grade 2
	grade >				
	door/drawer thickness >		7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Description	Model #	Wt			
24 x 36					
	EGVC H36	170	2340	2444	2392
One 36" bottom drawer, 36" opening					
24 x 60					
	EGVC H60	266	3796	3900	3848
Two 30" bottom drawers, two 30" openings					
24 x 72					
	EGVC H72	297	4368	4472	4420
Two 36" bottom drawers, two 36" openings					
24 x 90					
	EGVC H90	411	5408	5512	5460
Three 30" bottom drawers, three 30" openings					
Case Height: 26"					
Overall Height: 50"					
Note: Momentum Hue or CF Stinson Ace only standard fabric options, others are available via a sample approval.					
Note: Mounting hardware for TV monitors is not provided.					

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your frame model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish, glass, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and fabric code for fabric panel.

1 frame model			2 finish selections			
EG	VCH	60	SV	TW 4779-60	TF 7213-58	FAC Driftwood
product line	frame style	size	frame finish	drawer front laminate manufacturer & code	back panel laminate manufacturer & code	upholstery manufacturer code

An **EGVC H60** is an Eliga video conference series 60" credenza.

The codes **SV / TW 4779-60 / TF 7213-58 / FAC Driftwood** specify a silver frame, Wilsonart 4779-60 laminate drawer front, Formica 7213-58 back panel laminate with a Grade 2 Ace Driftwood upholstery panel.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options			Drawer Options		
	Code	Price		Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 108	Serving Drawer.....	ASD	\$ 163
Nickel.....		\$ 147	File Drawer.....	AFD	163
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c	Media Storage Drawer.....	AMS	163
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108	Beverage Drawer.....	AIB	173
Platinum.....		\$ 325	Ice Bucket(s) included		
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval			Note: Drawer insert finish matches frame finish Chrome frame finish has Silver insert finish		



Questions?

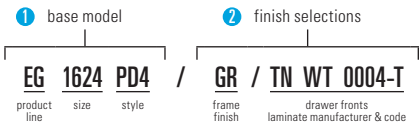
1.800.876.2120

			Laminate	Veneer				Laminate	Veneer
Description	Model #	Wt			Description	Model #	Wt		
24" Pedestals					30" Pedestals				
16 x 24  Box/File Legs Height: 26.25"	EG1624PD4	85	2218	2322	16 x 30  Box/File Legs Height: 26.25"	EG1630PD4	100	2144	2248
16 x 24  Box/Box/File Legs Height: 26.25"	EG1624PD2	105	2091	2195	16 x 30  Box/Box/File Legs Height: 26.25"	EG1630PD2	121	2254	2358
16 x 24  Box/Box/File Casters Height: 26.25"	EG1624PD1	107	2022	2126	16 x 30  Box/Box/File Casters Height: 26.25"	EG1630PD1	123	2168	2272
16 x 24  Box/File Casters Height: 22.5"	EG1624PD3	87	2157	2261	16 x 30  Box/File Casters Height: 22.5"	EG1630PD3	102	2084	2188

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish, and laminate or veneer code for drawer fronts.

*Glass is not available on door fronts



An **EG1624PD4** is an Eliga 16" x 24" box/file pedestal with legs.

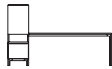
The codes **GR / TN WT 0004-T** specify a graphite frame with Nevamar WT 0004-T laminate drawer fronts.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

			material > grade >				
Description	Model #	Wt	Fabric Grade 2	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Pedestal Cushions							
16 x 24 Cushion							
	ASC1624	4	198	256	315	373	431
16 x 30 Cushion							
	ASC1630	4	219	277	335	394	452

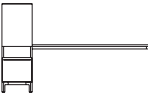
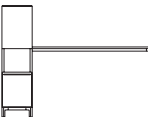
Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 108
Nickel.....		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		



Questions?

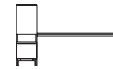
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
					Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 Standard Height (29") Overall Height (53½")	43 x 72 Fix	EGMC 4372	387		9568	9776	9943	10192	10400
	43 x 84 Fix	EGMC 4384	404		10192	10400	10567	10816	11024
	43 x 96 Fix	EGMC 4396	421		10816	11024	11191	11440	11648
 Stand-up Height (42") Overall Height (66¼")	43 x 72 Fix—Stand-up Height	EGMCS 4372	417		9984	10192	10359	10608	10816
	43 x 84 Fix—Stand-up Height	EGMCS 4384	434		10608	10816	10983	11232	11440
	43 x 96 Fix—Stand-up Height	EGMCS 4396	451		11232	11440	11607	11856	12064
	56 x 72 Fix	EGMC 5672	464		10400	10608	10775	11024	11232
	56 x 84 Fix	EGMC 5684	489		11024	11232	11399	11648	11856
	56 x 96 Fix	EGMC 5696	514		11648	11856	12023	12272	12480
	56 x 72 Fix—Stand-up Height	EGMCS 5672	494		10816	11024	11191	11440	11648
	56 x 84 Fix—Stand-up Height	EGMCS 5684	519		11440	11648	11815	12064	12272
	56 x 96 Fix—Stand-up Height	EGMCS 5696	544		12064	12272	12439	12688	12896

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer top code, and edge color, laminate back panel code and drawer material code.
- 3 a. Indicate selected power and data options.
b. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 433
Nickel.....		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Side Drawer Front Options

(standard drawer front material is laminate)

Veneer.....	SDV	\$ 38
Glass.....	SDG	\$ 82

NOTE: DRAWER INSERT FINISH MATCHES FRAME FINISH
CHROME FRAME FINISH HAS SILVER INSERT FINISH

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount.....	WRT	\$ 108
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E.....	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A.....	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E.....	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49



An **EGMC 4572 LP7R** is an Eliga series 45" x 72" media center with a 1" thick laminate top and a PVC edge.

The codes **SV / TF 902-58 / AY / TP WC105 / GSV** specify a silver base, Formica 902-58 laminate, PVC edge in Alloy, a Wilsonart WC105 laminate back panel and silver glass drawer fronts.



Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options	
Chrome	\$ 433
Nickel	\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval	

Top Options	
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List
NOTE: HEMISPHERE AND NODE ARE RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH ELIGA X BASES

Wire Management Options	
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 49



An **EGX1 24RDFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" round table with a fixed base and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options	
Chrome	\$ 433
Nickel	\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval	

Top Options	
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List
NOTE: HEMISPHERE AND NODE ARE RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH ELIGA X BASES

Wire Management Options	
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 49



An **EGX1 24SQFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" square table with a fixed base and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
				1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
E1	18 x 48 Fix	EGE1 1848REFX	46	623	942	1298	1415	1529
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 1848REFX XM	61	894	1212	1569	1685	1800
	18 x 60 Fix	EGE1 1860REFX	55	848	1244	1667	1904	2054
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 1860REFX XM	70	1118	1515	1937	2174	2325
	18 x 72 Fix	EGE1 1872REFX	64	966	1413	1900	2207	2382
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 1872REFX XM	79	1344	1791	2278	2586	2761
	18 x 84 Fix	EGE1 1884REFX	73	1251	1741	2294	2566	2765
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 1884REFX XM	88	1629	2120	2672	2945	3143
	18 x 96 Fix	EGE1 1896REFX	82	1294	1855	2470	2843	3066
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 1896REFX XM	97	1673	2233	2849	3221	3445

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1

 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2

 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3

 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 128
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35



An **EGE1 1860REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 18" x 60" rectangle table with a fixed base and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
				1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
E1	24 x 48 Fix	EGE1 2448REFX	55	909	1298	1687	1701	1815
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 2448REFX XM	70	1180	1569	1958	1971	2086
	24 x 60 Fix	EGE1 2460REFX	66	1034	1489	1943	2082	2233
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 2460REFX XM	81	1305	1759	2214	2352	2504
	24 x 72 Fix	EGE1 2472REFX	77	1116	1635	2155	2342	2517
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 2472REFX XM	92	1387	1906	2426	2612	2788
	24 x 84 Fix	EGE1 2484REFX	88	1290	1874	2458	2588	2787
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 2484REFX XM	103	1669	2252	2837	2967	3165
	24 x 96 Fix	EGE1 2496REFX	99	1329	1978	2626	2865	3089
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 2496REFX XM	114	1707	2356	3005	3243	3468

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge color.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



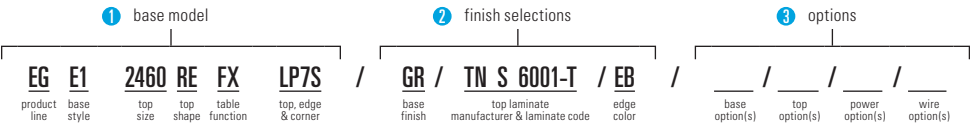
Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 128
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35



An **EGE1 2460REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 60" rectangle table with a fixed base and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 128
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35



An **EGE1 3060REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 60" rectangle table with a fixed base and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Rectangle
Sliding



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
				1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
E2	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGE2 2448REFX XM	82	1737	2258	2867	2401	2881
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGE2 2460REFX XM	96	1936	2517	3194	2845	3414
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGE2 2472REFX XM	107	2083	2708	3437	3162	3794
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGE2 3048REFX XM	97	1791	2329	2956	2833	3400
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGE2 3060REFX XM	112	1957	2544	3229	3402	4084
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGE2 3072REFX XM	126	2149	2794	3546	3815	4579

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



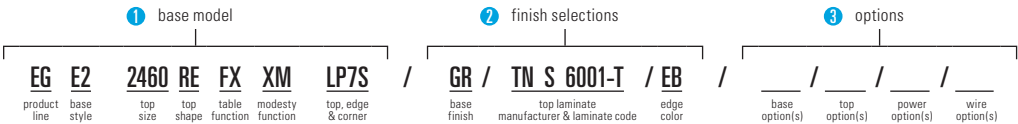
Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Top Options		
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options		
Eliga Power (specify location)		
located in frame – not on table top (each)	EG1	\$ 325
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPJ	\$ 210

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35



An **EGE2 2460REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 60" rectangle table with a fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a sliding laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Rectangle
Gathering



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
				1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
E6S/E5S Standard Height (42")	E6S 42x72 Fix	EGE6S 4272REFX	138	2068	2661	3254	4002	4285
	E5S 42x84 Fix	EGE5S 4284REFX	213	2380	3035	3690	4410	4731
	42x96 Fix	EGE5S 4296REFX	233	2426	3143	3861	4851	5215
	48 x 60 Fix	EGE5S 4860REFX	172	1685	2247	2808	3578	3842
	48 x 72 Fix	EGE5S 4872REFX	194	1872	2496	3120	4102	4417
	48 x 84 Fix	EGE5S 4884REFX	216	2155	2842	3528	4556	4916
	48x96 Fix	EGE5S 4896REFX	252	2455	3204	3952	5292	5700
	48x120 Fix	EGE5S 48120REFX	366	3799	4672	5546	8196	8781
	48x144 Fix	EGE5S 48144REFX	422	4165	5163	6161	9772	10512
	48x192 Fix	EGE5S 48192REFX	515	4826	6074	7322	11707	12630
	60 x 72 Fix	EGE5S 6072REFX	229	2194	2980	3931	5002	5399
	60 x 84 Fix	EGE5S 6084REFX	251	2481	3308	4426	5371	5804
	60 x 96 Fix	EGE5S 6096REFX	273	2543	3442	4249	5949	6438
	60x120 Fix	EGE5S 60120REFX	411	3986	4922	5858	9115	9792
	60x144 Fix	EGE5S 60144REFX	475	4406	5467	6528	11087	11958
	60x192 Fix	EGE5S 60192REFX	584	5142	6453	7763	13471	14570
	60x240 Fix	EGE5S 60240REFX	685	6153	7713	9273	16058	17363

- Sample Product
Number Construction:
- 1

 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2

 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3

a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Rectangle
Gathering

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 433
Nickel.....		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Top Options		
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35



An **EGE5S 4860REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 48" x 60" rectangle table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 433
Nickel.....		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Top Options		
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35



An **EGE5S 4896RAFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 48" x 96" racetrack table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Boat and Arc Boat
Gathering

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 433
Nickel.....		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Top Options		
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35



An **EGE5S 4296BTFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 42" x 48" x 96" boatshaped table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

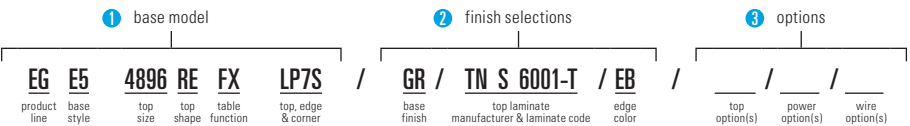


Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 433
Nickel.....		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Top Options		
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35



An **EGE5 4896REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 48" x 96" rectangle table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
					Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
E5 Standard Height (29")	42x84 Fix	EGE5 4284RAFX	165		2563	3218	3873	4464	4797
	42x96 Fix	EGE5 4296RAFX	182		2621	3339	4056	4897	5271
	48x96 Fix	EGE5 4896RAFX	211		2655	3403	4152	5363	5783
	48x120 Fix	EGE5 48120RAFX	256		4056	4930	5804	8275	8874
	48x144 Fix	EGE5 48144RAFX	370		4485	5483	6482	9914	10675

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 433
Nickel.....		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Top Options		
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35



An **EGE5 4896RAFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 48" x 96" racetrack table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Boat and Arc Boat Conference

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 433
Nickel.....		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Top Options		
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35



An **EGE5 4296BTFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 42" x 48" x 96" boatshaped table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 433
Nickel.....		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Top Options		
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35



An **EGE7 6072CDFX4 LP7S** is an Eliga series 60" x 72" Collaborative D table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
				1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
E8 Standard Height (29")	48 x 72 Fix	EGE8 4872CDFX 2	183	1956	2584	3403	4019	4323
	48 x 84 Fix	EGE8 4884CDFX 2	207	2297	3120	4194	4485	4830
	48 x 96 Fix	EGE8 4896CDFX 2	220	2384	3237	4352	4984	5375
	60 x 72 Fix	EGE8 6072CDFX 2	223	2239	3033	4069	4718	5088
	60 x 84 Fix	EGE8 6084CDFX 2	254	2555	3528	4797	5288	5712
	60 x 96 Fix	EGE8 6096CDFX 2	284	2642	3645	4951	5895	6378

Note: Table includes
wall mount brackets.

- Sample Product
Number Construction:
- 1

 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2

 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3

a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



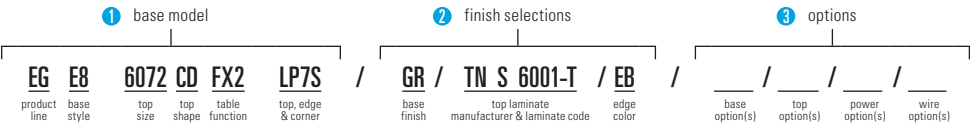
Collaborative D
2-Leg

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 433
Nickel.....		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Top Options		
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35



An **EGE8 6072CDFX2 LP7S** is an Eliga series 60" x 72" Collaborative D table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



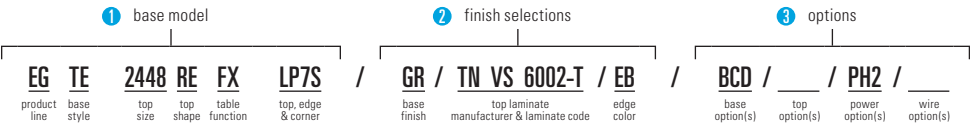
Base Options	Code	Price
Casters  - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options	
Chrome	\$ 433
Nickel	\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options	
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK \$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL \$ 35
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 49



An **EGTE 2448REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TE bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"

Base Style		top thickness price >			1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 TE	TE	30 x 48 Fix	EGTE 3048REFX	63	920	1235	1385	1864	2019
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 3048REST	75	1268	1582	1727	2206	2361
		30 x 60 Fix	EGTE 3060REFX	73	977	1381	1591	2155	2229
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 3060REST	87	1323	1727	1933	2395	2571
		30 x 72 Fix	EGTE 3072REFX	83	1052	1528	1783	2281	2485
		30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 3072REST	100	1396	1874	2125	2626	2829
		30 x 84 Fix	EGTE 3084REFX	109	1128	1724	2129	2489	2714
		30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 3084REST	114	1474	2071	2373	2830	3056
		30 x 90 Fix	EGTE 3090REFX	116	1203	1862	2213	2711	2958
		30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 3090REST	121	1545	2169	2555	3048	3292
	30 x 96 Fix	EGTE 3096REFX	122	1267	1978	2357	2781	3040	
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 3096REST	128	1615	2325	2700	3125	3383	

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



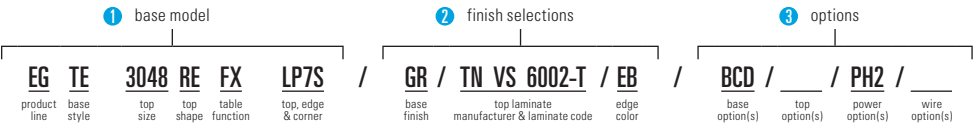
Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49



An **EGTE 3048REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TE bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Available door styles and pull locations within this product line >

To specify frame model, please indicate door style, cabinet size, frame option and top & edge style.

Access Standard Door

Door height reveals the fixed shelf and does not extend to the floor

Standard Door

Door height does not reveal the fixed shelf and does not extend to the floor

Access Floor Doors

Door height reveals the fixed shelf and extends to the floor

Standard Floor Doors

Door height does not reveal the fixed shelf and extends to the floor



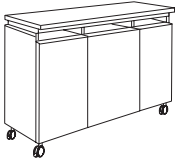
No Doors



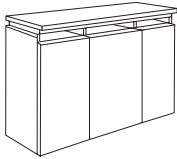
**Access Standard Outer Doors
No Middle Doors**



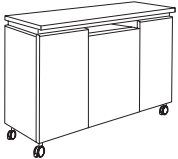
**Standard Outer Doors
No Middle Doors**



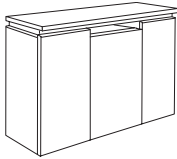
**All Access
Standard Doors**



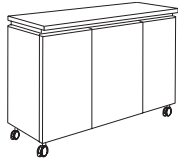
**All Access
Floor Doors**



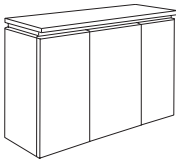
**Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard
Middle Doors**



**Standard Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor Middle Doors**



All Standard Doors



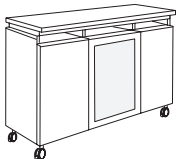
All Standard Floor Doors



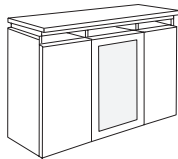
**Access Standard
3form Outer Doors
No Middle Doors**



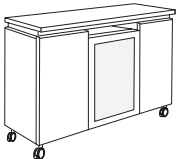
**Standard 3form Outer Doors
No Middle Doors**



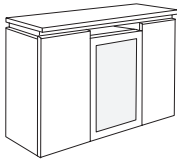
**Access Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form
Middle Doors**



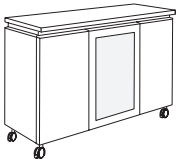
**Access Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form
Middle Doors**



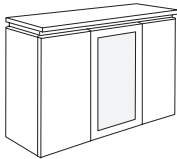
**Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form Middle
Doors**



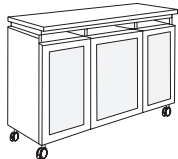
**Standard Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form
Middle Doors**



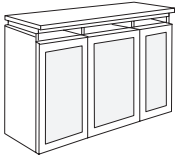
**Standard Outer Doors
Standard 3form Middle Doors**



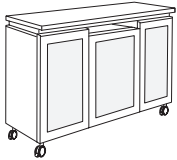
**Standard Floor Outer Doors
Standard Floor 3form
Middle Doors**



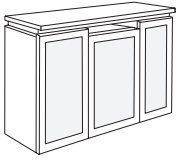
**All Access
Standard 3form Doors**



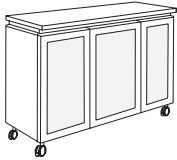
**All Access Floor
3form Doors**



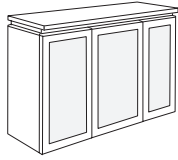
**Standard 3form Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form
Middle Doors**



**Standard Floor 3form
Outer Doors, Access Floor
3form Middle Doors**



All Standard 3form Doors



All Standard Floor 3form Doors

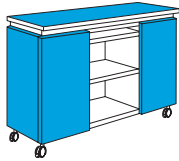


Questions?

1.800.876.2120

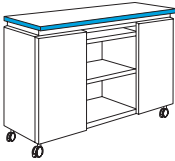
Once your frame model has been determined, please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >

Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:

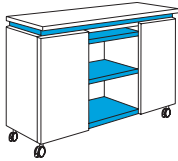


Laminate or Veneer Surfaces

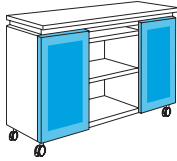
If laminate, select door profile



Edge Color



Frame and Shelf Finish



3form Selection
(if applicable)

Only available with
aluminum frame



Pull Style

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors >



1A



2A

Please specify options and accessories if applicable to model # >



Base Options

Alternate Black Caster
(see page 33 for details)



Door Options

Locking Outer Doors,
2 keys per lock



Door Options

Laminate insert with
aluminum frame



Accessories

Acrylic Tray
(see page 37 for details)

Examples >

All Cabinets are 36" tall



Laminate Standard Doors
with Aluminum Frame



Veneer, Standard Outer Doors,
3form Standard Middle Doors



Laminate, All Standard
Floor Doors (no frame)



Veneer, All Standard Doors

Details >



Lock Location



Door Swing



Door Swing

Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood			
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 			
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"			
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 			
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"			
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"					
Description		Model #	Product		Wt							
No Doors												
20 x 48												
	ENSU 2048C	158										
			3000								3334	
	ENSU 2048G	158								4806		
Access Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors												
20 x 48												
	ENSU 2048C 01	173										
			3548								3943	
	ENSU 2048G 01	173								5567		
Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors												
20 x 48												
	ENSU 2048C 05	174										
			3548								3943	
	ENSU 2048G 05	174								5567		

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).

2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color and pull style (models with doors only).

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model							2 finish, 3form and pull selections							3 options						
EN	SU	2048	G	09	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB	/	1A	/	/	DLK	/	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		3form selection	pull style		base option(s)	door option(s)	top option(s)

An **ENSU 2048G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"				1 1/4"		
Description		Model #	Product Wt						
All Access Standard Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048C 09	181	3786	4208	6029				
	ENSU 2048G 09	181							
All Access Floor Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048G 11	185	3786	4208	6029				
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors									
Access Standard Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048C 15	182	3786	4208	6029				
	ENSU 2048G 15	182							

Base Options

Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...BCB n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 108

Platinum \$ 325

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors DLK \$ 64

Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame LAF n/c

All Laminate Doors LLD n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP call

Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 78

Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet AAT480 \$ 99

Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet AAT48C 110

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



1A



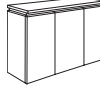
2A

Cabinet
20 x 48



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"					1 ¼"	
	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
	Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor Middle Doors 20 x 48								
	ENSU 2048G 17 186 Not available with casters			3786	4208		6029		
All Standard Doors 20 x 48									
ENSU 2048C 20 182 ENSU 2048G 20 182			3786	4208		6029			
All Standard Floor Doors 20 x 48									
ENSU 2048G 22 187 Not available with casters			3786	4208		6029			

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style (laminate cabinets only).
- Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model				2 finish, 3form and pull selections				3 options		
EN	SU	2048	G 06	LP2S	/	GR	/ TN S 6001-T	/ EB	/ S3	/ 1A
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style		frame & shelf finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	3form selection	pull style

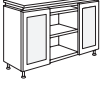
An **ENSU 2048G 06 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/S3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"		1 ¼"			1 ¼"		
Description		Model #	Product		Wt				
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
		ENSU 2048C 02	175						
		3868	4297				5577		
		ENSU 2048G 02	175						
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
		ENSU 2048C 06	176						
		3868	4297				5577		
		ENSU 2048G 06	176						
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
		ENSU 2048C 13	182						
		4056	4507				6016		
		ENSU 2048G 13	182						

Base Options

Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...BCB n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c

Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 108

Platinum..... \$ 325

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors.....DLK \$ 64

Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c

All Laminate Doors.....LLD n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call

Custom Cutout (per cutout).....TCC \$ 78

Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet.....AAT480 \$ 99

Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet.....AAT48C 110

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



Cabinet
20 x 48



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"	
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"					1 ¼"		
	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
	Access Floor Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 48  ENSU 2048G 14 183 Not available with casters			4056	4507			6016		
	Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 48  ENSU 2048C 16 182  ENSU 2048G 16 182			4056	4507			6016		
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 48  ENSU 2048G 18 187 Not available with casters			4056	4507			6016			

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style (laminate cabinets only).
- Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model							2 finish, 3form and pull selections							3 options										
EN	SU	2048	C	07	LP2S	LAF	/	GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/		/	DLK	/	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style				base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2048C 07 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with casters, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/S3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"	
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"					1 ¼"		
Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Standard Outer Doors										
Standard 3form Middle Doors										
20 x 48										
	ENSU 2048C 07	183								
			4056	4507				6016		
	ENSU 2048G 07	183								
Standard Floor Outer Doors										
Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors										
20 x 48										
	ENSU 2048G 24	188								
			4056	4507				6016		
Not available with casters										
All Access Standard 3form Doors										
20 x 48										
	ENSU 2048C 10	182								
			4375	4859				6027		
	ENSU 2048G 10	182								

Base Options

Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...BCB n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 108

Platinum \$ 325

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors DLK \$ 64

Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c

All Laminate Doors LLD n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP call

Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 78

Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet AAT480 \$ 99

Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet AAT48C 110

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



Cabinet
20 x 48



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"					1 ¼"	
Description	Model #	Product Wt							
All Access Floor 3form Doors									
20 x 48									
									
ENSU 2048G 12 186			4375	4859				6027	
Not available with casters									
Standard 3form Outer Doors									
Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
									
ENSU 2048C 19 183			4375	4859				6027	
									
ENSU 2048G 19 183									
Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors									
Access Floor 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
									
ENSU 2048G 25 187			4375	4859				6027	
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style (laminate cabinets only).
- Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model						2 finish, 3form and pull selections						3 options								
EN	SU	2048	G	21	LP2S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	A3	/	1A	/		/	DLK	/
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)	top option(s)

An **ENSU 2048G 21 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with glides, all standard 3form doors, and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/A3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony, Aero 3form and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Description Model # Product Wt

All Standard 3form Doors

20 x 48



ENSU 2048C 21 184

4375

4859

6027



ENSU 2048G 21 184

All Standard Floor 3form Doors

20 x 48



ENSU 2048G 23 190

4375

4859

6027

Not available with casters

Base Options

Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...BCB n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 108

Platinum \$ 325

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors DLK \$ 64

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP call

Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 78

Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet AAT480 \$ 99

Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet AAT48C 110

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



1A



2A

Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"	
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"			
Description		Model #	Product		Wt					
No Doors										
20 x 60										
	ENSU 2060C	186								
		3172			3524				5316	
	ENSU 2060G	186								
Access Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors										
20 x 60										
	ENSU 2060C 01	201								
		3722			4134				6076	
	ENSU 2060G 01	201								
Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors										
20 x 60										
	ENSU 2060C 05	202								
		3722			4134				6076	
	ENSU 2060G 05	202								

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).

2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color and pull style (models with doors only).

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.

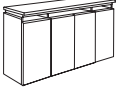
1 frame model							2 finish, 3form and pull selections							3 options						
EN	SU	2060	G	09	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB	/	1A	/	/	DLK	/	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		3form selection	pull style		base option(s)	door option(s)	top option(s)

An **ENSU 2060G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"				1 1/4"		
Description		Model #	Product Wt						
All Access Standard Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 09	216	4310	4788	6836				
	ENSU 2060G 09	216							
All Access Floor Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060G 11	220	4310	4788	6836				
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors									
Access Standard Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 15	217	4310	4788	6836				
	ENSU 2060G 15	217							

Base Options

Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...BCB n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c

Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 108

Platinum..... \$ 325

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors.....DLK \$ 64

Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c

All Laminate Doors.....LLD n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call

Custom Cutout (per cutout).....TCC \$ 78

Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet*.....AAT60 \$ 99

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



1A



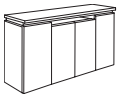
2A



1.800.876.2120

```
top >
edge >
```

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
edge ordering code > top thickness >	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VVWF2S 1 ¼"	VVWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"				1 ¼"

Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 7/4	1 7/4	1 7/4
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor Middle Doors					
20 x 60					
	ENSU 2060G 17	221	4310	4788	6836
Not available with casters					
All Standard Doors					
20 x 60					
	ENSU 2060C 20	217	4310	4788	6836
	ENSU 2060G 20	217			
All Standard Floor Doors					
20 x 60					
	ENSU 2060G 22	222	4310	4788	6836
Not available with casters					

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).

- 2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).

- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
- b. Indicate selected door options.
- c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model

EN	SU	2060	G	06	LP2S	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile

An **ENSU 2060G 06 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

2 finish. 3form and pull selections

GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A
 frame & shelf finish top laminate edge color 3form selection pull style

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

3 options

/ / **DLK** /

base door top
option(s) option(s) option(s)

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"					1 ¼"	
Description		Model #	Product		Wt				
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 02	203	4039	4487		6123			
	ENSU 2060G 02	203							
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 06	204	4039	4487		6123			
	ENSU 2060G 06	204							
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 13	217	4628	5142		6883			
	ENSU 2060G 13	217							

Base Options

Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...BCB n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c

Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 108

Platinum..... \$ 325

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors DLK \$ 64

Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c

All Laminate Doors LLD n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP call

Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 78

Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet*.....AAT60 \$ 99

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



1A



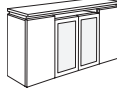
2A

Cabinet
20 x 60



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description		Model #	Product Wt						
Access Floor Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 60									
 ENSU 2060G 14 218		4628	5142			6883			
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 60									
 ENSU 2060C 16 217		4628	5142			6883			
 ENSU 2060G 16 217									
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 60									
 ENSU 2060G 18 222		4628	5142			6883			
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style (laminate cabinets only).
- Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model						2 finish, 3form and pull selections						3 options										
EN	SU	2060	G	07	LP2S LAF	/	GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/		/	DLK	/	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)	

An **ENSU 2060G 07 LP2S LAF** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/S3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description		Model #	Product	Wt					
Standard Outer Doors									
Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 07	218		4628		5142		6883	
	ENSU 2060G 07	218							
Standard Floor Outer Doors									
Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060G 24	223		4628		5142		6883	
Not available with casters									
All Access Standard 3form Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 10	217		4947		5496		6930	
	ENSU 2060G 10	217							

Base Options

Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...BCB n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 108

Platinum \$ 325

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors DLK \$ 64

Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c

All Laminate Doors LLD n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP call

Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 78

Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* AAT60 \$ 99

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



1A



2A

Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description		Model #	Product Wt						
All Access Floor 3form Doors									
20 x 60									
 ENSU 2060G 12 221		4947	5496				6930		
Not available with casters									
Standard 3form Outer Doors									
Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
 ENSU 2060C 19 218		4947	5496				6930		
 ENSU 2060G 19 218									
Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors									
Access Floor 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
 ENSU 2060G 25 222		4947	5496				6930		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style (laminate cabinets only).

2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model						2 finish, 3form and pull selections						3 options								
EN	SU	2060	G	21	LP2S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	A3	/	1A	/	/	DLK	/	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)	door option(s)	top option(s)	

An **ENSU 2060G 21 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, all standard 3form doors, and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/A3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony, Aero 3form and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description Model # Product Wt

All Standard 3form Doors

20 x 60



ENSU 2060C 21 219

4947

5496

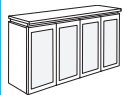
6930



ENSU 2060G 21 219

All Standard Floor 3form Doors

20 x 60



ENSU 2060G 23 219

4947

5496

6930

Not available with casters

Base Options

Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...BCB n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 108
Platinum \$ 325

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors DLK \$ 64

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 78

Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* AAT60 \$ 99

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



1A



2A

Cabinet
20 x 72

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"	
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"					1 ¼"		
	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
	No Doors									
	20 x 72									
	 ENSU 2072G 214				3330	3700		6002		
Not available with casters										
Access Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors										
20 x 72										
 ENSU 2072G 01 229				4192	4658		6892			
Not available with casters										
Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors										
20 x 72										
 ENSU 2072G 05 230				4192	4658		6892			
Not available with casters										

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).

2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color and pull style (models with doors only).

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.

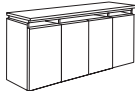
1 frame model						2 finish, 3form and pull selections						3 options		
EN	SU	2072	G	09	LP2S LLD	/	GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB	/	1A
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color	3form selection	pull style	

An **ENSU 2072G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 72" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 		
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"		
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 		
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"			LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"				
Description		Model #	Product Wt								
All Access Standard Doors											
20 x 72											
		ENSU 2072G 09	251	4830	5365	7770					
Not available with casters											
All Access Floor Doors											
20 x 72											
		ENSU 2072G 11	255	4830	5365	7770					
Not available with casters											
Standard Outer Doors											
Access Standard Middle Doors											
20 x 72											
		ENSU 2072G 15	252	4830	5365	7770					
Not available with casters											

Finish Options

Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 64
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78

Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	\$ 110

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



1A



2A

Cabinet
20 x 72

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description		Model #	Product		Wt				
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor Middle Doors									
20 x 72									
 ENSU 2072G 17 256		4830	5365		7770				
Not available with casters									
All Standard Doors									
20 x 72									
 ENSU 2072G 20 252		4830	5365		7770				
Not available with casters									
All Standard Floor Doors									
20 x 72									
 ENSU 2072G 22 257		4830	5365		7770				
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminite cabinets only).

2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model						2 finish, 3form and pull selections						3 options								
EN	SU	2072	G	06	LP2S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	/	DLK	/	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)	door option(s)	top option(s)	

An **ENSU 2072G 06 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 72" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/S3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

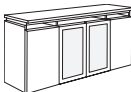
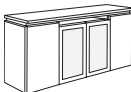
Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"					1 ¼"	
Description		Model #	Product Wt						
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 72									
 ENSU 2072G 02 231		4730	5254			7014			
Not available with casters									
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 72									
 ENSU 2072G 06 232		4730	5254			7014			
Not available with casters									
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 72									
 ENSU 2072G 13 252		5365	5961			7893			
Not available with casters									

Cabinet
20 x 72



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood			
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 			
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"			
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 			
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"			
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"					1 ¼"				
	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
	Access Floor Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 72  ENSU 2072G 14 253 Not available with casters				5365	5961			7893			
	Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 72  ENSU 2072G 16 252 Not available with casters				5365	5961			7893			
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 72  ENSU 2072G 18 257 Not available with casters				5365	5961			7893				

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
- Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.

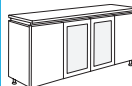
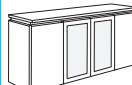
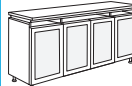
1 frame model						2 finish, 3form and pull selections						3 options										
EN	SU	2072	G	07	LP2S LAF	/	GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/		/	DLK	/	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)	

An **ENSU 2072G 07 LP2S LAF** is an Entourage series 20" x 72" cabinet with glides, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/S3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 		
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"		
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 		
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"				
Description		Model #	Product Wt								
Standard Outer Doors Standard 3form Middle Doors											
20 x 72											
 ENSU 2072G 07 253		5365	5961				7893				
Not available with casters											
Standard Floor Outer Doors Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors											
20 x 72											
 ENSU 2072G 24 261		5365	5961				7893				
Not available with casters											
All Access Standard 3form Doors											
20 x 72											
 ENSU 2072G 10 252		5901	6557				8017				
Not available with casters											

Finish Options

Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 64
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78

Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	\$ 110

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



Cabinet
20 x 72

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"					1 ¼"	
	Description	Model #	Product	Wt					



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"			1 1/4"			1 1/4"	

Description Model # Product Wt

All Standard 3form Doors

20 x 72



ENSU 2072G 21 254

5901

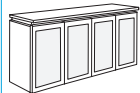
6557

8017

Not available with casters

All Standard Floor 3form Doors

20 x 72



ENSU 2072G 23 263

5901

6557

8017

Not available with casters

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets		

Door Options	Code	Price
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 64

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Accessories	Code	Price
Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	\$ 110
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays		

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



1A

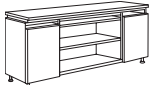
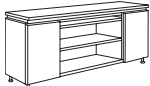


2A

Cabinet
20 x 84

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"	
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
	Description		Model #	Product Wt						
	No Doors									
	20 x 84									
	 ENSU 2084G 254		6000	6669			9610			
Not available with casters										
Access Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors										
20 x 84										
 ENSU 2084G 01 268		7097	7886			11134				
Not available with casters										
Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors										
20 x 84										
 ENSU 2084G 05 269		7097	7886			11134				
Not available with casters										

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).

2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color and pull style (models with doors only).

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model						2 finish, 3form and pull selections						3 options									
EN	SU	2084	G	09	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB	/	1A	/		/	DLK	/	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection	pull style		base option(s)	door option(s)		top option(s)	

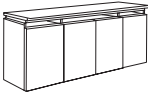
An **ENSU 2084G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description		Model #		Product Wt					
All Access Standard Doors									
20 x 84									
		ENSU 2084G 09 289		7573		8413		12058	
Not available with casters									
All Access Floor Doors									
20 x 84									
		ENSU 2084G 11 299		7573		8413		12058	
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors									
Access Standard Middle Doors									
20 x 84									
		ENSU 2084G 15 290		7573		8413		12058	
Not available with casters									

Finish Options

Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets	

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 64
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78

Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT840	\$ 110
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	\$ 152
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays		

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



1A

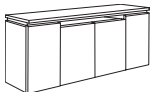
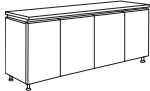
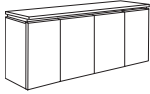


2A

Cabinet
20 x 84

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"	
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"					1 ¼"		
	Description		Model #	Product Wt						
	Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor Middle Doors									
	20 x 84  ENSU 2084G 17 299 Not available with casters		7573	8413					12058	
	All Standard Doors									
20 x 84  ENSU 2084G 20 293 Not available with casters		7573	8413					12058		
All Standard Floor Doors										
20 x 84  ENSU 2084G 22 302 Not available with casters		7573	8413					12058		

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).

2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model						2 finish, 3form and pull selections						3 options									
EN	SU	2084	G	06	LP2S LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/		/	DLK	/	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)	door option(s)	top option(s)		

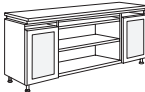
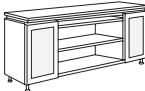
An **ENSU 2084G 06 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/S3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description		Model # Product Wt							
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 84									
 ENSU 2084G 02 270		7734	8594				11153		
Not available with casters									
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 84									
 ENSU 2084G 06 271		7734	8594				11153		
Not available with casters									
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 84									
 ENSU 2084G 13 290		8110	9010				12032		
Not available with casters									

Finish Options

Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets	

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 64
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78

Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT840	\$ 110
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	\$ 152
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays		

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



Cabinet
20 x 84



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"		1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Access Floor Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 84 Not available with casters	ENSU 2084G 14 297	8110		9010			12032		
Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 84 Not available with casters	ENSU 2084G 16 290	8110		9010			12032		
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 84 Not available with casters	ENSU 2084G 18 300	8110		9010			12032		

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
- Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model						2 finish, 3form and pull selections						3 options										
EN	SU	2084	G	07	LP2S LAF	/	GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/		/	DLK	/	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)	

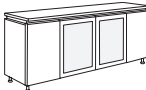
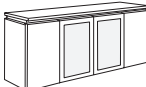
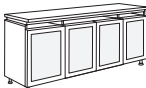
An **ENSU 2084G 07 LP2S LAF** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/S3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

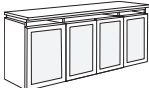
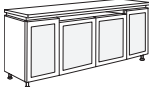
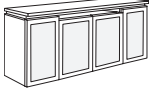
Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description		Model # Product Wt							
Standard Outer Doors Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 84									
 ENSU 2084G 07 291		8110	9010				12032		
Not available with casters									
Standard Floor Outer Doors Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 84									
 ENSU 2084G 24 300		8110	9010				12032		
Not available with casters									
All Access Standard 3form Doors									
20 x 84									
 ENSU 2084G 10 290		8747	9717				12053		
Not available with casters									

Cabinet
20 x 84



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description		Model # Product Wt							
All Access Floor 3form Doors									
20 x 84									
 ENSU 2084G 12 299		8747	9717				12053		
Not available with casters									
Standard 3form Outer Doors									
Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 84									
 ENSU 2084G 19 291		8747	9717				12053		
Not available with casters									
Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors									
Access Floor 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 84									
 ENSU 2084G 25 301		8747	9717				12053		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
- Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model						2 finish, 3form and pull selections						3 options								
EN	SU	2084	G	21	LP2S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	A3	/	1A	/		DLK	/	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)	door option(s)	top option(s)	

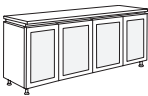
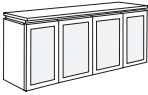
An **ENSU 2084G 21 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, all standard 3form doors, and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/A3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony, Aero 3form and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description		Model # Product Wt							
All Standard 3form Doors									
20 x 84									
									
ENSU 2084G 21 295									
8747									
9717									
12053									
Not available with casters									
All Standard Floor 3form Doors									
20 x 84									
									
ENSU 2084G 23 303									
8747									
9717									
12053									
Not available with casters									

Finish Options

Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 64

Top Options

Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78

Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT84O	\$ 110
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	\$ 152

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



1A



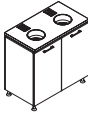
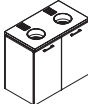
2A

Recycling Cabinet
20 x 36



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
Description		Model #	Product Wt				
Recycling Cabinet All Standard Doors							Pull Style
20 x 36							
		ENRC 2036C 20	200				1A
				3742		4080	
		ENRC 2036G 20	200				
							2A
							A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.
All Standard Floor Doors							
20 x 36							
		ENRC 2036G 22	200				
				3742		4080	
Not available with casters							
							Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style.

2 Specify the frame finish, laminate code, edge color and pull style.

- 3
- a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options
 - c. Indicate selected name plate options.

1 frame model						2 finish, 3form and pull selections						3 options							
<u>EN</u>	<u>RC</u>	<u>2048</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>LP2S</u>	/	<u>GR</u>	/	<u>TN</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6001-T</u>	/	<u>EB</u>	/	<u>1A</u>	/	<u>TSP</u>	/	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		pull style				base option(s)	top option(s)	name plate option(s)

An **ENRC 2048G 20 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" recycling center with glides, all standard doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"			1 1/4"	

Description	Model #	Product Wt		
Recycling Cabinet All Standard 3form Doors				
20 x 36				
	ENRC 2036C 21	200		
			4067	4405
	ENRC 2036G 21	200		
All Standard 3form Floor Doors				
20 x 36				
	ENRC 2036G 23	200	4067	4405
Not available with casters				

Pull Style



A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Recycling Cabinets		
Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Name Plate Options*	Code	Price
Aluminum Cans	RAC	n/c
General Waste	RGW	n/c
Plastic Bottles	RPB	n/c
Cardboard	RCB	n/c
Newspapers	RNP	n/c
Paper	RPA	n/c
Magazines	RMZ	n/c
Mixed Glass	RMG	n/c
*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only		

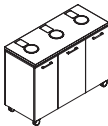
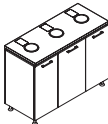
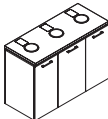




1.800.876.2120

```
top >
edge >
```

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"
edge ordering code > top thickness >	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF'2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		

Description		Model #	Product Wt	1 7/4	1 7/4	Pull Style
Recycling Cabinet All Standard Doors				4455	4876	 1A  2A A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.
20 x 48						
	ENRC 2048C 20	240				
						
ENRC 2048G 20				240		
All Standard Floor Doors				4455	4876	Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.
20 x 48						
	ENRC 2048G 22	240				
Not available with casters						

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style.

2 Specify the frame finish, laminate code, edge color and pull style.

- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
- b. Indicate selected top options
- c. Indicate selected name plate options.

An **ENRC 2048G 20 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" recycling center with glides, all standard doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

2 finish, 3form and pull selections

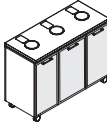
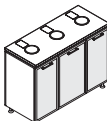
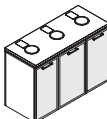
GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	1A
frame shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		pull style

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

3 options

TSP adds special laminate.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

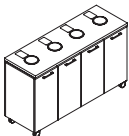
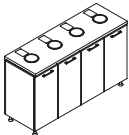
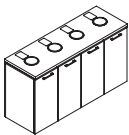
Questions? 1.800.876.2120		top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	
			Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	
edge ordering code > top thickness >			LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	
			Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	
edge ordering code > top thickness >			LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF'2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >			1 1/4"	1 1/4"				
Description	Model #	Product Wt						Pull Style
Recycling Cabinet All Standard 3form Doors								
20 x 48								
	ENRC 2048C 21	240						 1A
	ENRC 2048G 21	240	4942	5363				 2A
All Standard 3form Floor Doors								
20 x 48								
	ENRC 2048G 23	240	4942	5363				
Not available with casters								
								Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Recycling Cabinet
20 x 60



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 		
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"		
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 		
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"					
Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Recycling Cabinet								Pull Style
All Standard Doors								
20 x 60								
								
ENRC 2060C 20 305								1A
								
ENRC 2060G 20 305								2A
								A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.
All Standard Floor Doors								
20 x 60								
								
ENRC 2060G 22 305								
4979								
5456								
Not available with casters								
								Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Sample Product Number Construction:

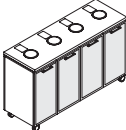
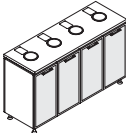
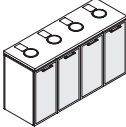
- Choose your frame model, top & edge style.
- Specify the frame finish, laminate code, edge color and pull style.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options
c. Indicate selected name plate options.

1 frame model						2 finish, 3form and pull selections						3 options							
EN	RC	2060	G	20	LP2S	/	GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB	/	1A	/		TSP	/	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		pull style			base option(s)	top option(s)	name plate option(s)	

An **ENRC 2060G 20 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" recycling center with glides, all standard doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 		
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"		LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 		
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"					
Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Recycling Cabinet All Standard 3form Doors						Pull Style	
20 x 60							
	ENRC 2060C 21	305				1A	
		5628		6105			
	ENRC 2060G 21	305					
						2A	
						A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.	
All Standard 3form Floor Doors							
20 x 60							
	ENRC 2060G 23	305					
		5628		6105			
Not available with casters							
						Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.	

Pull Style



A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Base Options
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...BCB n/c

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 108
Platinum..... \$ 325

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Recycling Cabinets

Top Options
Special Laminate TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 78

Name Plate Options*

Aluminum Cans	RAC	n/c
General Waste	RGW	n/c
Plastic Bottles	RPB	n/c
Cardboard	RCB	n/c
Newspapers	RNP	n/c
Paper	RPA	n/c
Magazines	RMZ	n/c
Mixed Glass	RMG	n/c

*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only





Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >

Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:



Frame Finish



Shelf Finish



Cabinet & Shelf Finish



Door & Back
Panel Color



Pull Style

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Entourage Serving Cart	Pull Style
16 x 30 Open Serving Cart 	ENSC 1630	42	617		 1B  2B
16 x 30 Laminate Serving Cart Doors on one side 	ENSC 1630L D1	95	1618		A pull style must be specified when ordering a cart with doors.
16 x 30 Veneer Serving Cart Doors on one side 	ENSC 1630V D1	95	1803		
Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.					

Sample Base Model
Open Serving Cart
16 x 30 **ENSC 1630** \$617

Specify
Frame Finish
Shelf Finish

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your cart style.
- 2 Specify the frame, cabinet and shelf finish, laminate or veneer code and pull option (models with doors only).
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected laminate options.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 16" Wide Cart	AAT16	\$ 139
Acrylic Tray for 18" Wide Cart	AAT18	\$ 147

Code Price

Base Options

Alternative Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c

Code Price

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Door Options

Locking Doors	DLK	\$ 64

Laminate Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Entourage Utility Cart	Pull Style
20 x 30 Open Utility Cart 	ENUC 2030	47	657		 1B
20 x 30 Laminated Utility Cart Doors on one side 	ENUC 2030L D1	107	1701		 2B
20 x 30 Veneer Utility Cart Doors on one side 	ENUC 2030V D1	107	1893		A pull style must be specified when ordering a cart with doors.

Sample Model with doors

Laminated Utility Cart

20 x 30 ENUC 2030L D1 \$1701

Specify

Frame Finish
Cabinet & Shelf Finish
Door Color
Pull Option

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.

1 frame model				2 finish and pull selections					3 options							
EN	SC	1630L	D1	/	FS	/	SO	/	TF 7741-58	/	2B	/	BCB	/	DLK	/
product line	cart style	cart size	door function		frame & shelf finish		cabinet & shelf finish		door & back panel color		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)	laminate option(s)

An ENUC 1630L D1 is an Entourage series laminated Serving Cart with doors and a 16" x 30" footprint.

The codes FS/SO/TF 7741-58/2B specify a Fossil frame finish, Stone cabinet and shelf finish, Formica 7741-58 laminate and a pull style 2B.

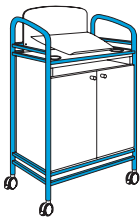
BCB/DLK adds alternative black casters and locking doors.

Questions?

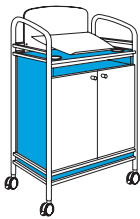
1.800.876.2120

Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >

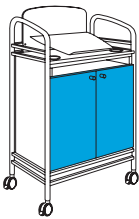
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:



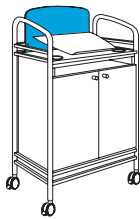
Frame Finish



Cabinet & Shelf Finish



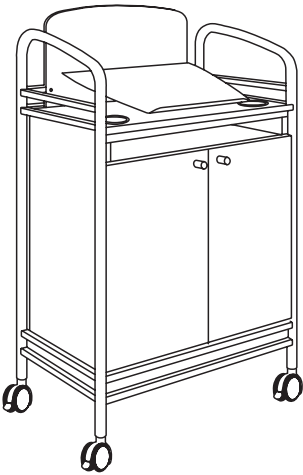
Door & Back
Panel Color



3form Selection
(Shield)



Pull Style

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Entourage Lectern	Pull Style
16 x 25 Lectern Laminate Doors & Back Panel 	ENLE 1625L	107	1829		 1B  2B A pull style must be specified when ordering a Lectern.
16 x 25 Lectern Veneer Doors & Back Panel 	ENLE 1625V	107	2132		

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.

Sample Base Model
Lectern
16 x 25 **ENLE 1625L** \$1829

Specify
Frame Finish
Cabinet and Shelf Finish
Door and Back Panel Color
3form Selection
Pull Style

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish, cabinet and shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, 3form selection and pull style.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected laminate options.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Lectern

Base Options

Alternative Black Caster (standard in two-tone) **BCB** n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 108
Platinum \$ 325

Door Options

Locking Doors **DLK** \$ 64

Laminate Options

Special Laminate **TSP** call

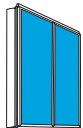
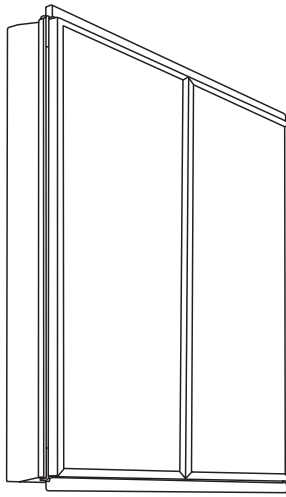
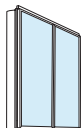
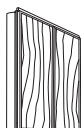
Wall Board

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 108
Platinum \$ 325

Laminate Options

Special Laminate **TSP** call

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Entourage Utility Cart	Pull Style
48 x 39 Wall Board ENWB 4839L 95 1766 Laminare Doors 				 1B 2B A pull style must be specified when ordering a Wall Board.	
48 x 39 Wall Board ENWB 4839F 95 2769 3form Doors 					
48 x 39 Wall Board ENWB 4839V 95 2401 Veneer Doors 					

Sample Model with doors

Wall Board
48 x 39 **ENWB 4839V** \$2401

Specify

Frame Finish
Wood Finish
Pull Selection

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.



An **ENLE 1625** is an Entourage series Lectern with laminate doors and back panel with a 16" x 25" footprint.

The codes **AN/PM/TP WX421-H/A3/1B** specify a Anthracite frame finish, Platinum cabinet and shelf finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate, Aero 3form and pull style 1B.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"		
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 		
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"				
Model # Product Wt										
		328	3548			3943			5567	
EQTS1 2352C 01										
EQTS1 2352G 01										
Doors		328	3868			4297			5577	
EQTS1 2352C 02										
EQTS1 2352G 02										
		328	3548			3943			5567	
EQTS1 2352C 05										
EQTS1 2352G 05										
Doors		328	3868			4297			5577	
EQTS1 2352C 06										
EQTS1 2352G 06										

1 frame model							2 finish, 3form and pull selections							3 options						
<u>EQ</u>	<u>TS1</u>	<u>2352</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>01</u>	<u>LP2S</u>	<u>LLD</u>	/	<u>GR</u>	/	<u>TN S</u>	<u>6001-T</u>	/	<u>EB</u>	/	<u>1A</u>	/	<u> </u>	/	<u>TSP</u>	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		3form selection	pull style		base option(s)	door option(s)	top option(s)

An **EQTS1 2352 G 01 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 52" teaching station with a CPU cabinet on the left and on the right, glides, all access doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Note: Model numbers starting with **EQTS1** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and on the right.



Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	
LWE2 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"	VWE2 1 1/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Pull Style
4399	4461	5951	 1A  1B
4752	4815	5961	 2A  2B
4399	4461	5951	A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.
4752	4815	5961	

Finish Options

Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations	

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Accessories

Code	Price
Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS \$ 279
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT \$ 402
Adjustable Height - Motorized	TAM \$2491



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
edge ordering code > top thickness >	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VVF2S 1 ¼"	VVF2 1 ¼"	VVR2 1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Model #	Product Wt							
		3722	4134				6076	
EQTS2 2362C 01 360								
EQTS3 2362C 01 360								
EQTS2 2362G 01 360								
EQTS3 2362G 01 360								
		4039	4487				6123	
EQTS2 2362C 02 360								
EQTS3 2362C 02 360								
EQTS2 2362G 02 360								
EQTS3 2362G 02 360								

1 frame model

2 finish, 3form and pull selections

3 options

EQ	TS2	2362	G	01	LP2S	LLD
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile

GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / / 1A
 frame & shelf finish top laminate edge color 3form selection pull style

base / door / TSP
option(s) option(s) option(s)

An **EQTS2 2362 G 01 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 62" teaching station with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right, glides, all access doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS2 refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right. Model numbers starting with EQTS3 refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left.



Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	
LWE2 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"	VWE2 1 1/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Pull Style
4654	4734	6494	 1A  1B  2A  2B
5007	5086	6543	A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations		

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Accessories

	Code	Price
Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS	\$ 279
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT	\$ 402
Adjustable Height - Motorized	TAM	\$2491

Teaching Station
23 x 62



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood									
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 									
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"									
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 									
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"									
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"											
Description		Model #	Product Wt															
Standard Doors																		
23 x 62																		
	EQTS2 2362C 05	360	3722		4134				6076									
	EQTS3 2362C 05	360																
	EQTS2 2362G 05	360																
	EQTS3 2362G 05	360																
3form Standard Doors																		
23 x 62																		
	EQTS2 2362C 06	360	4039		4487				6123									
	EQTS3 2362C 06	360																
	EQTS2 2362G 06	360																
	EQTS3 2362G 06	360																

1 frame model						2 finish, 3form and pull selections						3 options		
EQ	TS3	2362	G	05	LP2S	LLD	GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB	1A	TSP	
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile	frame & shelf finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	3form selection	pull style	base option(s)	door option(s)	top option(s)

An **EQTS3 2362 G 05 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 62" teaching station with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left, glides, standard doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Note: Model numbers starting with **EQTS2** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right. Model numbers starting with **EQTS3** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left.



Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	
LWE2 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"	VWE2 1 1/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Pull Style
4654	4734	6494	 <i>1A</i>  <i>1B</i>  <i>2A</i>  <i>2B</i>
5007	5086	6543	A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108	
Platinum	\$ 325	
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations		

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Accessories

	Code	Price
Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS	\$ 279
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT	\$ 402
Adjustable Height - Motorized	TAM	\$2491

Teaching Station
23 x 71



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB2 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWR2 1 ¼"	VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWR2 1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description		Model #	Product Wt						
All Access Doors									
23 x 71									
	EQTS4 2371C 01	390	4192		4658		6892		
	EQTS4 2371G 01	390							
3form All Access Doors									
23 x 71									
	EQTS4 2371C 02	390	4730		5254		7014		
	EQTS4 2371G 02	390							
Standard Doors									
23 x 71									
	EQTS4 2371C 05	390	4192		4658		6892		
	EQTS4 2371G 05	390							
3form Standard Doors									
23 x 71									
	EQTS4 2371C 06	390	4730		5254		7014		
	EQTS4 2371G 06	390							

1 frame model							2 finish, 3form and pull selections							3 options						
<u>EQ</u>	<u>TS4</u>	<u>2371</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>01</u>	<u>LP2S</u>	<u>LLD</u>	/	<u>GR</u>	/	<u>TN S</u>	<u>6001-T</u>	<u>EB</u>	/	<u>1A</u>	/	<u> </u>	/	<u>TSP</u>		
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)	door option(s)	top option(s)

An **EQTS4 2371 G 01 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 71" teaching station with a standard cabinet on the left and on the right, slides, all access doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Note: Model numbers starting with **EQTS4** refer to models with a standard cabinet on the left and on the right.



Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	
LWE2 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"	VWE2 1 1/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Pull Style
5254	5338	7356	 1A  1B
5849	5934	7480	 2A  2B
5254	5338	7356	A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.
5849	5934	7480	

Finish Options

Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations	

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Accessories

Code	Price
Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS \$ 279
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT \$ 402
Adjustable Height - Motorized	TAM \$2491



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Veneer 3mm Wood		
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Flat 		
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2S 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"		
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 		
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2S 1 ¼"		VWF2S 1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	Pull Style	
All Access Doors							
23 x 32							
	EQCB 2332C 09	165	3141	3454	5269	 1A	
	EQCB 2332G 09	165				 1B	
3form All Access Doors							
23 x 32							
	EQCB 2332C 10	165	3453	3799	5550	 2A	
	EQCB 2332G 10	165				 2B	
Standard Doors							
23 x 32							
	EQCB 2332C 20	165	3141	3454	5269	A pull style must be specified when ordering a mobile AV cabinet.	
	EQCB 2332G 20	165					
3form Standard Doors							
23 x 32							
	EQCB 2332C 21	165	3453	3799	5550		
	EQCB 2332G 21	165					

1 frame model

EQ CB 2332 G 09 LP2S LLD

product line frame style size frame option door style top & edge door profile

2 finish, 3form and pull selections

GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / / 1A

frame & shelf finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color 3form selection pull style

3 options

/ / / TSP

base option(s) door option(s) top option(s)

An **EQCB 2332 G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 32" mobile AV cabinet with glides, all access doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

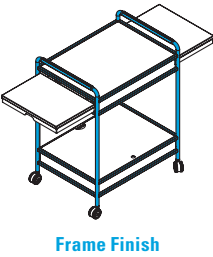
TSP adds special laminate.

Questions?

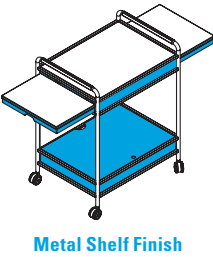
1.800.876.2120

Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >

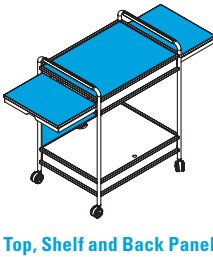
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:



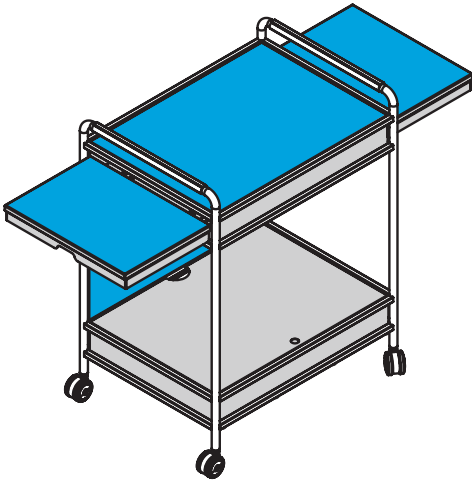
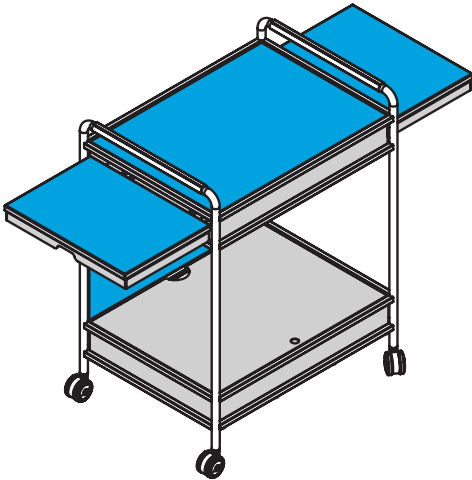
Frame Finish



Metal Shelf Finish



Top, Shelf and Back Panel
Laminate or Veneer Color

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Equip AV Cart
23 x 32 Laminate AV Cart				
	EQCT 2332L	135	2897	
23 x 32 Veneer AV Cart				
	EQCT 2332V	135	3555	
Sample Model Laminate AV Cart 23 x 32 EQCT 2332L \$2897 Specify Frame Finish Metal Shelf Finish Top, Shelf and Back Panel Laminate or Veneer Color				

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325
Transparent Powder Coats available on frame only	

Mobile AV Cabinet	
Top Options	Code Price
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78

Accessories	
Monitor Mount	MMT \$ 402
Adjustable Height—Motorized Side Shelf	SAM \$1782

AV Cart	
Top Options	Code Price
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
					Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat 
				edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP1R 7/8"	LW1R 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	VW1R 7/8"
					Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 
				edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF1R 7/8"	LWF1R 7/8"		VWF1R 7/8"
top thickness price >				7/8"	7/8"		7/8"	
Rover Pup	26 3/4" Height  26 3/4" Height	22 Fix 	IPRP 22PUFX 20	645	854	1303		
 42" Height	42" Height 22 Fix 	IPRPS 22PUFX 24	719	927	1377			

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1

Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2

Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3

a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2R 1 1/4"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	VW2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2R 1 1/4"	LWF2R 1 1/4"		VWF2R 1 1/4"
	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"

Base Options **Code Price**
Alternate Table Height
32" & Under. **BAH** \$ 64
Alternate Table Height
32" & Over. **BSP** call

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 108
Platinum. \$ 325

Top Options
Special Laminate **TSP** call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data
section (page 40) or the Power & Data
Price List

Wire Management Options
Cable Coil (standard) n/c

Rover Utility
Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data
section (page 40) or the Power & Data
Price List

Wire Management Options
1 Oval Brush Grommet -
Provide Location Print . . . **WOG** \$ 62
1 Round Grommet -
Provide Location Print . . . **WRG** \$ 49

Accessories
Keyboard Platform
w/ Mouse Surface . . . **AKP27M** \$ 507
CPU Holder
(3" - 9" adjustment) . . . **ACPU3-9F** \$ 156
CPU Holder
(5" - 8" adjustment) . . . **ACPU5-8F** \$ 102
CPU Holder
(3" - 5" adjustment) . . . **ACPU3F** \$ 102

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt			
 29" Height w/Shelf	29" Height 27 x 40 Fix	IPRS 2740UTFX	46	902	1277	2061
	29" Height w/Shelf 27 x 40 Fix	IPRS 2740USFX	58	1126	1730	3122
	42" Height 27 x 40 Fix	IPRSS 2740UTFX	48	973	1347	2131
	42" Height w/Shelf 27 x 40 Fix	IPRSS 2740USFX	60	1190	1793	3186

1 base model

2 finish selections

3 options

IP product line	RP base style	22 top size	PU top shape	FX table function	LP1R top & edge	/	BR base finish	TN S 6001-T top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	EB edge color	/	BAH base option(s)	/	PPD top option(s)	/	PPD power option(s)	/	PPD wire option(s)

An **IPRP 22PUFX LP1R** is an Interplay series 22" Rover Pup mobile table with a fixed RP base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH/PPD adds an alternate height under 32" and a power and data globe installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat 	
				edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2R 1 ¼"	LW2R 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	VW2R 1 ¼"
					Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 
					edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2R 1 ¼"		LWF2R 1 ¼"
top thickness price >				1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 <i>29" Height w/Shelf</i>	29" Height 30 x 40 Fix 	IPRS 3040CPFX	48	902	1277	2061		
	29" Height w/Shelf 30 x 40 Fix 	IPRS 3040CSFX	60	1126	1730	3122		
	29" Height w/Convenience Shelves 30 x 40 Fix 	IPRS 3040CPFX CS	51	1226	1601	2385		
	29" Height w/Shelf & Convenience Shelves 30 x 40 Fix 	IPRS 3040CSFX CS	63	1453	2058	3450		
	42" Height 30 x 40 Fix 	IPRSS 3040CPFX	50	973	1347	2131		
	42" Height w/Shelf 30 x 40 Fix 	IPRSS 3040CSFX	62	1190	1793	3186		
	42" Height w/Shelf & Convenience Shelves 30 x 40 Fix 	IPRSS 3040CSFX CS	65	1515	2119	3512		

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1

Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2

Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3

a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

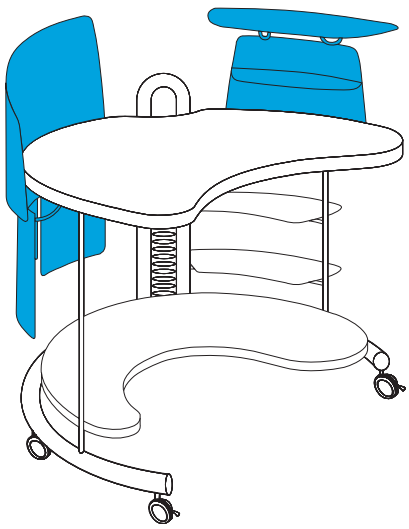
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options		
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List		

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Cable Coil (standard)		n/c
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location R	WOR	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location R	WRR	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/ Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Rover Computer w/ Accessories
Accessories	Double Modesty	IPADM__	8	349	
	Triple Modesty	IPATM__	14	523	
	Big Screen	IPABS__	12	193	
	Small Screen	IPASS__	8	191	
	Transaction Small Screen	IPATS__	10	252	

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.

Sample Base Model w/ Accessories		
29" Height w/ Shelf & Convenience Shelves		
30 x 40 Fix	IPRS 3040CSFX CS	\$ 1453
shown with accessories:		
Double Modesty	IPADM__	\$ 349
Big Screen	IPABS__	\$ 193
Transaction Small Screen	IPATS__	\$ 252

1 base model						2 finish selections				3 options									
IP	RS	3040	CP	FX	LP2R	/	BR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BAH	/		/	PHR	/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **IPRS 3040CPFX LP2R** is an Interplay series 30" x 40" Rover Computer mobile table with a fixed RS base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH/PHR adds an alternate height under 32" and a Henri installed in location R.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
					Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat 
				edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2R 1 ¼"	LW2R 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	VW2R 1 ¼"
					Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 
				edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2R 1 ¼"	LWF2R 1 ¼"		VWF2R 1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 <i>29" Height (paper tray included)</i>	Rover Daddy 29" Height (paper tray included)							
	30 x 40 Fix	IPRD 3040CPFX	55	1051	1425		2209	
								
	29" Height w/Shelf (paper tray included)							
	30 x 40 Fix	IPRD 3040CSFX	67	1277	1879		3272	
								
	29" Height w/Convenience Shelves (paper tray included)							
	30 x 40 Fix	IPRD 3040CPFX CS	58	1377	1752		2536	
								
	29" Height w/Shelf & Convenience Shelves (paper tray included)							
	30 x 40 Fix	IPRD 3040CSFX CS	70	1602	2207		3598	
								

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1

Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2

Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3

a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

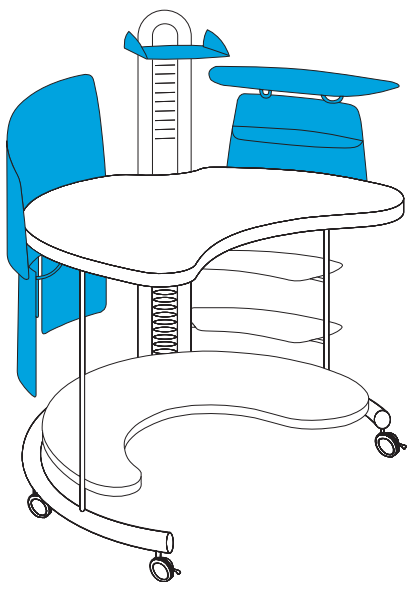
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options		
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List		

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Cable Coil (standard)		n/c
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location R	WOR	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location R	WRR	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/ Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Rover Daddy w/ Accessories
Accessories	Double Modesty	IPADM__	8	349	
	Triple Modesty	IPATM__	14	523	
	Big Screen	IPABS__	12	193	
	Small Screen	IPASS__	8	191	
	Transaction Small Screen	IPATS__	10	252	
	Paper Tray	IPAPT__	3	61	
Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.					
					Sample Base Model w/ Accessories 29" Height w/ Shelf & Convenience Shelves (paper tray included) 30 x 40 Fix IPRD 3040CSFX CS \$ 1602 shown with accessories: Double Modesty IPADM__ \$ 349 Big Screen IPABS__ \$ 193 Transaction Small Screen IPATS__ \$ 252

1 base model	2 finish selections	3 options
IP RD 3040 CP FX LP2R product line base style top size top shape table function top & edge	BR / TN S 6001-T / EB base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color	BAH / PHR base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

An **IPRD 3040CPFX LP2R** is an Interplay series 30" x 40" Rover Daddy mobile table with an RD base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

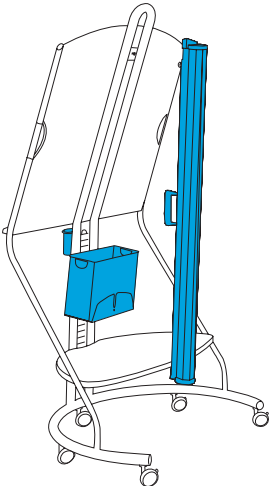
The codes **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH / PHR adds an alternate height under 32" and a Henri installed in location R.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

					top > edge >				
					Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood	
					Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat 	
					edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP1R 7/8"	LW1R 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	VW1R 7/8"
						Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge ordering code > top thickness >					
					LPF1R 7/8"	LWF1R 7/8"	VWF1R 7/8"		
				top thickness price >					
Looksee	Basic Unit 29 x 37 Fix  <i>Basic Unit shown w/Marker Cup</i>	IPLS 2937EAFX	81	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"		
				1850	2079	2688			

Accessories	Marker Cup	IPAMC __	1	56	Looksee w/ Accessories 	
						
	Storage Tub	IPAST __	4	121		
						
	Paper Tray	IPAPT __	4	61		
						
	Projection Screen	IPAPS50	14	550		
						
Sample Base Model w/ Accessories						
Basic Unit						
29 x 37 Fix IPLS 2937EAFX \$ 1850						
shown with accessories:						
Marker Cup IPAMC __ \$ 56						
Storage Tub IPAST __ \$ 121						
Projection Screen IPAPS50 \$ 550						

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1

Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2

Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color

3

a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.



Questions?

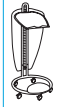
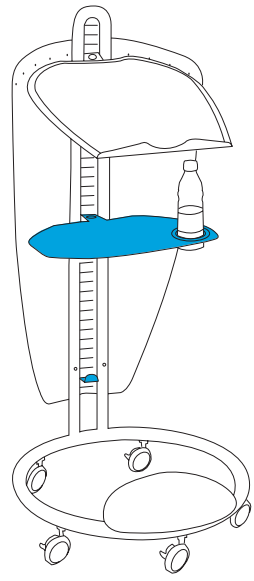
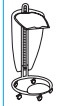
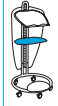
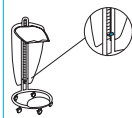
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Wordplay w/ Accessories
Wordplay  <i>Basic Unit</i>	Laminate Surface 23 x 46 Fix 	IPWP 2346LEFX L	40	1409	 Metal shield will be in the same powder coat as the frame
	Veneer Surface 23 x 46 Fix 	IPWP 2346LEFX V	40	1558	
Accessories  Adjustable Shelf IPAAS__ 5 127	 Adjustable Shelf with Drink Holder IPADH__ 5 133	 Cable Manager/Hook IPACH__ 1 23			Sample Base Model w/ Accessories Laminate Surface 23 x 46 Fix IPWP 2346LEFX L \$ 1409 shown with accessories: Adjustable Shelf w/ Drink Holder IPADH__ \$ 133 Cable Manager / Hook IPACH__ \$ 23

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.

1 base model					2 finish selections			3 options	
IP	LS	2937	EA	FX	LP1R	BR	TF 5904-43	EB	TSP / PPS
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge	base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	top option(s) / power option(s)

An **IPLS 2937EAFX LP1R** is an Interplay series Looksee mobile easel unit with a 29" x 37" footprint, fixed LS base and a laminate 3/8" thick shelf with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TF 5904-43 / EB** specify a Bronze base, Formica 5904-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TSP / PPS adds a special laminate and a power source outlet.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- ODIS

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard

Powder Coat - Premium

Platinum

n/c

\$ 108

\$ 325
- Top Options

Special Laminate

Custom Cutout (per cutout)

TSP

TCC

call

\$ 78
- Accessories

Storage Pouch, Alloy

Storage Pouch, Ebony

ODIS Table Transport

ODIS Table Transport Tray

AOPAY

AOPEB

.ATT2824

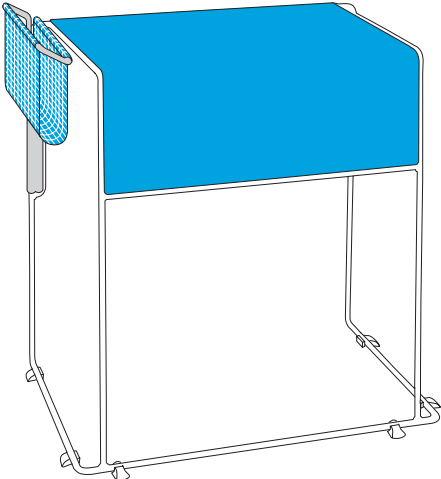
AOTTT1718

\$ 97

\$ 97

\$ 442

\$ 127

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	ODIS w/ Accessories
ODIS 	Laminate Surface 18 x 23 Fix 	OD29 1823REFX L	18	412	
	Veneer Surface 18 x 23 Fix 	OD29 1823REFX V	18	412	

Note:

Minimum order of four (4) ODIS per laminate selection

Sample Product Number Construction:

1

Choose your model.

2

Specify the frame finish, laminate or veneer code.

3

a. Indicate selected top options.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

ODIS Youth

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

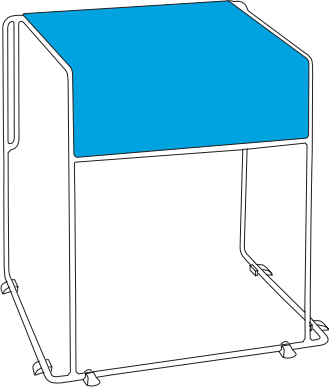
Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Accessories

ODIS Youth Table Transport	ATT2321	\$ 442

NOTE STORAGE POUCH NOT AVAILABLE FOR YOUTH MODEL

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	ODIS Youth
	Laminate Surface 16 x 19 Fix 	OD23 1619REFX L	16	412	
	Veneer Surface 16 x 19 Fix 	OD23 1619REFX V	16	412	

Note: Minimum order of four (4) ODIS per laminate selection

Sample Base Model

Laminate Surface
16 x 19 Fix **OD23 1619REFX L** \$412

ODIS

1 model						2 finish selections				3 options	
OD	29	1823	RE	FX	L	AY	TW	4810-60			
product line	table height	top size	top shape	table function	top	base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			top option	

An **OD29 1823REFX L** is an ODIS series 18" x 23" rectangle table with a fixed base, 29" table height, and a laminate top.

The codes **AY / TW 4810-60** specify an Alloy frame and a Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate top.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- ODIS ADA

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard

Powder Coat - Premium

Platinum

n/c

\$ 108

\$ 325
- Top Options

Special Laminate

Custom Cutout (per cutout)

TSP

TCC

call

\$ 78
- Accessories

Storage Pouch, Alloy

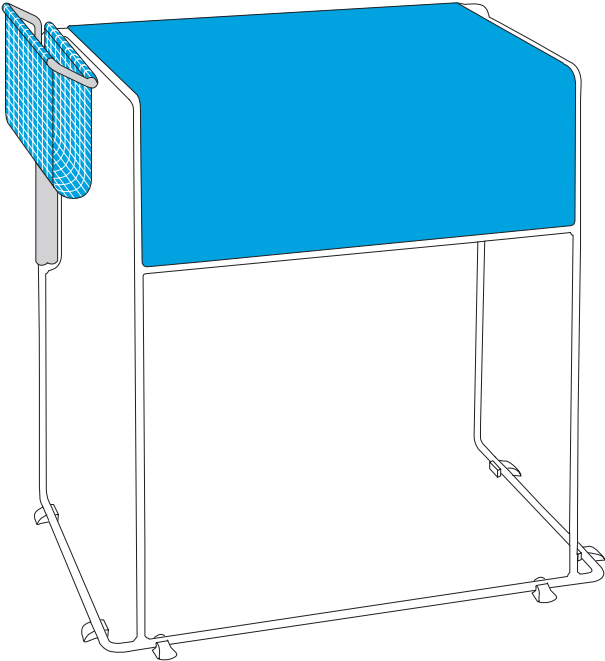
Storage Pouch, Ebony

AOPAY

AOPEB

\$ 97

\$ 97

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	ODIS ADA w/ Accessories
ODIS ADA	Laminate Surface 25 x 32 Fix	OD29 2532REFX L	22	698	
	Veneer Surface 25 x 32 Fix	OD29 2532REFX V	22	698	
Note: Minimum order of four (4) ODIS per laminate selection					Sample Base Model w/ Accessories Laminate Surface 25 x 32 Fix OD29 2532REFX L \$698 shown with accessories: Storage Pouch AOP__ \$ 97

Sample Product Number Construction:

1

Choose your model.

2

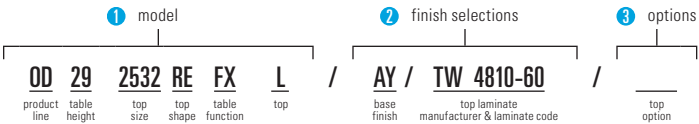
Specify the frame finish, laminate or veneer code.

3

a. Indicate selected top options.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120



An **OD29 2532REFX L** is an ODIS ADA series 25" x 32" rectangle table with a fixed base, 29" table height, and a laminate top.

The codes **AY / TW 4810-60** specify an Alloy frame and a Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate top.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
		Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code >		LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
top thickness >		7⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	7⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	7⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	7⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	7⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	7⁄8"	1 1⁄4"
		Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
	edge ordering code >	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1	LWF2			
	top thickness >	7⁄8"	1 1⁄4"			7⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	1 1⁄4"	7⁄8"	1 1⁄4"			
top thickness price >		7⁄8"	1 1⁄4"			7⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	1 1⁄4"		7⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	1 1⁄4"	
Model #	Product Wt												
PA2 30RDFX	43	995		1000		1218		1229		1414		1422	
PA2 36RDFX	53	1040		1057		1319		1334		1570		1585	
PA2 42RDFX	69			1189				1648				1954	
PA2 48RDFX	84			1292				1763				2083	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1** Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2** Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3**

a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo 	
LWE1	LWE2	VW1R	VW2R	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2	VWE1	VWE2
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel 		Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1		VWF1R	VWF2R	VWF1	VWF2				
7/8"		7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"				
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		7/8" 1 1/4"	
1622	1629	1839	1851	1983	1991	2191	2198		
1805	1819	2049	2065	2216	2232	2451	2466		
	2255		2479		2678		2980		
	2435		2794		3030		3383		

Base Options

Code	Price
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone) BCD	\$ 112
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (Black) BCB	\$ 112

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway WPL	\$ 51
1 Round Grommet - Location K (only available on 42" and 48") WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG	\$ 49

① base model					② finish selections				③ options					
PA	2	36 RD	FX	LP1R	/	GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR	/	BCD	/	/	WPL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PA2 36RDFX LP1R** is a Paces series 36" round table with apex base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCD / WPL adds two-tone dual wheel casters and a plastic legway.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood							
		Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 							
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 7/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 7/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 7/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
		Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 								
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF1 7/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"				
		top thickness price >	7/8"	1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"				
		Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt									
		PA2	30 Apex	PA2 30SQFX	49	985	992	1208	1216	1378	1385			
			36 Apex	PA2 36SQFX	65	1017	1032	1313	1329	1516	1532			
			42 Apex	PA2 42SQFX	81		1175		1537		1780			
	48 Apex	PA2 48SQFX	99		1225		1606		1863					

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1** Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2** Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3**

a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (all sides)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo		Flat		Square	Bullnose	Ergo	
LWE1	LWE2	VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted			
LWR1		VWF1R or VWF1S	VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF1	VWF2		
7/8"		7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"		
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1586	1590	1728	1744	1862	1866	2039	2044
1751	1766	1913	1929	2072	2087	2269	2284
	2082		2186		2376		2602
	2216		2457		2683		2938

Base Options

Code	Price
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone) BCD	\$ 112
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (Black) BCB	\$ 112

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway WPL	\$ 51
1 Round Grommet - Location K (only available on 36", 42" and 48" square) WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG	\$ 49

1 base model				2 finish selections				3 options			
PA	2	36	SQ	FX	LP2R	/	GR / TN	MR2007-T	/	BCD	/
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	base option(s)	top option(s)
										power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PA2 36SQFX LP2R** is a Paces series 36" square table with apex base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCD / WPL adds two-tone dual wheel casters and a plastic legway.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LT1 7/8"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	LWS1 7/8"	LWB1 7/8"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"		LWF1 7/8"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		
				7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
 PA1	PA1 20 x 42 Fix	PA1 2042REFX	42	834	1044	1184
	20 x 42 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2042RETN	46	1101	1309	1451
	20 x 48 Fix	PA1 2048REFX	45	871	1080	1220
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2048REFX XM	57	1072	1425	
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2048REFX RM	57	1080	1446	
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 2048REFX XL	57	1080	1307	
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 2048REFX RL	57	1080	1307	
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 2048REFX XF	57	1167	1403	
	20 x 48 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2048RETN	49	1126	1335	1476
	20 x 60 Fix	PA1 2060REFX	58	926	1188	1364
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2060REFX XM	73	1121	1520	
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2060REFX RM	73	1148	1531	
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 2060REFX XL	72	1148	1426	
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 2060REFX RL	72	1148	1426	
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 2060REFX XF	85	1232	1510	
	20 x 60 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2060RETN	59	1210	1471	1649
	20 x 72 Fix	PA1 2072REFX	60	981	1266	1458
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2072REFX XM	78	1217	1722	
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2072REFX RM	78	1217	1733	
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 2072REFX XL	79	1217	1532	
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 2072REFX RL	79	1217	1532	
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 2072REFX XF	98	1295	1595	
	20 x 72 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2072RETN	65	1295	1577	1771

Sample Product Number Construction:

1

 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2

 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3

 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 7/8"	VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWB1 7/8"	VWE1 7/8"
Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 7/8"	VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	
1376 1643	1425 1694	1521 1787	1707 1974	
1413	1464	1558	1746	
1669	1719	1812	1999	
1569	1599	1707	1905	
1854	1883	1992	2189	
1703	1673	1793	2014	
2014	1986	2105	2327	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters  - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	\$ 112
Casters  - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	\$ 112

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	\$ 274
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	\$ 682

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	\$ 124
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	\$ 97
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model					2 finish selections					3 options				
PA	1	2060	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	/	TN	MH6001-T	/	AY	/	BCD
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color			base option(s)
														top option(s)
														power option(s)
														wire option(s)

A **PA1 2060RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 20" x 60" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LT1 7/8"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	LWS1 7/8"	LWB1 7/8"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"		LWF1 7/8"	
top thickness price >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	
 PA1	PA1 20 x 84 Fix	PA1 2084REFX	67	1036		1387		1623	
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2084REFX XM	89	1306		1900			
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2084REFX RM	89	1326		1914			
	20 x 84 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2084RETN	74	1556		1904		2140	
	20 x 90 Fix	PA1 2090REFX	70	1092		1496		1767	
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2090REFX XM	94	1377		2034			
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2090REFX RM	94	1388		2050			
	20 x 90 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2090RETN	77	1591		1995		2266	
	20 x 96 Fix	PA1 2096REFX	74	1153		1556		1827	
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2096REFX XM	99	1440		2100			
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2096REFX RM	99	1452		2116			
	20 x 96 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2096RETN	80	1616		2019		2290	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 7/8"	VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWB1 7/8"	VWE1 7/8"
Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 7/8"	VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	
1963	1823	1958	2192	
2530	2340	2477	2709	
2036	1946	2103	2354	
2534	2444	2602	2852	
2094	2006	2162	2412	
2849	2468	2624	2875	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters  - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	\$ 112
Casters  - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	\$ 112

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	\$ 274
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	\$ 682

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	\$ 124
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	\$ 97
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model					2 finish selections					3 options				
PA	1	2084	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	/	TN	MH6001-T	/	AY	/	BCD
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)
													power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PA1 2084RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 20" x 84" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
top thickness >	$\frac{1}{8}"$	$\frac{3}{8}"$	$\frac{3}{8}"$	$\frac{3}{8}"$	$\frac{3}{8}"$	$\frac{3}{8}"$
top > edge >	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 	
	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
top thickness >	$\frac{3}{8}"$		$\frac{3}{8}"$		$\frac{3}{8}"$	

Base Style		Table Description		Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
 PA1	PA1	24 x 42 Fix		PA1 2442REFX	46		848	1058	1198
		24 x 42 Tilt - Nest		PA1 2442RETN	49		1101	1309	1451
		24 x 48 Fix		PA1 2448REFX	49		886	1095	1236
		24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod		PA1 2448REFX XM	64		1151	1625	
		24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod		PA1 2448REFX RM	64		1180	1653	
		24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod		PA1 2448REFX XL	64		1180	1388	
		24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod		PA1 2448REFX RL	64		1180	1388	
		24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod		PA1 2448REFX XF	64		1348	1557	
		24 x 48 Tilt - Nest		PA1 2448RETN	53		1126	1335	1476
		24 x 60 Fix		PA1 2460REFX	58		942	1202	1378
		24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod		PA1 2460REFX XM	73		1207	1662	
		24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod		PA1 2460REFX RM	73		1236	1693	
		24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod		PA1 2460REFX XL	72		1236	1495	
		24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod		PA1 2460REFX RL	72		1236	1495	
		24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod		PA1 2460REFX XF	85		1403	1664	
		24 x 60 Tilt - Nest		PA1 2460RETN	64		1210	1471	1649
		24 x 72 Fix		PA1 2472REFX	65		997	1280	1472
		24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod		PA1 2472REFX XM	84		1309	2026	
		24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod		PA1 2472REFX RM	84		1337	2056	
		24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod		PA1 2472REFX XL	84		1337	1622	
		24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod		PA1 2472REFX RL	84		1337	1622	
		24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod		PA1 2472REFX XF	99		1459	1742	
		24 x 72 Tilt - Nest		PA1 2472RETN	71		1295	1577	1771

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 7/8"	LUE1 7/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 7/8"	VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWB1 7/8"	VWE1 7/8"
Reverse Bevel 			Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 7/8"			VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
1391 1643	1099 1320	1408 1659	1441 1694	1536 1787	1723 1974	
1428	1147	1473 1852 1883 1883 1978	1478	1573	1759	
1669	1337	1714	1719	1812	1999	
1584	1222	1643 1995 2045 2045 2129	1614	1722	1919	
1854	1510	1911	1883	1992	2189	
1716	1266	1779 2249 2271 2271 2271 2316	1688	1808	2028	
2014	1537	2077	1986	2105	2327	

Base Options **Code Price**
Casters  - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone) **BCD** \$ 112
Casters  - Dual Wheel (Black)..... **BCB** \$ 112

Finish Options
Chrome..... \$ 108
Nickel..... \$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 108
Platinum..... \$ 325

Top Options
Table Link (ends only)..... **TLE** \$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)..... **TLL** \$ 158
Special Laminate..... **TSP** call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)..... **TCC** \$ 78

Modesty Options
Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)..... **MPL** \$ 274
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)..... **MPV** \$ 682

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
Plastic Legway..... **WPL** \$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A..... **WOA** \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D..... **WOD** \$ 124
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E..... **WOE** \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print..... **WOG** \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A..... **WRA** \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D..... **WRD** \$ 97
2 Round Grommets - Location E..... **WRE** \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print..... **WRG** \$ 49

1 base model					2 finish selections				3 options						
PA	1	2460	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	TN	MH6001-T	AY	/	BCD	/	/	/
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color			base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PA1 2460RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 24" x 60" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LT1 7/8"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	LWS1 7/8"	LWB1 7/8"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"		LWF1 7/8"	
top thickness price >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	
 PA1	PA1 24 x 84 Fix	PA1 2484REFX	73	1053		1401		1638	
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2484REFX XM	95	1434		2264			
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2484REFX RM	95	1459		2288			
	24 x 84 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2484RETN	80	1556		1904		2140	
	24 x 90 Fix	PA1 2490REFX	77	1108		1512		1782	
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2490REFX XM	102	1488		2374			
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2490REFX RM	102	1512		2399			
	24 x 90 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2490RETN	84	1591		1995		2266	
	24 x 96 Fix	PA1 2496REFX	81	1166		1571		1841	
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2496REFX XM	107	1546		2433			
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2496REFX RM	107	1570		2458			
	24 x 96 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2496RETN	88	1616		2019		2290	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 7/8"	LUE1 7/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 7/8"	VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWB1 7/8"	VWE1 7/8"
Reverse Bevel 			Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 7/8"			VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"		
	1/4" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides				
2027		2187 2512 2551	1837	1973		2206
2530		2688	2340	2477		2709
2050		2217 2753 2793	1962	2118		2370
2534		2699	2444	2602		2852
2110		2275 2822 2850	2021	2178		2429
2849		2724	2468	2624		2875

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters  - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	\$ 112
Casters  - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	\$ 112

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	\$ 274
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	\$ 682

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	\$ 124
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	\$ 97
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model					2 finish selections					3 options								
PA	1	2484	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	/	TN	MH6001-T	/	AY	/	BCD	/	/	/	/
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)		wire option(s)	

A **PA1 2484RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 24" x 84" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
					Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LT1 7/8"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	LWS1 7/8"	LWB1 7/8"
					Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"		LWF1 7/8"	
				top thickness price >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 PA1	30 x 42 Fix	PA1 3042REFX	50		871		1049		1166	
	30 x 42 Tilt - Nest	PA1 3042RETN	55		1176		1354		1472	
	30 x 48 Fix	PA1 3048REFX	54		926		1143		1292	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 3048REFX XM	70		1191		1687			
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 3048REFX RM	70		1219		1715			
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 3048REFX XL	70		1219		1438			
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 3048REFX RL	70		1219		1438			
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 3048REFX XF	70		1389		1606			
	30 x 48 Tilt - Nest	PA1 3048RETN	59		1201		1418		1566	
	30 x 60 Fix	PA1 3060REFX	64		981		1262		1451	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 3060REFX XM	79		1246		1723			
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 3060REFX RM	79		1274		1752			
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 3060REFX XL	79		1274		1554			
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 3060REFX RL	79		1274		1554			
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 3060REFX XF	91		1443		1724			
	30 x 60 Tilt - Nest	PA1 3060RETN	72		1381		1660		1850	
	30 x 72 Fix	PA1 3072REFX	73		1036		1367		1588	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 3072REFX XM	92		1349		2114			
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 3072REFX RM	92		1378		2142			
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 3072REFX XL	92		1378		1708			
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 3072REFX RL	92		1378		1708			
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 3072REFX XF	106		1499		1830			
	30 x 72 Tilt - Nest	PA1 3072RETN	81		1465		1793		2014	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1

Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2

Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3

a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 7/8"	LUE1 7/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 7/8"	VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWB1 7/8"	VWE1 7/8"
Reverse Bevel 			Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 7/8"	1/4" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides	VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
1356 1661	1117 1417	1512 1816	1433 1737	1525 1831	1703 2009	
1525	1163	1570 1941 1969 1969 2040	1577	1685	1882	
1801	1477	1844	1854	1960	2157	
1685	1259	1748 2101 2186 2186 2186 2293	1728	1850	2075	
2086	1610	2146	2127	2248	2473	
1896	1333	1932 2388 2423 2423 2423 2476	1891	2030	2218	
2324	1677	2359	2318	2457	2644	

Base Options

Casters  - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	\$ 112
Casters  - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	\$ 112

Code Price

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	\$ 274
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	\$ 682

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	\$ 124
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	\$ 97
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model					2 finish selections			3 options			
PA	1	3060	RE	TN	LP1R	SM	TN	MH6001-T	AY	BCD	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)
										power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PA1 3060RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 30" x 60" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LT1 7/8"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	LWS1 7/8"	LWB1 7/8"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"		LWF1 7/8"	
top thickness price >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		
 PA1	PA1 30 x 84 Fix	PA1 3084REFX	82	1092	1507	1785
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 3084REFX XM	108	1473	2370	
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 3084REFX RM	108	1498	2396	
	30 x 84 Tilt - Nest	PA1 3084RETN	90	1752	2166	2443
	30 x 90 Fix	PA1 3090REFX	86	1149	1641	1970
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 3090REFX XM	110	1529	2503	
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 3090REFX RM	110	1552	2527	
	30 x 90 Tilt - Nest	PA1 3090RETN	95	1787	2278	2608
	30 x 96 Fix	PA1 3096REFX	91	1208	1699	2028
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 3096REFX XM	117	1588	2561	
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 3096REFX RM	117	1611	2586	
	30 x 96 Tilt - Nest	PA1 3096RETN	100	1811	2303	2633

Sample Product Number Construction:

1

Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2

Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3

a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 7/8"	LUE1 7/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 7/8"	VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWB1 7/8"	VWE1 7/8"
Reverse Bevel 			Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 7/8"	1/4" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides	VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
2119		2265 2652 2683	2036	2192		2435
2849		2923	2696	2849		3094
2278		2396 2927 2956	2196	2377		2633
2919		3033	2836	3014		3272
2338		2455 2996 3025	2256	2435		2694
2942		3057	2859	3039		3296

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	\$ 112
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	\$ 112

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	\$ 274
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	\$ 682

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	\$ 124
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	\$ 97
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

❶ base model						❷ finish selections				❸ options								
PA	1	3084	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	/	TN	MH6001-T	/	AY	/	BCD	/	/	/	/
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color			base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	

A **PA1 3084RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 30" x 84" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Legs

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 		
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S			LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3	LWR2
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼" only	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 PA3	42 x 72 Fix	PA3 4272REFX	138	1515	1653	2124		2531		2593	
	42 x 84 Fix	PA3 4284REFX	156	1618	1781	2412		2944		3037	
	42 x 96 Fix	PA3 4296REFX Ⓢ	191	1674	1846	2499		3051		3169	
	48 x 96 Fix	PA3 4896REFX Ⓢ	210	1722	1900	2602		3192		3333	
	48 x 120 Fix	PA3 48120REFX Ⓢ	249	2321	2550	2940		3484		4320	
	48 x 144 Fix	PA3 48144REFX Ⓢ	306	2958	3250	3793		4510		5185	
	48 x 192 Fix	PA3 48192REFX Ⓢ	385	3614	3971	4545		5412		7312	
	60 x 120 Fix	PA3 60120REFX Ⓢ	298	2762	3035	3673		4333		5131	
	60 x 144 Fix	PA3 60144REFX Ⓢ	365	3454	3795	4594		5420		6385	
	60 x 192 Fix	PA3 60192REFX Ⓢ	463	4495	4940	5978		7055		7788	
	60 x 240 Fix	PA3 60240REFX Ⓢ	579	5777	6348	7682		9064		9797	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	VWR2 1 1/4" only
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2986	3278	3389
3243	3566	3687
3478	3828	3959
3735	4113	4246
4538	4675	5430
5541	6074	6536
6659	7303	8344
5439	5814	6510
6768	7173	7436
8437	8825	9041
10423	11465	11949

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 108
Nickel.....		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only).....	T2P	\$ 419
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.....	WPH	
24" or less (each).....		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each).....		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each).....		\$ 269
Accessory Wire Column.....	AWC	\$ 185
Only available with Power Hatch		



A **PA3 4272REFX LP2R** is a Paces conference series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Legs

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 		Reverse Bevel 	
	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	LWR2 1 ¼" only	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Model #	Product Wt									
PA3 4284RAFX	143	1722	1898		2645		3267		3344	
PA3 4296RAFX	160	1871	2085		2792		3415		3557	
PA3 4896RAFX	176	1900	2121		2878		3539		3628	
PA3 48120RAFX ☉	233	2784	3092		3730		4438		4742	
PA3 48144RAFX ☉	272	3396	3774		4549		5414		5693	
PA3 60144RAFX ☉	339	4000	4444		5360		6378		6905	
PA3 60192RAFX ☉	437	5185	5760		6948		8073		9104	
PA3 60240RAFX ☉	553	6253	7027		8978		10949		11287	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge color.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4" only
	VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
4412	4861	5037
4796	5286	5464
4714	5417	5602
5680	6192	6551
6929	7553	8456
8163	8898	10163
10581	11534	13297
13355	14839	16488

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 108
Nickel.....		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325

Top Options	Code	Price
2-Piece Top (120" length only).....	T2P	\$ 419
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
 Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.....	WPH	
24" or less (each).....		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each).....		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each).....		\$ 269
Accessory Wire Column.....	AWC	\$ 185
Only available with Power Hatch		



A **PA3 4284RAFX LP2R** is a Paces conference series 42" x 84" racetrack table with fixed bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Legs

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Legs				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
						Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R 1 ¼"	LP3R 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
						Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R 1 ¼"	LPF3R 1 ¾"			LWF2R 1 ¼"	LMRA2R 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	LWR2 1 ¼" only	
top thickness price >				1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"			
Base Style		Table Description		Model #		Product Wt									
Boat															
 PA3	PA3	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	PA3 4296BTFX Ⓢ	204	2360	2495	3383	4315	4790						
		42 x 48 x 120 Fix	PA3 42120BTFX Ⓢ	241	2739	2896	3885	4909	5448						
		42 x 48 x 144 Fix	PA3 42144BTFX Ⓢ	297	3325	3516	4597	6998	7767						
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix	PA3 48192BTFX Ⓢ	437	4616	4879	6202	6454	7163						
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix	PA3 48240BTFX Ⓢ	546	5620	5930	7500	10493	11647						
Arc Boat															
 PA3	PA3	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	PA3 4296ABFX Ⓢ	204	2360	2495	3383	4315	4790						
		42 x 48 x 120 Fix	PA3 42120ABFX Ⓢ	241	2739	2896	3885	4909	5448						
		42 x 48 x 144 Fix	PA3 42144ABFX Ⓢ	297	3325	3516	4597	6998	7767						
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix	PA3 48192ABFX Ⓢ	437	4616	4879	6202	6454	7163						
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix	PA3 48240ABFX Ⓢ	546	5620	5930	7500	10493	11647						

Sample Product ① Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. ② Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, ③ a. Indicate selected base options.
Number Construction: and edge color. b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
		VWR2 1 1/4" only
5605	5704	6331
6883	6980	7748
8704	8800	9768
10950	14377	15958
11085	15880	16100

5605	5704	6331
6883	6980	7748
8704	8800	9768
10950	14377	15958
11085	15880	16100

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 108
Nickel.....		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only).....	T2P	\$ 419
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.....	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 269
Accessory Wire Column.....	AWC	\$ 185
Only available with Power Hatch		



A **PA3 4296BTFX LP2R** is a Paces conference series 42" x 96" boat table with fixed bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



Video Conference & Arc Video Conference

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
● = Indicates Number of Legs

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 		
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	LWR2 1 ¼" only
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Video Conference									
 PA3	PA3 36 x 48 x 96 Fix	PA3 3696VCFX ⑥	191	1955	2217	3103	3871	3969	
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	PA3 36120VCFX ⑥	225	2784	3168	3813	4575	5160	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	PA3 36144VCFX ⑥	277	3580	4068	4905	5887	6194	
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	PA3 48120VCFX ⑥	274	3716	4197	5150	6181	6503	
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	PA3 48144VCFX ⑥	336	3902	4407	5056	7198	7414	
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	PA3 48192VCFX ⑩	442	4575	5033	5761	8731	8993	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	PA3 48240VCFX ⑩	530	5579	6083	7059	9600	9885	

Video Arc Conference											
 PA3	PA3 36 x 48 x 96 Fix	PA3 3696AVFX ●	191	1955	2217			3103		3871	3969
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	PA3 36120AVFX ●	225	2784	3168			3813		4575	5160
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	PA3 36144AVFX ●	277	3580	4068			4905		5887	6194
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	PA3 48120AVFX ●	274	3716	4197			5150		6181	6503
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	PA3 48144AVFX ●	336	3902	4407			5056		7198	7414
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	PA3 48192AVFX ●	442	4575	5033			5761		8731	8993
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	PA3 48240AVFX ●	530	5579	6083			7059		9600	9885

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Video Conference & Arc Video Conference

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
VWR2 1 1/4" only		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
5374	5939	6124
5857	6441	7155
7535	8287	9227
7912	8702	9688
8307	10244	10341
9169	13472	13569
10469	15942	16040

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 108
Nickel.....		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only).....	T2P	\$ 419
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.....	WPH	
24" or less (each).....		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each).....		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each).....		\$ 269
Accessory Wire Column.....	AWC	\$ 185
Only available with Power Hatch		

5374	5939	6124
5857	6441	7155
7535	8287	9227
7912	8702	9688
8307	10244	10341
9169	13472	13569
10469	15942	16040



A PA3 3696VCTN LP2R is a Paces conference series 36" x 96" video conference table with fixed bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes SM / TN MH6001-T / AY specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Fluted 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 PAZ	20x60 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 2060REFX	51	1475	2014	2568	2752	2935
	20x72 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 2072REFX	61	1569	2143	2733	2902	3072
	20x84 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 2084REFX	71	1646	2248	2867	3037	3209
	24x60 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 2460REFX	59	1519	2074	2644	2833	3023
	24x72 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 2472REFX	70	1612	2202	2808	2872	2936
	24x84 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 2484REFX	82	1690	2309	2944	2897	2850
	30x60 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 3060REFX	70	1577	2153	2746	2947	3149
	30x72 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 3072REFX	84	1679	2293	2924	3081	3239
	30x84 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 3084REFX	98	1763	2409	3072	3201	3330

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

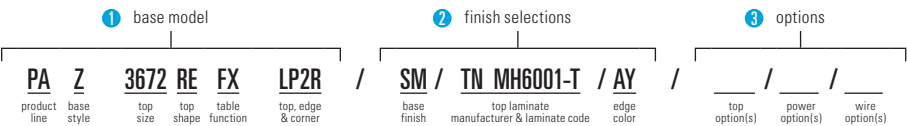


Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 108
Nickel.....		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325

Top Options		
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Plastic Legway.....	WPL	\$ 51
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49



A **PAZ 3672REFX LP2R** is a Paces series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed Zeta bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Fluted 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 PAD	36x72 Fixed	PAD 3672REFX	122	1819	2485	2957	3373	3864
	36x84 Fixed	PAD 3684REFX	136	1969	2690	3202	3516	4036
	36x96 Fixed	PAD 3696REFX	150	2047	2797	3328	3634	4207
	42x72 Fixed	PAD 4272REFX	136	1843	2517	2996	3551	4015
	42x84 Fixed	PAD 4284REFX	152	2045	2794	3324	3692	4202
	42x96 Fixed	PAD 4296REFX	168	2132	2912	3466	3822	4388
	48x72 Fixed	PAD 4872REFX	150	1913	2613	3110	3730	4166
	48x84 Fixed	PAD 4884REFX	168	2128	2906	3458	3869	4367
	48x96 Fixed	PAD 4896REFX	187	2236	3055	3635	4010	4568

Sample Product 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
Number Construction: b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

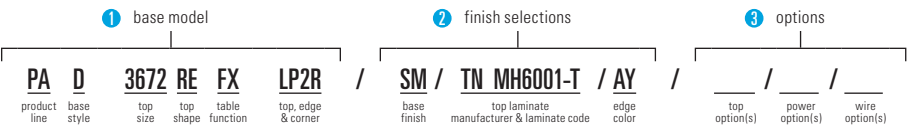


Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 108
Nickel.....		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325

Top Options		
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Plastic Legway.....	WPL	\$ 51
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49



A **PAD 3672REFX LP2R** is a Paces series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed Delta bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Blue = Tilt Bases = Quick Ship Program Product = Quick Ship Program Product				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
						Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
				edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP2R 1 ¼"	LP3R 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
						Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 				
				edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF2R 1 ¼"	LPF3R 1 ¾"			LWF2R 1 ¼"	LMRA2R 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >		1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"			
Base Style X1	X1	24 Fix	PEX1 24RDFX	30	556	615	806		976		1000				
		24 Tilt	PEX1 24RDTL	36	666	725	917		1086		1110				
		X1S	30 Fix	PEX1 30RDFX	39	622	702	923		1128		1159			
			30 Tilt	PEX1 30RDTL	45	733	814	1034		1239		1269			
		X1F	36 Fix	PEX1 36RDFX	57	674	773	1045		1295		1334			
			36 Tilt	PEX1 36RDTL	63	784	882	1155		1407		1444			
		X1S	42 Fix	PEX1 42RDFX	73	912	1037	1369		1676		1723			
			42 Tilt	PEX1 42RDTL	76	1022	1147	1478		1786		1834			
		X1F	48 Fix	PEX1 48RDFX	87	1027	1180	1499		1817		1869			
			48 Tilt	PEX1 48RDTL	90	1138	1290	1610		1928		1981			
	X1F	54 Fix	PEX1 54RDFX	103	1212	1404	1823		2234		2282				
		60 Fix	PEX1 60RDFX	122	1316	1516	1966		2402		2527				
	X1S	24 Stand Fix	PEX1S 24RDFX	31	616	676	867		1037		1061				
		24 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 24RDTL	37	727	787	978		1147		1172				
	X1F	30 Stand Fix	PEX1S 30RDFX	40	683	764	984		1189		1220				
		30 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 30RDTL	46	794	875	1095		1300		1330				
	X1S	36 Stand Fix	PEX1S 36RDFX	58	844	943	1214		1467		1505				
		36 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 36RDTL	64	955	1053	1325		1576		1616				
	X1F	42 Stand Fix	PEX1S 42RDFX	74	986	1112	1444		1753		1800				
		42 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 42RDTL	77	1097	1222	1553		1862		1908				
	X1F	24 Stand Footring Fix	PEX1F 24RDFX	32	737	796	988		1158		1182				
		24 Stand Footring Tilt	PEX1F 24RDTL	38	846	907	1099		1268		1292				
	X1S	30 Stand Footring Fix	PEX1F 30RDFX	41	804	884	1105		1309		1341				
		30 Stand Footring Tilt	PEX1F 30RDTL	47	915	996	1214		1419		1451				

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1286 1395	1396 1507	1549 1658
1550 1659	1692 1802	1815 1924
1776 1886	1941 2051	2117 2227
2200 2310	2400 2511	2606 2716
2531 2641	2766 2877	3011 3123
2351	3231	3544
3354	3681	4128
1346 1456	1458 1569	1610 1721
1611 1722	1753 1863	1876 1986
1947 2057	2112 2222	2287 2398
2276 2385	2477 2585	2682 2792
1467 1576	1577 1688	1731 1840
1732 1841	1872 1983	1997 2106

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic	BAX	\$ 492
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model

PE X1 **24 RD** **FX** **LP2R**
product line base style top size top shape table function top & edge

A **PEX1 24RDX LP2R** is a Performance series 24" round table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

❷ finish selections

GR / TN S 6001-T / EB
base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

❸ options

BBE / TLL
base option(s) top option(s)

BBE/TLL adds bullet ends and a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
📦 = Overlapping Folding Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

Questions? 1.800.876.2120		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
				Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
		edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP2R 1 ¼"	LP3R 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
				Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF2R 1 ¼"	LPF3R 1 ¾"	LWF2R 1 ¼"	LMRA2R 1 ¼"			LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"				
		top thickness price >		1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¾"	
Base Style  X4  X4S  T2  P3, 4	Table Description		Model #	Product Wt									
	X4	36 Fix	PEX4 36RDFX 	63	899	998	1270		1521		1559		
		42 Fix	PEX4 42RDFX 	78	1027	1154	1486		1792		1839		
		48 Fix	PEX4 48RDFX 	92	1140	1292	1614		1930		1983		
		54 Fix	PEX4 54RDFX 	112	1325	1517	1937		2348		2398		
		60 Fix	PEX4 60RDFX 	130	1428	1628	2079		2515		2640		
	X4S	36 Stand Fix	PEX4S 36RDFX 	69	961	1059	1332		1583		1621		
		42 Stand Fix	PEX4S 42RDFX 	82	1101	1226	1557		1865		1912		
	T2	60 Fix	PET2 60RDFX 	137	1363	1564	2013		2451		2574		
		60 Fold 	PET2 60RDFO 	145	1703	1903	2353		2790		2915		
	P3	42 Fix	PEP3 42RDFX 	86	1134	1261	1592		1900		1946		
	P4	48 Fix	PEP4 48RDFX 	104	1286	1437	1757		2074		2128		
		54 Fix	PEP4 54RDFX 	120	1471	1662	2083		2493		2542		
		60 Fix	PEP4 60RDFX 	139	1573	1774	2223		2660		2784		

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2001	2167	2344
2317	2516	2723
2643	2879	3126
3062	3345	3657
3468	3793	4240
2063	2228	2404
2388	2590	2795
3402	3728	4174
3741	4067	4515
2425	2623	2829
2788	3025	3270
3209	3491	3804
3612	3939	4384

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ① - Dual Wheel X4	BCD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ② X4	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T2, X4	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

PE	X4	48	RD	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

A **PEX4 48RDFX LP2R** is a Performance series 48" round table with a fixed X4 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

3 options

BBE	TLL	PHK	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

BBE/TLL/PHK/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location K and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Blue = Tilt Bases = Quick Ship Program Product = Quick Ship Program Product				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
						Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
						Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 				
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"				
				top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"			
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt												
 X1	X1 24 Fix	PEX1 24SQFX	34	548	601			751			891	914			
	24 Tilt	PEX1 24SQTL	40	658	712			862			1000	1024			
	30 Fix	PEX1 30SQFX	46	614	679			842			998	1024			
	30 Tilt	PEX1 30SQTL	52	724	790			953			1108	1134			
	36 Fix	PEX1 36SQFX	66	757	834			1053			1255	1302			
	36 Tilt	PEX1 36SQTL	72	866	944			1163			1367	1411			
	42 Fix	PEX1 42SQFX	85	899	948			1262			1505	1531			
	42 Tilt	PEX1 42SQTL	89	1008	1058			1371			1615	1640			
	48 Fix	PEX1 48SQFX	103	964	1081			1345			1601	1644			
	48 Tilt	PEX1 48SQTL	107	1075	1191			1455			1712	1755			
	54 Fix	PEX1 54SQFX	124	1127	1297			1788			2233	2294			
 X1S	X1S 24 Stand Fix	PEX1S 24SQFX	35	610	662			813			952	975			
	24 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 24SQTL	41	719	774			923			1061	1085			
	30 Stand Fix	PEX1S 30SQFX	47	675	740			903			1059	1085			
	30 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 30SQTL	53	784	849			1012			1168	1193			
	36 Stand Fix	PEX1S 36SQFX	67	817	895			1113			1317	1362			
	36 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 36SQTL	73	926	1004			1224			1426	1471			
	42 Stand Fix	PEX1S 42SQFX	86	975	1024			1336			1578	1604			
	42 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 42SQTL	90	1085	1134			1448			1689	1715			
 X1F	X1F 24 Stand Footring Fix	PEX1F 24SQFX	36	730	783			932			1072	1095			
	24 Stand Footring Tilt	PEX1F 24SQTL	42	839	893			1043			1181	1205			
	30 Stand Footring Fix	PEX1F 30SQFX	48	794	860			1023			1179	1205			
	30 Stand Footring Tilt	PEX1F 30SQTL	54	904	970			1132			1289	1314			

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1157 1267	1270 1382	1292 1403
1344 1454	1476 1588	1513 1623
1652 1762	1812 1921	1859 1969
1911 2020	2101 2210	2147 2255
2196 2307	2422 2533	2486 2596
2544	2811	2945
1218 1328	1332 1442	1354 1465
1406 1515	1538 1648	1574 1683
1713 1822	1872 1982	1920 2030
1985 2095	2175 2286	2222 2332
1337 1448	1452 1560	1473 1583
1524 1634	1656 1766	1694 1804

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic	BAX	\$ 492
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model	❷ finish selections	❸ options
PE X1 48 SQ FX LP2R product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner	GR / TN S 6001-T / EB base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color	BBE / TLL base option(s) top option(s)

A **PEX1 48SQFX LP2R** is a Performance series 48" square table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL adds bullet ends and a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
[Icon] = Overlapping Folding Bases
[Icon] = Quick Ship Program Product
[Icon] = Quick Ship Program Product

Questions? 1.800.876.2120				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
						Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
						Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 				
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"				
				top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"			
Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt											
 X4	X4	36 Fix	PEX4 36SQFX 	72	873	949	1169		1372		1417				
		42 Fix	PEX4 42SQFX 	91	1027	1077	1389		1632		1657				
		48 Fix	PEX4 48SQFX 	109	1077	1193	1458		1714		1757				
		54 Fix	PEX4 54SQFX 	133	1240	1411	1902		2347		2407				
		60 Fix	PEX4 60SQFX 	156	1375	1525	1986		2398		2457				
 X4S	X4S	36 Stand Fix	PEX4S 36SQFX 	76	934	1010	1230		1434		1478				
		42 Stand Fix	PEX4S 42SQFX 	95	1087	1137	1450		1693		1719				
 T2	T2	60 Fix	PET2 60SQFX 	162	1291	1440	1902		2313		2372				
		60 Fold 	PET2 60SQFO 	170	1631	1781	2243		2652		2712				
 P3	P3	36 Fix	PEP3 36SQFX 	82	979	1057	1276		1478		1524				
		42 Fix	PEP3 42SQFX 	98	1122	1170	1485		1726		1753				
 P3, 4	P4	48 Fix	PEP4 48SQFX 	120	1222	1341	1603		1860		1903				
		54 Fix	PEP4 54SQFX 	141	1385	1556	2047		2491		2551				
		60 Fix	PEP4 60SQFX 	164	1499	1650	2111		2520		2580				

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options. c. Indicate selected power and data options. d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1767	1928	1975
2038	2228	2275
2309	2535	2598
2658	2924	3058
3014	3321	3395
1830	1989	2037
2099	2288	2334
2930	3237	3310
3271	3576	3651
1875	2034	2083
2132	2323	2371
2455	2681	2744
2802	3068	3203
3140	3444	3519

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ① - Dual Wheel X4	BCD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ② X4	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T2, X4	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model	2 finish selections	3 options
PE X4 54 SQ FX LP2R product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner	GR / TN S 6001-T / EB base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color	BBE / TLL / PH4 / WRL base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **PEX4 54SQFX LP2R** is a Performance series 54" square table with a fixed X4 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL/PH4/WRL adds bullet ends a lightweight laminate core, 4 Henris installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Blue = Tilt Bases = Quick Ship Program Product = Quick Ship Program Product				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
						Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 				
LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"			LWF2 1 ¼"			LWF3 1 ¾"						
top thickness price >		1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"				
Base Style X1	Table Description		Model #	Product Wt											
	24 x 30 Fix		PEX1 2430REFX	42	598	659	793			926		957			
	24 x 30 Tilt		PEX1 2430RETL	45	708	767	900			1035		1064			
	24 x 36 Fix		PEX1 2436REFX	49	751	803	967			1110		1148			
	24 x 36 Tilt		PEX1 2436RETL	52	862	914	1077			1220		1259			
	30 x 36 Fix		PEX1 3036REFX	58	754	820	986			1143		1187			
	30 x 36 Tilt		PEX1 3036RETL	62	863	928	1098			1254		1296			
	30 x 48 Fix		PEX1 3048REFX	95	834	919	1122			1317		1346			
	30 x 48 Tilt		PEX1 3048RETL	99	944	1028	1232			1427		1456			
	36 x 48 Fix		PEX1 3648REFX	105	887	966	1305			1588		1638			
36 x 48 Tilt		PEX1 3648RETL	109	997	1077	1415			1698		1750				

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1253 1361	1361 1469	1460 1569
1439 1549	1553 1662	1664 1774
1495 1606	1619 1730	1732 1841
1698 1807	1840 1950	1979 2088
2065 2175	2270 2380	2363 2474

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic	BAX	\$ 492
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model	❷ finish selections	❸ options
PE X1 2430 RE FX LP2R product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner	BR / TF 7008-43 / EB base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color	BBE / TSP base option(s) top option(s)

A **PEX1 2430REFX LP2R** is a Performance series 24" x 30" rectangle table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **BR / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify a Bronze base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TSP adds bullet ends and special laminate.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
= Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"		
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
 T1	T1 18 x 48 Fix	PET1 1848REFX	50	627	693			831		971	990
	18 x 48 Fold	PET1 1848REFO	52	896	962			1102		1241	1260
	18 x 48 Tilt	PET1 1848RETL	62	846	914			1052		1191	1210
	18 x 60 Fix	PET1 1860REFX	61	688	733			922		1081	1106
	18 x 60 Fold	PET1 1860REFD	63	956	1002			1190		1350	1374
	18 x 60 Tilt	PET1 1860RETL	73	907	953			1141		1302	1325
	18 x 72 Fix	PET1 1872REFX	69	724	791			1007		1200	1253
	18 x 72 Fold	PET1 1872REFD	71	994	1059			1276		1468	1521
	18 x 72 Tilt	PET1 1872RETL	81	945	1010			1228		1419	1473
	18 x 84 Fix	PET1 1884REFX	76	812	884			1203		1467	1486
	18 x 84 Fold	PET1 1884REFD	78	1080	1154			1471		1735	1754
	18 x 84 Tilt	PET1 1884RETL	88	1030	1105			1423		1685	1704
	18 x 90 Fix	PET1 1890REFX	80	892	955			1373		1698	1713
	18 x 90 Fold	PET1 1890REFD	82	1160	1224			1642		1966	1982
	18 x 90 Tilt	PET1 1890RETL	92	1111	1175			1594		1918	1935
	18 x 96 Fix	PET1 1896REFX	84	892	955			1373		1698	1713
	18 x 96 Fold	PET1 1896REFD	86	1160	1224			1642		1966	1982
	18 x 96 Tilt	PET1 1896RETL	96	1111	1175			1594		1918	1935

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options. c. Indicate selected power and data options. d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1376 1648 1598	1495 1765 1716	1610 1881 1832
1491 1759 1710	1621 1889 1840	1764 2033 1984
1611 1881 1833	1756 2024 1978	1914 2182 2134
1748 2017 1967	1906 2175 2127	2078 2347 2297
2051 2320 2272	2247 2515 2467	2449 2716 2669
2051 2320 2272	2247 2515 2467	2449 2716 2669

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	.BAM	\$ 1611
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 84
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	.BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	.BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 98

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 108
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" fixed)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

PE	T1	1848	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

A **PET1 1848REFX LP2R** is a Performance series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

3 options

BBE	TLL	PPD	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

BBE/TLL/PPD/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, a power and data globe installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
Quick Ship Program Product
Quick Ship Program Product
Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"			
	top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
 T1	24 x 42 Fix	PET1 2442REFX	56	643	675			921		1107		1132	
	24 x 48 Fix	PET1 2448REFX	61	660	693			939		1125		1151	
	24 x 48 Fold	PET1 2448REFO	65	929	962			1208		1394		1419	
	24 x 48 Tilt	PET1 2448RETL	73	880	913			1158		1344		1370	
	24 x 60 Fix	PET1 2460REFX	74	711	757			1057		1291		1309	
	24 x 60 Fold	PET1 2460REFD	78	979	1025			1325		1559		1577	
	24 x 60 Tilt	PET1 2460RETL	86	931	977			1277		1512		1531	
	24 x 72 Fix	PET1 2472REFX	84	830	866			1206		1460		1479	
	24 x 72 Fold	PET1 2472REFD	88	1099	1136			1473		1730		1750	
	24 x 72 Tilt	PET1 2472RETL	96	1050	1087			1426		1681		1701	
	24 x 84 Fix	PET1 2484REFX	94	883	896			1346		1658		1672	
	24 x 84 Fold	PET1 2484REFD	98	1153	1164			1616		1928		1940	
	24 x 84 Tilt	PET1 2484RETL	106	1104	1115			1567		1879		1890	
	24 x 90 Fix	PET1 2490REFX	99	1036	1053			1571		1929		1967	
	24 x 90 Fold	PET1 2490REFD	103	1305	1322			1839		2197		2235	
	24 x 90 Tilt	PET1 2490RETL	111	1256	1273			1791		2149		2188	
	24 x 96 Fix	PET1 2496REFX	104	1036	1053			1571		1929		1967	
	24 x 96 Fold	PET1 2496REFD	108	1305	1322			1839		2197		2235	
	24 x 96 Tilt	PET1 2496RETL	116	1256	1273			1791		2149		2188	

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options. c. Indicate selected power and data options. d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1428	1553	1679
1445	1571	1697
1715	1840	1966
1666	1790	1916
1601	1744	1884
1869	2013	2152
1822	1966	2104
1747	1905	2074
2016	2173	2345
1967	2126	2295
1923	2104	2288
2193	2374	2558
2144	2325	2509
2167	2375	2585
2435	2643	2855
2387	2595	2806
2167	2375	2585
2435	2643	2855
2387	2595	2806

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	\$ 1611
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLP	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 108
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model					2 finish selections					3 options				
PE	T1	2460	RE	FD	LP2R	GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB	BBE	TLL	PHE	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PET1 2460REFD LP2R** is a Performance series 24" x 60" rectangle table with folding T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL/PHE/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
ⓘ = Indicates Number of Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 	Convex 			Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"			
top thickness price >		1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"		

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
 T1	T1 30 x 42 Fix	PET1 3042REFX 🚚	65	671	722			905		1062	1106
	30 x 48 Fix	PET1 3048REFX 🚚	71	739	823			1027		1222	1252
	30 x 48 Fold 📄	PET1 3048REFO 🚚	75	1008	1092			1296		1492	1521
	30 x 48 Tilt	PET1 3048RETL 🚚	83	958	1044			1246		1442	1471
	30 x 60 Fix	PET1 3060REFX 🚚	87	790	826			1160		1410	1578
	30 x 60 Fold	PET1 3060REFD 🚚	91	1058	1095			1428		1679	1848
	30 x 60 Tilt	PET1 3060RETL 🚚	99	1007	1045			1377		1628	1798
	30 x 72 Fix	PET1 3072REFX 🚚	100	858	899			1294		1588	1657
	30 x 72 Fold	PET1 3072REFD 🚚	104	1128	1169			1566		1857	1928
	30 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3072RETL 🚚	112	1079	1121			1516		1807	1879
	30 x 84 Fix	PET1 3084REFX 🚚	113	926	986			1475		1756	1814
	30 x 84 Fold	PET1 3084REFD 🚚	117	1194	1255			1742		2024	2084
	30 x 84 Tilt	PET1 3084RETL 🚚	125	1147	1208			1697		1975	2033
	30 x 90 Fix	PET1 3090REFX 🚚	119	1057	1158			1708		2145	2196
	30 x 90 Fold	PET1 3090REFD 🚚	123	1326	1427			1979		2414	2466
	30 x 90 Tilt	PET1 3090RETL 🚚	131	1277	1377			1929		2365	2416
	30 x 96 Fix	PET1 3096REFX 🚚	125	1057	1158			1708		2145	2196
	30 x 96 Fold	PET1 3096REFD 🚚	129	1326	1427			1979		2414	2466
	30 x 96 Tilt	PET1 3096RETL 🚚	137	1277	1377			1929		2365	2416
	30 x 120 Fix	PET1 30120REFX ⓘ 🚚	156	1537	1637			2412		2999	3052

Sample Product Number Construction: ⓘ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. ⓘ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. ⓘ a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options. c. Indicate selected power and data options. d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1415	1538	1651
1602	1747	1884
1872	2017	2153
1822	1966	2103
1777	1939	2098
2046	2207	2365
1996	2156	2316
1989	2172	2316
2259	2442	2585
2210	2395	2536
2176	2381	2584
2446	2650	2854
2398	2602	2805
2446	2683	2900
2715	2953	3170
2666	2904	3122
2446	2683	2900
2715	2953	3170
2666	2904	3122
3179	3479	3699

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	\$ 1611
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLP	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 108
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model						2 finish selections					3 options									
PE	T1	3060	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB	/	BBE	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color			base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PET1 3060REFX LP2R** is a Performance series 30" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL/PHA/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

Rectangle



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"			
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"
 T1	36 x 48 Fix	PET1 3648REFX 🚚	81	792	872			1210		1492		1543
	36 x 48 Fold 🔲	PET1 3648REFO 🚚	85	1061	1141			1479		1762		1814
	36 x 48 Tilt	PET1 3648RETL 🚚	93	1010	1090			1429		1712		1763
	36 x 60 Fix	PET1 3660REFX 🚚	99	862	940			1308		1610		1659
	36 x 60 Fold 🔲	PET1 3660REFD 🚚	103	1130	1208			1576		1879		1929
	36 x 60 Tilt	PET1 3660RETL 🚚	111	1082	1160			1529		1832		1882
	36 x 72 Fix	PET1 3672REFX 🚚	115	903	976			1411		1753		1782
	36 x 72 Fold 🔲	PET1 3672REFD 🚚	119	1172	1244			1680		2021		2050
	36 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3672RETL 🚚	127	1124	1194			1631		1971		2001
	36 x 84 Fix	PET1 3684REFX 🚚	130	1107	1144			1635		1991		2037
	36 x 84 Fold 🔲	PET1 3684REFD 🚚	134	1376	1415			1905		2262		2307
	36 x 84 Tilt	PET1 3684RETL 🚚	142	1328	1367			1857		2213		2257
	36 x 90 Fix	PET1 3690REFX 🚚	137	1230	1356			1856		2275		2330
	36 x 90 Fold 🔲	PET1 3690REFD 🚚	141	1499	1624			2124		2543		2598
	36 x 90 Tilt	PET1 3690RETL 🚚	149	1452	1576			2077		2495		2551
	36 x 96 Fix	PET1 3696REFX 🚚	144	1230	1356			1856		2275		2330
	36 x 96 Fold 🔲	PET1 3696REFD 🚚	148	1499	1624			2124		2543		2598
	36 x 96 Tilt	PET1 3696RETL 🚚	156	1452	1576			2077		2495		2551
	36 x 120 Fix	PET1 36120REFX Ⓢ 🚚	180	1773	1898			2656		3246		3305

- Sample Product
Number Construction:
- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Rectangle

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1970 2242 2190	2175 2446 2396	2269 2539 2489
2090 2359 2311	2308 2577 2530	2401 2670 2622
2333 2602 2553	2582 2850 2802	2682 2950 2901
2544 2815 2765	2818 3088 3039	2937 3207 3157
2723 2992 2944	3021 3289 3240	3146 3416 3369
2723 2992 2944	3021 3289 3240	3146 3416 3369
3568	3940	4068

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	\$ 1611
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 108
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

PE	T1	3696	RE	FX	LP2S
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

A **PET1 3696REFX LP2S** is a Performance series 36" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

3 options

BBE	TLL	PHE	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

BBE/TLL/PHE/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
ⓘ = Indicates Number of Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"		LWS2 1 ¼"		LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"			
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
T2 	42 x 72 Fix	PET2 4272REFX 🚚	151	1302	1440	1911	2318	2380
	42 x 72 Fold	PET2 4272REFD 🚚	159	1641	1781	2250	2658	2721
	42 x 84 Fix	PET2 4284REFX 🚚	169	1404	1568	2199	2730	2824
	42 x 84 Fold	PET2 4284REFD 🚚	177	1742	1906	2539	3071	3164
	42 x 96 Fix	PET2 4296REFX 🚚	187	1461	1633	2286	2838	2956
	42 x 96 Fold	PET2 4296REFD 🚚	195	1802	1972	2625	3176	3295
	48 x 96 Fix	PET2 4896REFX 🚚	206	1512	1689	2392	2982	3123
	48 x 96 Fold	PET2 4896REFD 🚚	214	1854	2031	2734	3324	3463
	48 x 120 Fix	PET2 48120REFX ⓘ 🚚	256		2236			4007
	48 x 144 Fix	PET2 48144REFX ⓘ 🚚	295		2937			4869
	48 x 192 Fix	PET2 48192REFX ⓘ 🚚	412		3552			6893
P3 	36 x 72 Fix	PEP3 3672REFX 🚚	138	1208	1280	1715	2057	2086
	42 x 84 Fix	PEP3 4284REFX 🚚	170	1566	1727	2359	2891	2985
P4 	48 x 96 Fix	PEP4 4896REFX ⓘ 🚚	210	1722	1900	2602	3192	3333
	48 x 120 Fix	PEP4 48120REFX ⓘ 🚚	259	2321	2550			4320
	48 x 144 Fix	PEP4 48144REFX ⓘ 🚚	298	2958	3250			5185
	48 x 192 Fix	PEP4 48192REFX ⓘ 🚚	421	3614	3971			7312
	60 x 120 Fix	PEP4 60120REFX ⓘ 🚚	308	2762	3035			5131
	60 x 144 Fix	PEP4 60144REFX ⓘ 🚚	357	3454	3795			6385
	60 x 192 Fix	PEP4 60192REFX ⓘ 🚚	499	4495	4940			8346
	60 x 240 Fix	PEP4 60240REFX ⓘ 🚚	616	5777	6348			9797

Sample Product Number Construction: ⓘ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. ⓘ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. ⓘ a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options. c. Indicate selected power and data options. d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2774	3064	3176
3112	3405	3517
3030	3352	3474
3371	3692	3815
3265	3614	3747
3604	3952	4086
3524	3903	4035
3866	4245	4377
		5116
		6221
		7924
2639	2888	2986
3191	3513	3635
3735	4113	4246
		5430
		6536
		8344
		6510
		7436
		9041
		11949

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (36", 42", 48" or 60" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 269

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T2	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

PE	T2	4272	RE	FX	LP3R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BBE	TLL	PH3
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)

A **PET2 4272REFX LP3R** is a Performance series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 3/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL/PH3 adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core and 3 Henris installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
⊙ = Indicates Number of Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

Questions? 1.800.876.2120				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
						Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
Black = Fixed Bases Red = Folding Bases Blue = Tilt Bases ⊙ = Indicates Number of Bases  = Quick Ship Program Product  = Quick Ship Program Product  = Quick Ship Program Product				edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP2R 1 ¼"	LP3R 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
						Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 				
				edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF2R 1 ¼"	LPF3R 1 ¾"			LWF2R 1 ¼"	LMRA2R 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >		1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		Table Description		Model #	Product Wt										
 T1	T1	36 x 72 Fix	PET1 3672RAFX 	106	1154	1281	1779		2200		2275				
		36 x 72 Fold	PET1 3672RAFD 	110	1424	1551	2048		2469		2544				
		36 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3672RATL 	118	1373	1500	1998		2418		2494				
 T2	T2	42 x 84 Fix	PET2 4284RAFX 	166	1508	1685	2432		3054		3131				
		42 x 84 Fold	PET2 4284RAFD 	174	1848	2026	2773		3393		3471				
		42 x 96 Fix	PET2 4296RAFX 	184	1658	1871	2579		3202		3344				
		42 x 96 Fold	PET2 4296RAFD 	192	2000	2213	2921		3542		3684				
		48 x 96 Fix	PET2 4896RAFX 	201	1692	1914	2670		3330		3420				
		48 x 96 Fold	PET2 4896RAFD 	209	2031	2252	3009		3670		3760				
		48 x 120 Fix	PET2 48120RAFX ⊙ 	251		2550					4198				
 P3, 4		48 x 144 Fix	PET2 48144RAFX ⊙ 	293		3458					5379				
	P3	36 x 72 Fix	PEP3 3672RAFX 	134	1456	1584	2082		2503		2579				
 P3, 4		42 x 84 Fix	PEP3 4284RAFX 	164	1669	1845	2592		3213		3291				
	P4	48 x 96 Fix	PEP4 4896RAFX 	203	1900	2121	2878		3539		3628				
		48 x 120 Fix	PEP4 48120RAFX ⊙ 	254		3092					4742				
		48 x 144 Fix	PEP4 48144RAFX ⊙ 	296		3774					5693				
		48 x 192 Fix	PEP4 48192RAFX ⊙ 	143		4798					8162				
		60 x 144 Fix	PEP4 60144RAFX ⊙ 	348		4444					6905				
		60 x 192 Fix	PEP4 60192RAFX ⊙ 	496		5760					9104				

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options. c. Indicate selected power and data options. d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 1/4"	
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
3560	3945	4073
3831	4215	4344
3781	4165	4294
4199	4648	4824
4540	4988	5164
4583	5074	5250
4925	5414	5590
4700	5209	5393
5039	5548	5733
		6008
		8141
3864	4248	4377
4359	4808	4983
4909	5417	5602
		6551
		8456
		11156
		10163
		13297

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ① - Dual Wheel T1	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ① T1	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway T1, T2	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway T1, T2	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 269

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T1, T2	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

PE **T1** **3672** **RA** **FX** **LP2R**
product line base style top size top shape table function top & edge

A **PET1 3672RAFX LP2R** is a Performance series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

2 finish selections

GR / **TN** **S** **6001-T** / **EB**
base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

3 options

BBE / **TLL** / **PHK** / **WRL**
base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

BBE/TLL/PHK/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location K and a plastic legway wire manager.

Oval & Boatshape



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
⊙ = Indicates Number of Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2R 1 ¼"	LP3R 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
edge ordering code > top thickness >	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	LPF2R 1 ¼"	LPF3R 1 ¾"			LWF2R 1 ¼"	LMRA2R 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"			
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description		Model #	Product Wt					
T1 T2 P3, 4	Oval	T1	36 x 72 Fix	PET1 3672OVFX	🚚 92	1237	1375	1922	2387 2468
			36 x 72 Fold	PET1 3672OVFD	🚚 96	1507	1645	2193	2658 2739
			36 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3672OVTL	🚚 104	1458	1597	2144	2609 2690
	T2		42 x 84 Fix	PET2 4284OVFX	🚚 144	1614	1807	2761	3312 3396
			48 x 96 Fix	PET2 4896OVFX	🚚 173	1813	2058	3052	3618 3715
			48 x 120 Fix	PET2 48120OVFX	🚚 214		2759		4572
	P3, 4		36 x 72 Fix	PEP3 3672OVFX	🚚 108	1889	2151	2960	3683 3774
			42 x 84 Fix	PEP3 4284OVFX	🚚 142	1905	2168	3053	3822 3920
			48 x 96 Fix	PEP4 4896OVFX	🚚 175	1955	2217	3103	3871 3969
		48 x 120 Fix	PEP4 48120OVFX	🚚 217		3168		5160	

Boatshape													
 T2	T2 30 x 42 x 96 Fix	PET2 3096BTFX	🚚 176	1730	1990			2800		3522		3612	
	30 x 42 x 96 Fold	PET2 3096BTFD	🚚 184	2068	2330			3140		3863		3951	
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	PET2 3696BTFX	🚚 196	1744	2007			2892		3661		3759	
	36 x 48 x 96 Fold	PET2 3696BTFD	🚚 204	2085	2348			3231		4002		4099	
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	PET2 36120BTFX	⊙ 🚚 240		2854							4845	
 P3, 4	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	PET2 36144BTFX	⊙ 🚚 276		3754							5876	
	P3 30 x 42 x 96 Fix	PEP3 3096BTFX	🚚 172	1889	2151			2960		3683		3774	
	P4 36 x 48 x 96 Fix	PEP4 3696BTFX	🚚 197	1955	2217			3103		3871		3969	
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	PEP4 36120BTFX	⊙ 🚚 243		3168							5160	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	PEP4 36144BTFX	⊙ 🚚 279		4068							6194	

- Sample Product Number Construction:
- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
 - Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 1/4"	
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
3884	4306	4448
4153	4576	4717
4104	4527	4668
4745	5068	5259
5308	5682	5887
		6565
5200	5739	5935
5324	5890	6075
5374	5939	6124
		7155

5039	5578	5775
5379	5918	6115
5164	5730	5915
5504	6069	6254
		6838
		8913
5200	5739	5935
5374	5939	6124
		7155
		9227

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ② - Dual Wheel T1	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ② T1	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options	
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options	
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P \$ 419
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 5) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT \$ 62
Cable Hook Legway T1, T2	WCK \$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL \$ 64
Plastic Legway T1, T2	WRL \$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK \$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK \$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH
24" or less (each)	\$ 169
25" to 48" (each)	\$ 221
49" to 81" (each)	\$ 269

Accessories	
Table Transport	ATT3054 \$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T1, T2	AFB \$ 36

1 base model	2 finish selections	3 options
PE T2 3096 BT FX LP2R product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner	GR / TN S 6001-T / EB base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color	BBE / TLL / PH2 / WRL base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **PET2 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Performance series 30" x 42" x 96" boatshape table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL/PH2/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
5093		
5484		
3655	3918	4170
3940	4234	4536
4275	4602	4903

2283	2483	2541
2613	2849	2928
2590	2789	2846
2918	3156	3235

1846	2259	2385
2298	2719	2886
2794	3291	3494
2154	2567	2694
2605	3026	3192
3099	3595	3799

1684	1836	1883
1687	1838	1885
1944	2126	2184
1995	2146	2192
1998	2148	2195
2251	2433	2492

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized T1, TC (Fix)	BAM	\$ 1611
Adjustable Height - Pin T1, TC	BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ② - Dual Wheel T1, TC	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1, TC	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ② T1, TC	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail T1, TC (Finish Same as Base)	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway T1, TC	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway T1, TC	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

PE	TC	3660	ES	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BBE	TLL	PH1	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PETC 3660ESFX LP2R** is a Performance series 36" x 60" split ellipse table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL/PH1/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Trapezoid,
Crescent & Teardrop



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Red = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Quick Ship Program Product

Quick Ship Program Product

Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Trapezoid 	T1 24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	PET1 2448TZFX	46	735	806	1059	1283	1313	
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	PET1 2448TZTL	58	955	1026	1279	1502	1533	
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	PET1 2472TZFX	67	903	985	1316	1598	1628	
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold	PET1 2472TZFO	69	1172	1254	1584	1866	1897	
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	PET1 2472TZTL	79	1125	1207	1537	1818	1849	
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	PET1 3060TZFX	61	857	979	1292	1590	1638	
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	PET1 3060TZTL	73	1076	1198	1511	1807	1857	
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	PET1 3672TZFX	84	1017	1165	1554	1920	1979	
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold	PET1 3672TZFO	88	1287	1436	1824	2190	2248	
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3672TZTL	96	1237	1387	1776	2142	2199	
Crescent 	T1 24 x 48 x 75 Fix	PET1 2475CTFX	68	941	1111	1438	1777	1849	
	24 x 48 x 75 Fold	PET1 2475CTFO	72	1209		1706	2046		
	24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	PET1 2475CTTL	80	1161	1333	1658	1998	2070	
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	PET1 2494CTFX	87	1395	1617	2120	2611	2692	
	24 x 60 x 94 Fold	PET1 2494CTFO	91	1664		2388	2878		
	24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	PET1 2494CTTL	99	1615	1835	2337	2828	2909	
	30 x 60 x 94 Fix	PET1 3094CTFX	99	1424	1654	2145	2633	2715	
	30 x 60 x 94 Fold	PET1 3094CTFO	103	1694		2414	2903		
	30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	PET1 3094CTTL	111	1643	1874	2364	2854	2936	
	36 x 72 x 113 Fix	PET1 36113CTFX	135	1658	1964	2821	3602	3711	
	36 x 72 x 113 Fold	PET1 36113CTFD	139	1928		3089	3870		
	36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	PET1 36113CTTL	147	1954	2257	3114	3896	4006	
Teardrop 	X1 42 x 24 Fix	PEX1 4224TDFX	92	1026	1182	1564	1929	2005	
	52 x 30 Fix	PEX1 5230TDFX	103	1291	1507	1985	2457	2532	

Sample Product

Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.

b. Indicate selected top options.

c. Indicate selected power and data options.

d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1939	2119	2181
2160	2337	2400
2236	2454	2560
2507	2723	2828
2458	2675	2780
2156	2362	2432
2377	2582	2651
2454	2692	2779
2724	2960	3049
2675	2911	3000

2222	2434	2569
2491	2702	
2442	2656	2790
3190	3510	3609
3458	3780	
3409	3728	3606
2733	3003	3126
3003	3272	3395
2952	3222	3345
3703	4081	4319
3972	4350	
3992	4376	4393

2080	2267	2344
2557	2794	2868

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin T1	BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	\$ 492
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ② - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ②	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

PE	T1	2448	TZ	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BBE	TLK	PH1	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A PET1 2448TZFX LP2R is a Performance series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes GR/TN S 6001-T/EB specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLK/PH1/WRL adds bullet ends, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

OL = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

 = Quick Ship Program Product = Quick Ship Program Product = Quick Ship Program Product

T1

X1

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1658	1808	1905
1879	2028	2126
1979	2164	2293
2248	2433	2562
2199	2384	2513
2376	2603	2760
2644	2872	3028
2596	2824	2980

1118	1222	1254
1407	1527	1610
1517	1638	1721
1556	1694	1835
1667	1804	1945
1239	1343	1374
1347	1452	1485
1376	1498	1580
1488	1608	1692
1637	1775	1916
1747	1884	2024

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin T1	BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	\$ 492
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 108
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

PE	T1	2448	HF	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BBE	TLK	PH1	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PET1 2448HFFX LP2R** is a Performance series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLK/PH1/WRL adds bullet ends, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top> edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood			
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 		
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
NB	18° 24 No Base (link included)	PENB 18D24WG 🚚	67	515	572	735		892	912
	18° 30 No Base (link included)	PENB 18D30WG 🚚	93	548	606	883		1115	1144
	18° 36 No Base (link included)	PENB 18D36WG 🚚	13	556	646	920		1170	1208
	30° 24 No Base (link included)	PENB 30D24WG 🚚	8	515	572	735		892	912
	30° 30 No Base (link included)	PENB 30D30WG 🚚	12	548	606	883		1115	1144
	30° 36 No Base (link included)	PENB 30D36WG 🚚	16	556	646	920		1170	1208
	45° 24 No Base (link included)	PENB 45D24WG 🚚	9	515	572	735		892	912
	45° 30 No Base (link included)	PENB 45D30WG 🚚	13	548	606	883		1115	1144
	60° 24 No Base (link included)	PENB 60D24WG 🚚	10	515	572	735		892	912
	90° 24 No Base (link included)	PENB 90D24WG 🚚	10	515	572	735		892	912
T1	45° 36 Fix (link included)	PET1 45D36WGFX ❶ 🚚	29	732	822	1097		1347	1385
	45° 36 Tilt (link included)	PET1 45D36WGTL ❶ 🚚	35	841	931	1206		1456	1493
	60° 30 Fix (link included)	PET1 60D30WGFX ❶ 🚚	26	722	780	1058		1289	1318
	60° 30 Tilt (link included)	PET1 60D30WGTL ❶ 🚚	32	831	891	1167		1397	1427
	60° 36 Fix (link included)	PET1 60D36WGFX ❶ 🚚	33	723	782	1059		1290	1320
	60° 36 Tilt (link included)	PET1 60D36WGTL ❶ ❶ 🚚	39	834	893	1169		1400	1429
	90° 30 Fix (link included)	PET1 90D30WGFX ❶ 🚚	26	722	780	1058		1289	1318
	90° 30 Tilt (link included)	PET1 90D30WGTL ❶ 🚚	32	831	891	1167		1397	1427
	90° 36 Fix (link included)	PET1 90D36WGFX ❶ 🚚	33	723	782	1059		1290	1320
	90° 36 Tilt (link included)	PET1 90D36WGTL ❶ 🚚	39	834	893	1169		1400	1429

Sample Product Number Construction: ❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. ❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. ❸ a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options.



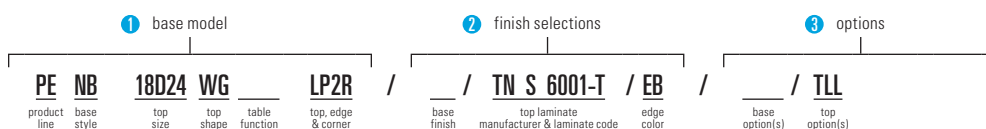
Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1599	1759	1875
2016	2221	2498
2527	2788	2922
1599	1759	1875
2016	2221	2498
2527	2788	2922
1599	1759	1875
2016	2221	2498
1599	1759	1875
1599	1759	1875
2841	3119	3253
2949	3228	3361
2325	2548	2827
2433	2658	2937
2326	2550	2828
2435	2660	2940
2325	2548	2827
2433	2658	2937
2326	2550	2828
2435	2660	2940

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters 2 - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides 2	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **PE NB 18D24WG LP2R** is a Performance series 18" 24" wedge with no base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

Statement of Line

Statement of Line

Platform Bases

Disc Base: 18", 24" and 30"

Columns: Round 3"

5" (30" base; single column only)

Square 3"

Conference 1.7" x 4.1"

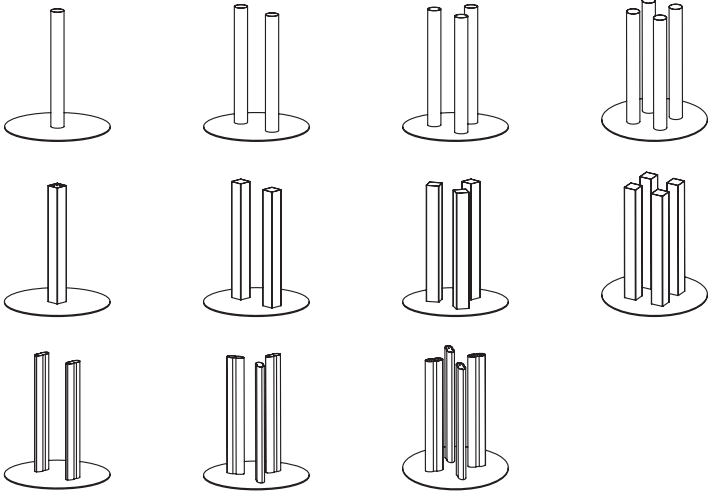
Tops: Round 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"

Square 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"

Rectangle 24" x 48", 24" x 60", 24" x 72", 24" x 84", 24" x 90"

30" x 48", 30" x 60", 30" x 72", 30" x 84", 30" x 90"

36" x 48", 36" x 60", 36" x 72", 36" x 84", 36" x 90"



Square Base: 18", 24" and 30"

Columns: Round 3"

5" (30" base; single column only)

Square 3"

Conference 1.7" x 4.1"

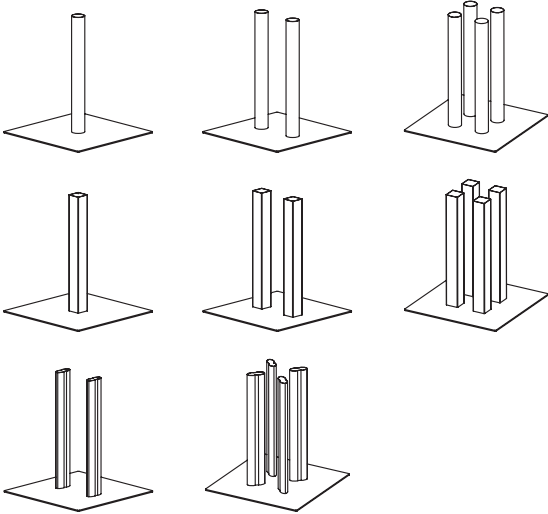
Tops: Round 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"

Square 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"

Rectangle 24" x 48", 24" x 60", 24" x 72", 24" x 84", 24" x 90"

30" x 48", 30" x 60", 30" x 72", 30" x 84", 30" x 90"

36" x 48", 36" x 60", 36" x 72", 36" x 84", 36" x 90"



Rectangle Base: 18" x 24", 18" x 30", 24" x 30", 24" x 36"

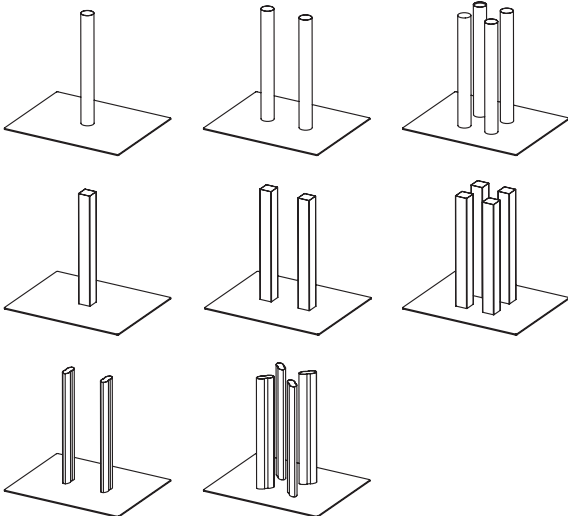
Columns: Round 3"

5" (30" base; single column only)

Square 3"

Conference 1.7" x 4.1"

Tops: Rectangle 30" x 36", 30" x 42", 36" x 42", 36" x 48"



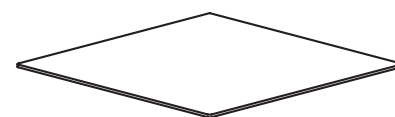
Platform Bases

Platform bases are constructed of $\frac{3}{8}$ " powder coated steel. They are available in disc, square and rectangle base styles.

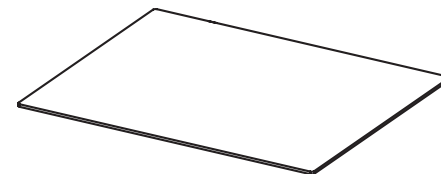
Disc Base Size	Standard Height	Product Wt	Maximum Table Top Size	Number of Allowed Columns	Stand-Up Height (42") Available?
18"	29"	27	30"	1-4	Yes
24"	29"	48	36"	1-4	Yes
30"	29"	75	48"	1-4	Yes (up to 42" top size only)
30"	29"	75	60"	3-4	No



Square Base Size	Standard Height	Product Wt	Maximum Table Top Size	Number of Allowed Columns	Stand-Up Height (42") Available?
18"	29"	35	30"	1, 2 or 4	Yes
24"	29"	62	36"	1, 2 or 4	Yes
30"	29"	96	48"	1, 2 or 4	Yes (up to 42" top size only)
30"	29"	96	60"	4	No



Rectangle Base Size	Standard Height	Product Wt	Table Top Size	Number of Allowed Columns
18" x 24"	29"	47	30" x 36"	1, 2 or 4
18" x 30"	29"	59	30" x 42"	1, 2 or 4
24" x 30"	29"	77	36" x 42"	1, 2 or 4
24" x 36"	29"	93	36" x 48"	1, 2 or 4

**Options**

Standard (29") height available for disc, square and rectangle bases. Stand-up (42") height available for disc and square bases. Power/data options available. All standard Versteel powder coat finishes available. (Transparent, Platinum, Chrome, and Nickel finishes are not available.)

Round Columns

3" x 16 gauge round steel tube

5" x 16 gauge round steel tube on 30" disc and square Platform bases and 24" x 36" rectangle Platform bases



Square Columns

3" x 14 gauge square tube



Conference Columns

1¾" x 4⅞" x 14 gauge conference tube



Column Shape	Column Size	Number of Allowed Columns
Round	3"	1-4
Round	5"	1 (standard on 30" and 24" x 36" Platform bases)
Square	3"	1-4
Conference	1.7" x 4.1"	2-4

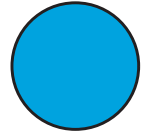
Options

Choose from round, square, or conference columns. All standard Versteel powder coat finishes available. (Transparent, Platinum, Chrome, and Nickel finishes are not available.)

Table Tops

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particle board surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top for balanced construction.

Table Top Shape	Top Sizes	Available Edges (see price list for detailed descriptions)
Round	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	PVC Flat or Fluted Edge, Convex T-Mold Edge, Wood Flat or Fluted Edge-3mm, Bumper Edge, Wood Square or Fluted Edge, Wood Bullnose Edge
Square	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	PVC Flat or Fluted Edge, Convex T-Mold Edge, Wood Flat or Fluted Edge-3mm, Bumper Edge, Wood Square or Fluted Edge, Wood Bullnose Edge
Rectangle	30" x 36", 30" x 42", 36" x 42", 36" x 48"	PVC Flat or Fluted Edge, Convex T-Mold Edge, Wood Flat or Fluted Edge-3mm, Bumper Edge, Wood Square or Fluted Edge, Wood Bullnose Edge



Round
Single Column Disc Base



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	edge ordering code >				LWF2R	LMRA2R
	top thickness >				1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"
 D1RT  D1ST	D1 24 Fix	PTD1RT 24RDFX	Round	1	55	759	793	794	835	1019
	24 Fix	PTD1ST 24RDFX	Square	1	55	759	793	794	835	1019
	30 Fix	PTD1RT 30RDFX	Round	1	60	828	872	873	924	1153
	30 Fix	PTD1ST 30RDFX	Square	1	60	828	872	873	924	1153
	36 Fix	PTD1RT 36RDFX	Round	1	94	1003	1060	1057	1124	1392
	36 Fix	PTD1ST 36RDFX	Square	1	94	1003	1060	1057	1124	1392
	42 Fix	PTD1RT 42RDFX	Round	1	136	1351	1429	1415	1503	1806
	48 Fix	PTD1RT 48RDFX	Round	1	151	1373	1454	1446	1539	1892
	54 Fix	PTD1RT 54RDFX	Round	1	168	1646	1767	1728	1862	2229
	60 Fix	PTD1RT 60RDFX	Round	1	185	1698	1828	1788	1932	2347
 D1SRT  D1SST	D1S 24 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 24RDFX	Round	1	58	780	815	816	856	1039
	24 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 24RDFX	Square	1	58	780	815	816	856	1039
	30 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 30RDFX	Round	1	63	849	894	895	946	1174
	30 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 30RDFX	Square	1	63	849	894	895	946	1174
	36 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 36RDFX	Round	1	97	1025	1082	1079	1144	1414
	42 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 42RDFX	Round	1	139	1373	1451	1437	1524	1828

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
								
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
								
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R	VWF2	VWF3		
1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1278		1304		1481	1576		1624	
1278		1304		1481	1576		1624	
1477		1510		1740	1862		1922	
1477		1510		1740	1862		1922	
1782		1820		1842	1965		2026	
1782		1820		1842	1965		2026	
2260		2305		2459	2622		2703	
2411		2463		2836	3036		3136	
2814		2872		3605	3884		4022	
2996		3060		3904	4211		4364	
1299		1325		1503	1598		1646	
1299		1325		1503	1598		1646	
1498		1531		1762	1884		1944	
1498		1531		1762	1884		1944	
1804		1842		1864	1986		2048	
2281		2327		2481	2644		2725	

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

PT **D1RT** **36** **RD** **FX** **LP2R**
 product base and top top table top, edge
 line style size shape function & corner

2 finish selections

SM / **SM** / **TN** **MH6001-T** / **AY**
 base column top laminate edge
 finish finish manufacturer & laminate code color

A **PTD1RT 36RDX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with a single round column and a 36" round 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



Round
Single Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	edge ordering code >				LWF2R	LMRA2R
	top thickness >				1 ¼"	1 ¾"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"
 S1RT	24 Fix	PTS1RT 24RDFX	Round	1	63	759	793	794	835	1019
	24 Fix	PTS1ST 24RDFX	Square	1	63	759	793	794	835	1019
	30 Fix	PTS1RT 30RDFX	Round	1	68	828	872	873	924	1153
	30 Fix	PTS1ST 30RDFX	Square	1	68	828	872	873	924	1153
	36 Fix	PTS1RT 36RDFX	Round	1	93	1003	1060	1057	1124	1392
	36 Fix	PTS1ST 36RDFX	Square	1	93	1003	1060	1057	1124	1392
	42 Fix	PTS1RT 42RDFX	Round	1	132	1351	1429	1415	1503	1806
	42 Fix	PTS1ST 42RDFX	Square	1	132	1351	1429	1415	1503	1806
	48 Fix	PTS1RT 48RDFX	Round	1	172	1373	1454	1446	1539	1892
	54 Fix	PTS1RT 54RDFX	Round	1	189	1646	1767	1728	1862	2229
	60 Fix	PTS1RT 60RDFX	Round	1	211	1698	1828	1788	1932	2347
 S1SRT	24 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 24RDFX	Round	1	66	780	815	816	856	1039
	24 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 24RDFX	Square	1	66	780	815	816	856	1039
	30 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 30RDFX	Round	1	71	849	894	895	946	1174
	30 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 30RDFX	Square	1	71	849	894	895	946	1174
	36 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 36RDFX	Round	1	96	1025	1082	1079	1144	1414
	36 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 36RDFX	Square	1	96	1025	1082	1079	1144	1414
	42 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 42RDFX	Round	1	135	1373	1451	1437	1524	1828
 S1SST										

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style. 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
								
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
								
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R	VWF2			
1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		1 ¾"	
1278		1304		1481	1576		1624	
1278		1304		1481	1576		1624	
1477		1510		1740	1862		1922	
1477		1510		1740	1862		1922	
1782		1820		1842	1965		2026	
1782		1820		1842	1965		2026	
2260		2305		2459	2622		2703	
2260		2305		2459	2622		2703	
2411		2463		2836	3036		3136	
2814		2872		3605	3884		4022	
2996		3060		3904	4211		4364	
1299		1325		1503	1598		1646	
1299		1325		1503	1598		1646	
1498		1531		1762	1884		1944	
1498		1531		1762	1884		1944	
1804		1842		1864	1986		2048	
1804		1842		1864	1986		2048	
2281		2327		2481	2644		2725	

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

PT **S1RT** **36** **RD** **FX** **LP2R**
product base and top top table top, edge
line style size shape function & corner

2 finish selections

SM / **SM** / **TN** **MH6001-T** / **AY**
base column top laminate edge
finish finish manufacturer & laminate code color

A **PTS1RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series square base with a single round column and a 36" round 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



Square
Single Column Disc Base

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 D1RT  D1ST	D1 24 Fix	PTD1RT 24SQFX	Round	1	62	759	793	794	835		1019
	24 Fix	PTD1ST 24SQFX	Square	1	62	759	793	794	835		1019
	30 Fix	PTD1RT 30SQFX	Round	1	67	828	872	873	924		1153
	30 Fix	PTD1ST 30SQFX	Square	1	67	828	872	873	924		1153
	36 Fix	PTD1RT 36SQFX	Round	1	102	1003	1060	1057	1124		1392
	36 Fix	PTD1ST 36SQFX	Square	1	102	1003	1060	1057	1124		1392
	42 Fix	PTD1RT 42SQFX	Round	1	149	1351	1429	1415	1503		1806
	48 Fix	PTD1RT 48SQFX	Round	1	167	1373	1454	1446	1539		1892
 D1SRT  D1SST	D1S 24 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 24SQFX	Round	1	65	780	815	816	856		1039
	24 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 24SQFX	Square	1	65	780	815	816	856		1039
	30 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 30SQFX	Round	1	70	849	894	895	946		1174
	30 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 30SQFX	Square	1	70	849	894	895	946		1174
	36 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 36SQFX	Round	1	105	1025	1082	1079	1144		1414
	42 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 42SQFX	Round	1	152	1373	1451	1437	1524		1828

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1278	1304	1481	1576	1624
1278	1304	1481	1576	1624
1477	1510	1740	1862	1922
1477	1510	1740	1862	1922
1782	1820	1842	1965	2026
1782	1820	1842	1965	2026
2260	2305	2459	2622	2703
2411	2463	2836	3036	3136
1299	1325	1503	1598	1646
1299	1325	1503	1598	1646
1498	1531	1762	1884	1944
1498	1531	1762	1884	1944
1804	1842	1864	1986	2048
2281	2327	2481	2644	2725

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

PT	D1ST	30	SQ	FX	LP2S
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

SV	GR	TP	AG431-N	GR
base finish	column finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

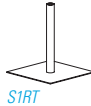
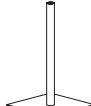
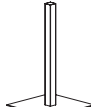
A **PTD1ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series disc base with a single square column and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/GR/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
 S1RT	S1	24 Fix	PTS1RT 24SQFX	Round	1	62	759	793	794	835	1019
		24 Fix	PTS1ST 24SQFX	Square	1	62	759	793	794	835	1019
		30 Fix	PTS1RT 30SQFX	Round	1	67	828	872	873	924	1153
		30 Fix	PTS1ST 30SQFX	Square	1	67	828	872	873	924	1153
		36 Fix	PTS1RT 36SQFX	Round	1	102	1003	1060	1057	1124	1392
		36 Fix	PTS1ST 36SQFX	Square	1	102	1003	1060	1057	1124	1392
		42 Fix	PTS1RT 42SQFX	Round	1	149	1351	1429	1415	1503	1806
		42 Fix	PTS1ST 42SQFX	Square	1	149	1351	1429	1415	1503	1806
		48 Fix	PTS1RT 48SQFX	Round	1	167	1373	1454	1446	1539	1892
	60 Fix	PTS1RT 60SQFX	Round	1	211	1698	1828	1788	1932	2347	
 S1SRT	S1S	24 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 24SQFX	Round	1	65	780	815	816	856	1039
		24 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 24SQFX	Square	1	65	780	815	816	856	1039
		30 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 30SQFX	Round	1	70	849	894	895	946	1174
		30 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 30SQFX	Square	1	70	849	894	895	946	1174
		36 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 36SQFX	Round	1	105	1025	1082	1079	1144	1414
		42 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 42SQFX	Round	1	152	1373	1451	1437	1524	1828
 S1SST											

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1

 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

2

 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Square
Single Column Square Base

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1278	1304	1481	1576	1624
1278	1304	1481	1576	1624
1477	1510	1740	1862	1922
1477	1510	1740	1862	1922
1782	1820	1842	1965	2026
1782	1820	1842	1965	2026
2260	2305	2459	2622	2703
2260	2305	2459	2622	2703
2411	2463	2836	3036	3136
2996	3060	3904	4211	4364
1299	1325	1503	1598	1646
1299	1325	1503	1598	1646
1498	1531	1762	1884	1944
1498	1531	1762	1884	1944
1804	1842	1864	1986	2048
2281	2327	2481	2644	2725

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

2 finish selections

PT	S1ST	30	SQ	FX	LP2S	/	SV	GR	/	TP	AG431-N	/	GR
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish	column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

A **PTS1ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series square base with a single square column and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/GR/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Rectangle
Single Column Disc Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
						1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 D1RT  D1ST	D1 24 x 48 Fix	PTD1RT 2448REFX ●	Round	1	96	1396	1445	1450	1508	1785
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD1ST 2448REFX ●	Square	1	96	1396	1445	1450	1508	1785
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD1RT 2460REFX ●	Round	1	102	1504	1570	1567	1644	1958
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD1ST 2460REFX ●	Square	1	102	1504	1570	1567	1644	1958
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD1RT 2472REFX ●	Round	1	108	1569	1645	1642	1729	2088
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD1ST 2472REFX ●	Square	1	108	1569	1645	1642	1729	2088
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD1RT 2484REFX ●	Round	1	113	1725	1824	1806	1918	2308
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD1ST 2484REFX ●	Square	1	113	1725	1824	1806	1918	2308
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD1RT 2490REFX ●	Round	1	116	1733	1834	1818	1933	2350
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD1ST 2490REFX ●	Square	1	116	1733	1834	1818	1933	2350
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD1RT 3048REFX ●	Round	1	102	1448	1506	1506	1573	1869
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD1ST 3048REFX ●	Square	1	102	1448	1506	1506	1573	1869
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD1RT 3060REFX ●	Round	1	109	1525	1595	1594	1674	2012
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD1ST 3060REFX ●	Square	1	109	1525	1595	1594	1674	2012
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD1RT 3072REFX ●	Round	1	116	1638	1725	1714	1813	2190
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD1ST 3072REFX ●	Square	1	116	1638	1725	1714	1813	2190
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD1RT 3084REFX ●	Round	1	124	1850	1968	1936	2067	2466
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD1ST 3084REFX ●	Square	1	124	1850	1968	1936	2067	2466
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD1RT 3090REFX ●	Round	1	127	1859	1979	1949	2083	2508
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD1ST 3090REFX ●	Square	1	127	1859	1979	1949	2083	2508
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD1RT 3660REFX ●	Round	1	170	1767	1846	1840	1930	2287
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD1ST 3660REFX ●	Square	1	170	1767	1846	1840	1930	2287
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD1RT 3672REFX ●	Round	1	178	1906	2006	1989	2100	2490
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD1ST 3672REFX ●	Square	1	178	1906	2006	1989	2100	2490
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD1RT 3684REFX ●	Round	1	187	2127	2259	2218	2363	2776
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD1ST 3684REFX ●	Square	1	187	2127	2259	2218	2363	2776
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD1RT 3690REFX ●	Round	1	196	2144	2279	2240	2388	2825
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD1ST 3690REFX ●	Square	1	196	2144	2279	2240	2388	2825

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Rectangle
Single Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2174	2214	2157	2268	2323
2174	2214	2157	2268	2323
2412	2458	2512	2658	2730
2412	2458	2512	2658	2730
2607	2659	2746	2915	2999
2607	2659	2746	2915	2999
2893	2951	2971	3162	3258
2893	2951	2971	3162	3258
2967	3028	3213	3429	3536
2967	3028	3213	3429	3536
2292	2333	2590	2743	2820
2292	2333	2590	2743	2820
2499	2547	3065	3267	3368
2499	2547	3065	3267	3368
2741	2796	3399	3633	3751
2741	2796	3399	3633	3751
3083	3144	3754	4024	4158
3083	3144	3754	4024	4158
3157	3221	4130	4437	4591
3157	3221	4130	4437	4591
2806	2858	3256	3457	3558
2806	2858	3256	3457	3558
3075	3133	3594	3830	3946
3075	3133	3594	3830	3946
3425	3490	3952	4224	4359
3425	3490	3952	4224	4359
3507	3575	4325	4633	4788
3507	3575	4325	4633	4788

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

1 base model**2** finish selections

PT	D1RT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	CL	TW	4944-38	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	table shape	function	top & edge		base finish	column finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD1RT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with one round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle
Single Column Disc Base



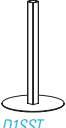
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
						1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 	D1S 24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 2448REFX ●	Round	1	102	1439	1489	1493	1551	1829
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 2448REFX ●	Square	1	102	1439	1489	1493	1551	1829
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 2460REFX ●	Round	1	108	1547	1614	1610	1686	2001
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 2460REFX ●	Square	1	108	1547	1614	1610	1686	2001
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 2472REFX ●	Round	1	114	1612	1687	1684	1773	2131
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 2472REFX ●	Square	1	114	1612	1687	1684	1773	2131
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 2484REFX ●	Round	1	119	1767	1867	1849	1962	2352
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 2484REFX ●	Square	1	119	1767	1867	1849	1962	2352
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 2490REFX ●	Round	1	122	1777	1877	1862	1976	2392
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 2490REFX ●	Square	1	122	1777	1877	1862	1976	2392
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3048REFX ●	Round	1	108	1491	1549	1549	1617	1913
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3048REFX ●	Square	1	108	1491	1549	1549	1617	1913
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3060REFX ●	Round	1	115	1569	1638	1637	1716	2056
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3060REFX ●	Square	1	115	1569	1638	1637	1716	2056
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3072REFX ●	Round	1	122	1681	1767	1758	1857	2233
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3072REFX ●	Square	1	122	1681	1767	1758	1857	2233
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3084REFX ●	Round	1	130	1893	2011	1979	2111	2510
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3084REFX ●	Square	1	130	1893	2011	1979	2111	2510
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3090REFX ●	Round	1	133	1902	2022	1993	2126	2551
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3090REFX ●	Square	1	133	1902	2022	1993	2126	2551
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3660REFX ●	Round	1	176	1811	1890	1884	1973	2330
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3660REFX ●	Square	1	176	1811	1890	1884	1973	2330
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3672REFX ●	Round	1	184	1949	2049	2032	2143	2534
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3672REFX ●	Square	1	184	1949	2049	2032	2143	2534
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3684REFX ●	Round	1	193	2170	2302	2261	2407	2819
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3684REFX ●	Square	1	193	2170	2302	2261	2407	2819
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3690REFX ●	Round	1	202	2188	2323	2282	2432	2869
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3690REFX ●	Square	1	202	2188	2323	2282	2432	2869

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Rectangle

Single Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
								
LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWS3 1 ¾"	VWB2 1 ¼"	VWB3 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
								
LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"			VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWF3 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2218		2256		2200	2310		2365	
2218		2256		2200	2310		2365	
2456		2501		2555	2701		2774	
2456		2501		2555	2701		2774	
2650		2702		2789	2957		3041	
2650		2702		2789	2957		3041	
2936		2995		3013	3206		3301	
2936		2995		3013	3206		3301	
3009		3072		3256	3472		3579	
3009		3072		3256	3472		3579	
2334		2377		2633	2787		2864	
2334		2377		2633	2787		2864	
2542		2591		3109	3310		3411	
2542		2591		3109	3310		3411	
2785		2840		3442	3677		3793	
2785		2840		3442	3677		3793	
3127		3188		3796	4067		4201	
3127		3188		3796	4067		4201	
3200		3265		4173	4481		4634	
3200		3265		4173	4481		4634	
2849		2901		3299	3500		3601	
2849		2901		3299	3500		3601	
3117		3176		3636	3872		3990	
3117		3176		3636	3872		3990	
3468		3533		3996	4268		4403	
3468		3533		3996	4268		4403	
3550		3619		4368	4676		4831	
3550		3619		4368	4676		4831	

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

① base model

② finish selections

PT	D1SRT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	column finish			top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

A **PTD1SRT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc stand-up height base with one round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle
Single Column Square Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
 S1RT  S1ST	24 x 48 Fix	PTS1RT 2448REFX ●	Round	1	112	1396	1445	1450	1508	1785
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS1ST 2448REFX ●	Square	1	112	1396	1445	1450	1508	1785
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS1RT 2460REFX ●	Round	1	118	1504	1570	1567	1644	1958
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS1ST 2460REFX ●	Square	1	118	1504	1570	1567	1644	1958
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS1RT 2472REFX ●	Round	1	124	1569	1645	1642	1729	2088
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS1ST 2472REFX ●	Square	1	124	1569	1645	1642	1729	2088
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS1RT 2484REFX ●	Round	1	129	1725	1824	1806	1918	2308
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS1ST 2484REFX ●	Square	1	129	1725	1824	1806	1918	2308
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS1RT 2490REFX ●	Round	1	132	1733	1834	1818	1933	2350
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS1ST 2490REFX ●	Square	1	132	1733	1834	1818	1933	2350
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS1RT 3048REFX ●	Round	1	118	1448	1506	1506	1573	1869
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS1ST 3048REFX ●	Square	1	118	1448	1506	1506	1573	1869
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS1RT 3060REFX ●	Round	1	125	1525	1595	1594	1674	2012
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS1ST 3060REFX ●	Square	1	125	1525	1595	1594	1674	2012
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS1RT 3072REFX ●	Round	1	132	1638	1725	1714	1813	2190
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS1ST 3072REFX ●	Square	1	132	1638	1725	1714	1813	2190
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS1RT 3084REFX ●	Round	1	140	1850	1968	1936	2067	2466
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS1ST 3084REFX ●	Square	1	140	1850	1968	1936	2067	2466
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS1RT 3090REFX ●	Round	1	143	1859	1979	1949	2083	2508
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS1ST 3090REFX ●	Square	1	143	1859	1979	1949	2083	2508
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS1RT 3660REFX ●	Round	1	152	1767	1846	1840	1930	2287
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS1ST 3660REFX ●	Square	1	152	1767	1846	1840	1930	2287
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS1RT 3672REFX ●	Round	1	160	1906	2006	1989	2100	2490
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS1ST 3672REFX ●	Square	1	160	1906	2006	1989	2100	2490
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS1RT 3684REFX ●	Round	1	169	2127	2259	2218	2363	2776
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS1ST 3684REFX ●	Square	1	169	2127	2259	2218	2363	2776
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS1RT 3690REFX ●	Round	1	178	2144	2279	2240	2388	2825
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS1ST 3690REFX ●	Square	1	178	2144	2279	2240	2388	2825

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2174	2214	2157	2268	2323
2174	2214	2157	2268	2323
2412	2458	2512	2658	2730
2412	2458	2512	2658	2730
2607	2659	2746	2915	2999
2607	2659	2746	2915	2999
2893	2951	2971	3162	3258
2893	2951	2971	3162	3258
2967	3028	3213	3429	3536
2967	3028	3213	3429	3536
2292	2333	2590	2743	2820
2292	2333	2590	2743	2820
2499	2547	3065	3267	3368
2499	2547	3065	3267	3368
2741	2796	3399	3633	3751
2741	2796	3399	3633	3751
3083	3144	3754	4024	4158
3083	3144	3754	4024	4158
3157	3221	4130	4437	4591
3157	3221	4130	4437	4591
2806	2858	3256	3457	3558
2806	2858	3256	3457	3558
3075	3133	3594	3830	3946
3075	3133	3594	3830	3946
3425	3490	3952	4224	4359
3425	3490	3952	4224	4359
3507	3575	4325	4633	4788
3507	3575	4325	4633	4788

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

1 base model**2 finish selections**

PT	S1RT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	CL	TW	4944-38	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	table shape	function	top & edge		base finish	column finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS1RT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with one round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle

Single Column Square Base



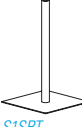
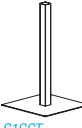
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 S1SRT  S1SST	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 2448REFX ●	Round	1	118	1439	1489	1493	1551	1829
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 2448REFX ●	Square	1	118	1439	1489	1493	1551	1829
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 2460REFX ●	Round	1	124	1547	1614	1610	1686	2001
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 2460REFX ●	Square	1	124	1547	1614	1610	1686	2001
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 2472REFX ●	Round	1	130	1612	1687	1684	1773	2131
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 2472REFX ●	Square	1	130	1612	1687	1684	1773	2131
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 2484REFX ●	Round	1	135	1767	1867	1849	1962	2352
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 2484REFX ●	Square	1	135	1767	1867	1849	1962	2352
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 2490REFX ●	Round	1	138	1777	1877	1862	1976	2392
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 2490REFX ●	Square	1	138	1777	1877	1862	1976	2392
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3048REFX ●	Round	1	124	1491	1549	1549	1617	1913
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3048REFX ●	Square	1	124	1491	1549	1549	1617	1913
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3060REFX ●	Round	1	131	1569	1638	1637	1716	2056
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3060REFX ●	Square	1	131	1569	1638	1637	1716	2056
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3072REFX ●	Round	1	138	1681	1767	1758	1857	2233
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3072REFX ●	Square	1	138	1681	1767	1758	1857	2233
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3084REFX ●	Round	1	146	1893	2011	1979	2111	2510
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3084REFX ●	Square	1	146	1893	2011	1979	2111	2510
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3090REFX ●	Round	1	149	1902	2022	1993	2126	2551
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3090REFX ●	Square	1	149	1902	2022	1993	2126	2551
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3660REFX ●	Round	1	158	1811	1890	1884	1973	2330
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3660REFX ●	Square	1	158	1811	1890	1884	1973	2330
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3672REFX ●	Round	1	166	1949	2049	2032	2143	2534
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3672REFX ●	Square	1	166	1949	2049	2032	2143	2534
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3684REFX ●	Round	1	175	2170	2302	2261	2407	2819
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3684REFX ●	Square	1	175	2170	2302	2261	2407	2819
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3690REFX ●	Round	1	184	2188	2323	2282	2432	2869
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3690REFX ●	Square	1	184	2188	2323	2282	2432	2869

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square 		Bullnose 		Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 		
LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWS3 1 ¾"	VWB2 1 ¼"	VWB3 1 ¾"
Fluted 				Fluted 	Fluted 			
LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"			VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWF3 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2218		2256		2200	2310		2365	
2218		2256		2200	2310		2365	
2456		2501		2555	2701		2774	
2456		2501		2555	2701		2774	
2650		2702		2789	2957		3041	
2650		2702		2789	2957		3041	
2936		2995		3013	3206		3301	
2936		2995		3013	3206		3301	
3009		3072		3256	3472		3579	
3009		3072		3256	3472		3579	
2334		2377		2633	2787		2864	
2334		2377		2633	2787		2864	
2542		2591		3109	3310		3411	
2542		2591		3109	3310		3411	
2785		2840		3442	3677		3793	
2785		2840		3442	3677		3793	
3127		3188		3796	4067		4201	
3127		3188		3796	4067		4201	
3200		3265		4173	4481		4634	
3200		3265		4173	4481		4634	
2849		2901		3299	3500		3601	
2849		2901		3299	3500		3601	
3117		3176		3636	3872		3990	
3117		3176		3636	3872		3990	
3468		3533		3996	4268		4403	
3468		3533		3996	4268		4403	
3550		3619		4368	4676		4831	
3550		3619		4368	4676		4831	

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG \$ 49

1 base model**2 finish selections**

PT	S1SRT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	CL	TW	4944-38	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	column finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS1SRT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc stand-up height base with one round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle
Single Column Rectangle Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

						top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		
						Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 	
						edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
						Fluted 						Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
						edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >						LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"
						top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	
Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt							
 R1RT  R1ST	R1	30 x 36 Fix	PTR1RT 3036REFX	Round	1	79	957	1010	1007	1068	1315		
		30 x 36 Fix	PTR1ST 3036REFX	Square	1	79	957	1010	1007	1068	1315		
		30 x 42 Fix	PTR1RT 3042REFX	Round	1	83	1023	1080	1078	1142	1412		
		30 x 42 Fix	PTR1ST 3042REFX	Square	1	83	1023	1080	1078	1142	1412		
		36 x 42 Fix	PTR1RT 3642REFX	Round	1	88	1090	1153	1151	1220	1513		
		36 x 42 Fix	PTR1ST 3642REFX	Square	1	88	1090	1153	1151	1220	1513		
		36 x 48 Fix	PTR1RT 3648REFX	Round	1	97	1184	1252	1247	1325	1638		

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1672	1707	1840	1964	2025
1672	1707	1840	1964	2025
1802	1840	2052	2194	2265
1802	1840	2052	2194	2265
1935	1976	2090	2232	2302
1935	1976	2090	2232	2302
2092	2138	2261	2414	2491

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

PT	R1RT	3036	RE	FX	LW2R
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

A **PTR1RT 3036REFX LW2R** is a Platform series rectangle base with one round column and a 30" x 36" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



Round
Two Column Disc Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	edge ordering code >				LWF2R	LMRA2R
	top thickness >				1 1/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
 D2RT  D2ST  D2CT	D2	24 Fix	PTD2RT 24RDFX	Round	2	64	858	893	894	934	1117
		24 Fix	PTD2ST 24RDFX	Square	2	64	858	893	894	934	1117
		24 Fix	PTD2CT 24RDFX	Conference	2	64	858	893	894	934	1117
		30 Fix	PTD2RT 30RDFX	Round	2	69	927	972	973	1024	1252
		30 Fix	PTD2ST 30RDFX	Square	2	69	927	972	973	1024	1252
		30 Fix	PTD2CT 30RDFX	Conference	2	69	927	972	973	1024	1252
		36 Fix	PTD2RT 36RDFX	Round	2	106	1078	1135	1132	1198	1467
		36 Fix	PTD2ST 36RDFX	Square	2	106	1078	1135	1132	1198	1467
		36 Fix	PTD2CT 36RDFX	Conference	2	106	1078	1135	1132	1198	1467
		42 Fix	PTD2RT 42RDFX	Round	2	148	1407	1485	1470	1558	1861
		42 Fix	PTD2ST 42RDFX	Square	2	148	1407	1485	1470	1558	1861
		42 Fix	PTD2CT 42RDFX	Conference	2	148	1407	1485	1470	1558	1861
 D2SRT  D2SST  D2SCT	D2S	24 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 24RDFX	Round	2	70	901	936	938	977	1161
		24 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 24RDFX	Square	2	70	901	936	938	977	1161
		24 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 24RDFX	Conference	2	70	901	936	938	977	1161
		30 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 30RDFX	Round	2	75	971	1016	1017	1066	1295
		30 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 30RDFX	Square	2	75	971	1016	1017	1066	1295
		30 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 30RDFX	Conference	2	75	971	1016	1017	1066	1295
		36 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 36RDFX	Round	2	112	1121	1179	1175	1241	1511
		36 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 36RDFX	Square	2	112	1121	1179	1175	1241	1511
		36 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 36RDFX	Conference	2	112	1121	1179	1175	1241	1511
		42 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 42RDFX	Round	2	154	1450	1527	1514	1601	1904
		42 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 42RDFX	Square	2	154	1450	1527	1514	1601	1904
		42 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 42RDFX	Conference	2	154	1450	1527	1514	1601	1904

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style. 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
								
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
								
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R	VWF2			VWF3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1377		1403		1580	1676		1724	
1377		1403		1580	1676		1724	
1377		1403		1580	1676		1724	
1576		1608		1840	1962		2022	
1576		1608		1840	1962		2022	
1576		1608		1840	1962		2022	
1857		1895		1917	2039		2101	
1857		1895		1917	2039		2101	
1857		1895		1917	2039		2101	
2316		2360		2514	2677		2759	
2316		2360		2514	2677		2759	
2316		2360		2514	2677		2759	
2466		2518		2891	3091		3191	
2466		2518		2891	3091		3191	
2466		2518		2891	3091		3191	
1421		1446		1624	1720		1766	
1421		1446		1624	1720		1766	
1421		1446		1624	1720		1766	
1620		1652		1884	2005		2065	
1620		1652		1884	2005		2065	
1620		1652		1884	2005		2065	
1900		1939		1960	2083		2144	
1900		1939		1960	2083		2144	
1900		1939		1960	2083		2144	
2358		2404		2558	2721		2802	
2358		2404		2558	2721		2802	
2358		2404		2558	2721		2802	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

PT	D2RT	36	RD	FX	LP2R
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

SM	SM	TN	MH6001-T	AY
base finish	column finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

A **PTD2RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with two round columns and a 36" round 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



Round
Two Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	edge ordering code > LPF2R LPF3R				LWF2R	LMRA2R
top thickness >	1 1/4" 1 3/4"				1 1/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
 S2RT  S2ST  S2CT	S2 24 Fix	PTS2RT 24RDFX	Round	2	72	858	893	894	934	1117
	24 Fix	PTS2ST 24RDFX	Square	2	72	858	893	894	934	1117
	24 Fix	PTS2CT 24RDFX	Conference	2	72	858	893	894	934	1117
	30 Fix	PTS2RT 30RDFX	Round	2	77	927	972	973	1024	1252
	30 Fix	PTS2ST 30RDFX	Square	2	77	927	972	973	1024	1252
	30 Fix	PTS2CT 30RDFX	Conference	2	77	927	972	973	1024	1252
	36 Fix	PTS2RT 36RDFX	Round	2	93	1078	1135	1132	1198	1467
	36 Fix	PTS2ST 36RDFX	Square	2	93	1078	1135	1132	1198	1467
	36 Fix	PTS2CT 36RDFX	Conference	2	93	1078	1135	1132	1198	1467
	42 Fix	PTS2RT 42RDFX	Round	2	135	1407	1485	1470	1558	1861
	42 Fix	PTS2ST 42RDFX	Square	2	135	1407	1485	1470	1558	1861
	42 Fix	PTS2CT 42RDFX	Conference	2	135	1407	1485	1470	1558	1861
	48 Fix	PTS2RT 48RDFX	Round	2	184	1428	1510	1500	1593	1947
	48 Fix	PTS2ST 48RDFX	Square	2	184	1428	1510	1500	1593	1947
	48 Fix	PTS2CT 48RDFX	Conference	2	184	1428	1510	1500	1593	1947
 S2SRT  S2SST  S2SCT	S2S 24 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 24RDFX	Round	2	78	901	936	938	977	1161
	24 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 24RDFX	Square	2	78	901	936	938	977	1161
	24 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 24RDFX	Conference	2	78	901	936	938	977	1161
	30 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 30RDFX	Round	2	83	971	1016	1017	1066	1295
	30 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 30RDFX	Square	2	83	971	1016	1017	1066	1295
	30 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 30RDFX	Conference	2	83	971	1016	1017	1066	1295
	36 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 36RDFX	Round	2	99	1121	1179	1175	1241	1511
	36 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 36RDFX	Square	2	99	1121	1179	1175	1241	1511
	36 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 36RDFX	Conference	2	99	1121	1179	1175	1241	1511
	42 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 42RDFX	Round	2	141	1450	1527	1514	1601	1904
	42 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 42RDFX	Square	2	141	1450	1527	1514	1601	1904
	42 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 42RDFX	Conference	2	141	1450	1527	1514	1601	1904

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style. 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square 		Bullnose 		Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted 				Fluted 	Fluted 			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R	VWF2			VWF3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¾"
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1377		1403		1580	1676		1724	
1377		1403		1580	1676		1724	
1377		1403		1580	1676		1724	
1576		1608		1840	1962		2022	
1576		1608		1840	1962		2022	
1576		1608		1840	1962		2022	
1857		1895		1917	2039		2101	
1857		1895		1917	2039		2101	
1857		1895		1917	2039		2101	
2316		2360		2514	2677		2759	
2316		2360		2514	2677		2759	
2316		2360		2514	2677		2759	
2466		2518		2891	3091		3191	
2466		2518		2891	3091		3191	
2466		2518		2891	3091		3191	
1421		1446		1624	1720		1766	
1421		1446		1624	1720		1766	
1421		1446		1624	1720		1766	
1620		1652		1884	2005		2065	
1620		1652		1884	2005		2065	
1620		1652		1884	2005		2065	
1900		1939		1960	2083		2144	
1900		1939		1960	2083		2144	
1900		1939		1960	2083		2144	
2358		2404		2558	2721		2802	
2358		2404		2558	2721		2802	
2358		2404		2558	2721		2802	

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

PT **S2RT** **36** **RD** **FX** **LP2R**
 product base and top top table top, edge
 line style size shape function & corner

2 finish selections

SM **SM** **TN** **MH6001-T** **AY**
 base column top laminate edge
 finish finish manufacturer & laminate code color

A **PTS2RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series square base with two round columns and a 36" round 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Square

Two Column Disc Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
							1 ¼	1 ¾	1 ¼	1 ¾	1 ¾
 D2RT	D2	24 Fix	PTD2RT 24SQFX	Round	2	71	858	893	894	934	1117
		24 Fix	PTD2ST 24SQFX	Square	2	71	858	893	894	934	1117
		24 Fix	PTD2CT 24SQFX	Conference	2	71	858	893	894	934	1117
	D2ST	30 Fix	PTD2RT 30SQFX	Round	2	76	927	972	973	1024	1252
		30 Fix	PTD2ST 30SQFX	Square	2	76	927	972	973	1024	1252
		30 Fix	PTD2CT 30SQFX	Conference	2	76	927	972	973	1024	1252
	D2CT	36 Fix	PTD2RT 36SQFX	Round	2	114	1078	1135	1132	1198	1467
		36 Fix	PTD2ST 36SQFX	Square	2	114	1078	1135	1132	1198	1467
		36 Fix	PTD2CT 36SQFX	Conference	2	114	1078	1135	1132	1198	1467
		42 Fix	PTD2RT 42SQFX	Round	2	161	1407	1485	1470	1558	1861
		42 Fix	PTD2ST 42SQFX	Square	2	161	1407	1485	1470	1558	1861
		42 Fix	PTD2CT 42SQFX	Conference	2	161	1407	1485	1470	1558	1861
	48 Fix	PTD2RT 48SQFX	Round	2	179	1428	1510	1500	1593	1947	
	48 Fix	PTD2ST 48SQFX	Square	2	179	1428	1510	1500	1593	1947	
	48 Fix	PTD2CT 48SQFX	Conference	2	179	1428	1510	1500	1593	1947	
 D2SRT	D2S	24 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 24SQFX	Round	2	77	901	936	938	977	1161
		24 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 24SQFX	Square	2	77	901	936	938	977	1161
		24 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 24SQFX	Conference	2	77	901	936	938	977	1161
	D2SST	30 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 30SQFX	Round	2	82	971	1016	1017	1066	1295
		30 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 30SQFX	Square	2	82	971	1016	1017	1066	1295
		30 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 30SQFX	Conference	2	82	971	1016	1017	1066	1295
	D2SCT	36 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 36SQFX	Round	2	120	1121	1179	1175	1241	1511
		36 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 36SQFX	Square	2	120	1121	1179	1175	1241	1511
		36 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 36SQFX	Conference	2	120	1121	1179	1175	1241	1511
		42 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 42SQFX	Round	2	167	1450	1527	1514	1601	1904
		42 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 42SQFX	Square	2	167	1450	1527	1514	1601	1904
		42 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 42SQFX	Conference	2	167	1450	1527	1514	1601	1904

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1377	1403	1580	1676	1724
1377	1403	1580	1676	1724
1377	1403	1580	1676	1724
1576	1608	1840	1962	2022
1576	1608	1840	1962	2022
1576	1608	1840	1962	2022
1857	1895	1917	2039	2101
1857	1895	1917	2039	2101
1857	1895	1917	2039	2101
2316	2360	2514	2677	2759
2316	2360	2514	2677	2759
2316	2360	2514	2677	2759
2466	2518	2891	3091	3191
2466	2518	2891	3091	3191
2466	2518	2891	3091	3191
1421	1446	1624	1720	1766
1421	1446	1624	1720	1766
1421	1446	1624	1720	1766
1620	1652	1884	2005	2065
1620	1652	1884	2005	2065
1620	1652	1884	2005	2065
1900	1939	1960	2083	2144
1900	1939	1960	2083	2144
1900	1939	1960	2083	2144
2358	2404	2558	2721	2802
2358	2404	2558	2721	2802
2358	2404	2558	2721	2802

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

PT	D2ST	30	SQ	FX	LP2S
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

SV	GR	TP	AG431-N	GR
base finish	column finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

A **PTD2ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series disc base with two square columns and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/GR/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Square

Two Column Square Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	Top Column Price				
							1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 S2RT  S2ST  S2CT	S2	24 Fix	PTS2RT 24SQFX	Round	2	71	858	893	894	934	1117
		24 Fix	PTS2ST 24SQFX	Square	2	71	858	893	894	934	1117
		24 Fix	PTS2CT 24SQFX	Conference	2	71	858	893	894	934	1117
		30 Fix	PTS2RT 30SQFX	Round	2	76	927	972	973	1024	1252
		30 Fix	PTS2ST 30SQFX	Square	2	76	927	972	973	1024	1252
		30 Fix	PTS2CT 30SQFX	Conference	2	76	927	972	973	1024	1252
		36 Fix	PTS2RT 36SQFX	Round	2	114	1078	1135	1132	1198	1467
		36 Fix	PTS2ST 36SQFX	Square	2	114	1078	1135	1132	1198	1467
		36 Fix	PTS2CT 36SQFX	Conference	2	114	1078	1135	1132	1198	1467
		42 Fix	PTS2RT 42SQFX	Round	2	161	1407	1485	1470	1558	1861
		42 Fix	PTS2ST 42SQFX	Square	2	161	1407	1485	1470	1558	1861
		42 Fix	PTS2CT 42SQFX	Conference	2	161	1407	1485	1470	1558	1861
		48 Fix	PTS2RT 48SQFX	Round	2	179	1428	1510	1500	1593	1947
		48 Fix	PTS2ST 48SQFX	Square	2	179	1428	1510	1500	1593	1947
		48 Fix	PTS2CT 48SQFX	Conference	2	179	1428	1510	1500	1593	1947
 S2SRT  S2SST  S2SCT	S2S	24 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 24SQFX	Round	2	77	901	936	938	977	1161
		24 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 24SQFX	Square	2	77	901	936	938	977	1161
		24 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 24SQFX	Conference	2	77	901	936	938	977	1161
		30 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 30SQFX	Round	2	82	971	1016	1017	1066	1295
		30 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 30SQFX	Square	2	82	971	1016	1017	1066	1295
		30 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 30SQFX	Conference	2	82	971	1016	1017	1066	1295
		36 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 36SQFX	Round	2	120	1121	1179	1175	1241	1511
		36 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 36SQFX	Square	2	120	1121	1179	1175	1241	1511
		36 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 36SQFX	Conference	2	120	1121	1179	1175	1241	1511
		42 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 42SQFX	Round	2	167	1450	1527	1514	1601	1904
		42 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 42SQFX	Square	2	167	1450	1527	1514	1601	1904
		42 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 42SQFX	Conference	2	167	1450	1527	1514	1601	1904

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Square
Two Column Square Base

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1377	1403	1580	1676	1724
1377	1403	1580	1676	1724
1377	1403	1580	1676	1724
1576	1608	1840	1962	2022
1576	1608	1840	1962	2022
1576	1608	1840	1962	2022
1857	1895	1917	2039	2101
1857	1895	1917	2039	2101
1857	1895	1917	2039	2101
2316	2360	2514	2677	2759
2316	2360	2514	2677	2759
2316	2360	2514	2677	2759
2466	2518	2891	3091	3191
2466	2518	2891	3091	3191
2466	2518	2891	3091	3191
1421	1446	1624	1720	1766
1421	1446	1624	1720	1766
1421	1446	1624	1720	1766
1620	1652	1884	2005	2065
1620	1652	1884	2005	2065
1620	1652	1884	2005	2065
1900	1939	1960	2083	2144
1900	1939	1960	2083	2144
1900	1939	1960	2083	2144
2358	2404	2558	2721	2802
2358	2404	2558	2721	2802
2358	2404	2558	2721	2802

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

2 finish selections

PT	S2ST	30	SQ	FX	LP2S	/	SV	GR	TP	AG431-N	GR
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish	column finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS2ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series square base with two square columns and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/GR/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Platform

Rectangle

Two Column Disc Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LFP2R or LFP2S 1 1/4"	LFP3R or LFP3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
 D2RT  D2ST  D2CT	24 x 48 Fix	PTD2RT 2448REFX ●	Round	2	114	1595	1645	1649	1707	1984
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD2ST 2448REFX ●	Square	2	114	1595	1645	1649	1707	1984
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD2CT 2448REFX ●	Conference	2	114	1595	1645	1649	1707	1984
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD2RT 2460REFX ●	Round	2	120	1703	1768	1765	1842	2157
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD2ST 2460REFX ●	Square	2	120	1703	1768	1765	1842	2157
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD2CT 2460REFX ●	Conference	2	120	1703	1768	1765	1842	2157
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD2RT 2472REFX ●	Round	2	126	1767	1843	1840	1928	2287
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD2ST 2472REFX ●	Square	2	126	1767	1843	1840	1928	2287
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD2CT 2472REFX ●	Conference	2	126	1767	1843	1840	1928	2287
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD2RT 2484REFX ●	Round	2	131	1923	2023	2005	2117	2508
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD2ST 2484REFX ●	Square	2	131	1923	2023	2005	2117	2508
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD2CT 2484REFX ●	Conference	2	131	1923	2023	2005	2117	2508
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD2RT 2490REFX ●	Round	2	134	1932	2033	2018	2132	2548
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD2ST 2490REFX ●	Square	2	134	1932	2033	2018	2132	2548
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD2CT 2490REFX ●	Conference	2	134	1932	2033	2018	2132	2548
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD2RT 3048REFX ●	Round	2	120	1647	1705	1705	1773	2068
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD2ST 3048REFX ●	Square	2	120	1647	1705	1705	1773	2068
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD2CT 3048REFX ●	Conference	2	120	1647	1705	1705	1773	2068
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD2RT 3060REFX ●	Round	2	127	1725	1793	1792	1872	2212
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD2ST 3060REFX ●	Square	2	127	1725	1793	1792	1872	2212
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD2CT 3060REFX ●	Conference	2	127	1725	1793	1792	1872	2212
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD2RT 3072REFX ●	Round	2	134	1837	1923	1914	2012	2388
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD2ST 3072REFX ●	Square	2	134	1837	1923	1914	2012	2388
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD2CT 3072REFX ●	Conference	2	134	1837	1923	1914	2012	2388
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD2RT 3084REFX ●	Round	2	142	2049	2167	2135	2267	2666
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD2ST 3084REFX ●	Square	2	142	2049	2167	2135	2267	2666
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD2CT 3084REFX ●	Conference	2	142	2049	2167	2135	2267	2666
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD2RT 3090REFX ●	Round	2	145	2058	2178	2148	2281	2707
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD2ST 3090REFX ●	Square	2	145	2058	2178	2148	2281	2707
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD2CT 3090REFX ●	Conference	2	145	2058	2178	2148	2281	2707

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
								
LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWS3 1 ¾"	VWB2 1 ¼"	VWB3 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
	LWF2 1 ¼"			LWF3 1 ¾"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2374		2412		2356	2466		2521	
2374		2412		2356	2466		2521	
2374		2412		2356	2466		2521	
2612		2657		2711	2857		2929	
2612		2657		2711	2857		2929	
2612		2657		2711	2857		2929	
2806		2858		2945	3113		3197	
2806		2858		2945	3113		3197	
2806		2858		2945	3113		3197	
3091		3150		3169	3361		3457	
3091		3150		3169	3361		3457	
3091		3150		3169	3361		3457	
3165		3227		3412	3628		3735	
3165		3227		3412	3628		3735	
3165		3227		3412	3628		3735	
2490		2533		2789	2943		3020	
2490		2533		2789	2943		3020	
2490		2533		2789	2943		3020	
2698		2747		3265	3466		3567	
2698		2747		3265	3466		3567	
2698		2747		3265	3466		3567	
2941		2996		3598	3833		3949	
2941		2996		3598	3833		3949	
2941		2996		3598	3833		3949	
3282		3344		3952	4223		4357	
3282		3344		3952	4223		4357	
3282		3344		3952	4223		4357	
3356		3420		4329	4636		4790	
3356		3420		4329	4636		4790	
3356		3420		4329	4636		4790	

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

1 base model**2 finish selections**

PT	D2CT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	column finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code	edge color			

A **PTD2CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with two conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle
Two Column Disc Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
							1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 D2RT	D2	36 x 60 Fix	PTD2RT 3660REFX ☼	Round	2	184	1917	1996	1990	2079	2436
		36 x 60 Fix	PTD2ST 3660REFX ☼	Square	2	184	1917	1996	1990	2079	2436
		36 x 60 Fix	PTD2CT 3660REFX ☼	Conference	2	184	1917	1996	1990	2079	2436
		36 x 72 Fix	PTD2RT 3672REFX ☼	Round	2	193	2056	2155	2138	2249	2640
		36 x 72 Fix	PTD2ST 3672REFX ☼	Square	2	193	2056	2155	2138	2249	2640
		36 x 72 Fix	PTD2CT 3672REFX ☼	Conference	2	193	2056	2155	2138	2249	2640
		36 x 84 Fix	PTD2RT 3684REFX ☼	Round	2	202	2276	2408	2368	2513	2925
		36 x 84 Fix	PTD2ST 3684REFX ☼	Square	2	202	2276	2408	2368	2513	2925
		36 x 84 Fix	PTD2CT 3684REFX ☼	Conference	2	202	2276	2408	2368	2513	2925
		36 x 90 Fix	PTD2RT 3690REFX ☼	Round	2	206	2294	2429	2388	2538	2975
		36 x 90 Fix	PTD2ST 3690REFX ☼	Square	2	206	2294	2429	2388	2538	2975
		36 x 90 Fix	PTD2CT 3690REFX ☼	Conference	2	206	2294	2429	2388	2538	2975
 D2SRT  D2SST  D2SCT	D2S	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 2448REFX ☼	Round	2	125	1681	1731	1735	1793	2071
		24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 2448REFX ☼	Square	2	125	1681	1731	1735	1793	2071
		24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 2448REFX ☼	Conference	2	125	1681	1731	1735	1793	2071
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 2460REFX ☼	Round	2	131	1789	1856	1852	1929	2244
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 2460REFX ☼	Square	2	131	1789	1856	1852	1929	2244
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 2460REFX ☼	Conference	2	131	1789	1856	1852	1929	2244
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 2472REFX ☼	Round	2	137	1855	1930	1927	2014	2374
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 2472REFX ☼	Square	2	137	1855	1930	1927	2014	2374
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 2472REFX ☼	Conference	2	137	1855	1930	1927	2014	2374
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 2484REFX ☼	Round	2	142	2010	2110	2091	2203	2594
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 2484REFX ☼	Square	2	142	2010	2110	2091	2203	2594
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 2484REFX ☼	Conference	2	142	2010	2110	2091	2203	2594
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 2490REFX ☼	Round	2	145	2019	2119	2104	2219	2635
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 2490REFX ☼	Square	2	145	2019	2119	2104	2219	2635
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 2490REFX ☼	Conference	2	145	2019	2119	2104	2219	2635
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3048REFX ☼	Round	2	131	1733	1791	1791	1859	2155
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3048REFX ☼	Square	2	131	1733	1791	1791	1859	2155
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3048REFX ☼	Conference	2	131	1733	1791	1791	1859	2155

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Rectangle
Two Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
								
LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWS3 1 ¾"	VWB2 1 ¼"	VWB3 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
	LWF2 1 ¼"			LWF3 1 ¾"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2955		3007		3405	3606		3707	
2955		3007		3405	3606		3707	
2955		3007		3405	3606		3707	
3223		3282		3742	3978		4095	
3223		3282		3742	3978		4095	
3223		3282		3742	3978		4095	
3574		3639		4102	4374		4509	
3574		3639		4102	4374		4509	
3574		3639		4102	4374		4509	
3656		3725		4474	4782		4937	
3656		3725		4474	4782		4937	
3656		3725		4474	4782		4937	
2460		2499		2442	2553		2608	
2460		2499		2442	2553		2608	
2460		2499		2442	2553		2608	
2698		2743		2797	2944		3016	
2698		2743		2797	2944		3016	
2698		2743		2797	2944		3016	
2893		2945		3031	3200		3284	
2893		2945		3031	3200		3284	
2893		2945		3031	3200		3284	
3179		3237		3256	3447		3544	
3179		3237		3256	3447		3544	
3179		3237		3256	3447		3544	
3252		3314		3498	3714		3821	
3252		3314		3498	3714		3821	
3252		3314		3498	3714		3821	
2577		2619		2875	3029		3106	
2577		2619		2875	3029		3106	
2577		2619		2875	3029		3106	

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

① base model

② finish selections

PT	D2CT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	CL	TW	4944-38	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	column finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD2CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with two conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle
Two Column Disc Base



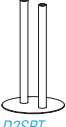
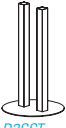
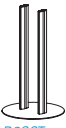
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
						1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 D2SRT  D2SST  D2SCT	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3060REFX ●	Round	2	138	1811	1881	1879	1959	2298
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3060REFX ●	Square	2	138	1811	1881	1879	1959	2298
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3060REFX ●	Conference	2	138	1811	1881	1879	1959	2298
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3072REFX ●	Round	2	145	1923	2010	2000	2099	2476
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3072REFX ●	Square	2	145	1923	2010	2000	2099	2476
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3072REFX ●	Conference	2	145	1923	2010	2000	2099	2476
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3084REFX ●	Round	2	153	2136	2253	2221	2353	2752
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3084REFX ●	Square	2	153	2136	2253	2221	2353	2752
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3084REFX ●	Conference	2	153	2136	2253	2221	2353	2752
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3090REFX ●	Round	2	156	2144	2265	2235	2369	2793
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3090REFX ●	Square	2	156	2144	2265	2235	2369	2793
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3090REFX ●	Conference	2	156	2144	2265	2235	2369	2793
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3660REFX ●	Round	2	195	2004	2083	2076	2166	2522
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3660REFX ●	Square	2	195	2004	2083	2076	2166	2522
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3660REFX ●	Conference	2	195	2004	2083	2076	2166	2522
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3672REFX ●	Round	2	204	2142	2242	2224	2335	2726
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3672REFX ●	Square	2	204	2142	2242	2224	2335	2726
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3672REFX ●	Conference	2	204	2142	2242	2224	2335	2726
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3684REFX ●	Round	2	213	2362	2494	2454	2599	3011
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3684REFX ●	Square	2	213	2362	2494	2454	2599	3011
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3684REFX ●	Conference	2	213	2362	2494	2454	2599	3011
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3690REFX ●	Round	2	217	2380	2515	2476	2624	3061
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3690REFX ●	Square	2	217	2380	2515	2476	2624	3061
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3690REFX ●	Conference	2	217	2380	2515	2476	2624	3061

Sample Product

Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
								
LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWS3 1 ¾"	VWB2 1 ¼"	VWB3 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
	LWF2 1 ¼"			LWF3 1 ¾"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2785		2833		3351	3552		3653	
2785		2833		3351	3552		3653	
2785		2833		3351	3552		3653	
3027		3082		3684	3919		4036	
3027		3082		3684	3919		4036	
3027		3082		3684	3919		4036	
3369		3430		4039	4309		4443	
3369		3430		4039	4309		4443	
3369		3430		4039	4309		4443	
3442		3507		4415	4723		4876	
3442		3507		4415	4723		4876	
3442		3507		4415	4723		4876	
3041		3093		3492	3694		3793	
3041		3093		3492	3694		3793	
3041		3093		3492	3694		3793	
3310		3369		3830	4065		4182	
3310		3369		3830	4065		4182	
3310		3369		3830	4065		4182	
3660		3726		4189	4460		4595	
3660		3726		4189	4460		4595	
3660		3726		4189	4460		4595	
3742		3811		4561	4869		5024	
3742		3811		4561	4869		5024	
3742		3811		4561	4869		5024	

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

1 base model**2 finish selections**

PT	D2SCT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

A **PTD2SCT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc stand-up height base with two conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle

Two Column Square Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
						1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 S2RT	24 x 48 Fix	PTS2RT 2448REFX ●	Round	2	130	1595	1645	1649	1707	1984
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS2ST 2448REFX ●	Square	2	130	1595	1645	1649	1707	1984
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS2CT 2448REFX ●	Conference	2	130	1595	1645	1649	1707	1984
 S2ST	24 x 60 Fix	PTS2RT 2460REFX ●	Round	2	136	1703	1768	1765	1842	2157
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS2ST 2460REFX ●	Square	2	136	1703	1768	1765	1842	2157
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS2CT 2460REFX ●	Conference	2	136	1703	1768	1765	1842	2157
 S2CT	24 x 72 Fix	PTS2RT 2472REFX ●	Round	2	142	1767	1843	1840	1928	2287
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS2ST 2472REFX ●	Square	2	142	1767	1843	1840	1928	2287
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS2CT 2472REFX ●	Conference	2	142	1767	1843	1840	1928	2287
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS2RT 2484REFX ●	Round	2	147	1923	2023	2005	2117	2508
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS2ST 2484REFX ●	Square	2	147	1923	2023	2005	2117	2508
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS2CT 2484REFX ●	Conference	2	147	1923	2023	2005	2117	2508
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS2RT 2490REFX ●	Round	2	150	1932	2033	2018	2132	2548
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS2ST 2490REFX ●	Square	2	150	1932	2033	2018	2132	2548
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS2CT 2490REFX ●	Conference	2	150	1932	2033	2018	2132	2548
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS2RT 3048REFX ●	Round	2	136	1647	1705	1705	1773	2068
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS2ST 3048REFX ●	Square	2	136	1647	1705	1705	1773	2068
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS2CT 3048REFX ●	Conference	2	136	1647	1705	1705	1773	2068
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS2RT 3060REFX ●	Round	2	143	1725	1793	1792	1872	2212
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS2ST 3060REFX ●	Square	2	143	1725	1793	1792	1872	2212
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS2CT 3060REFX ●	Conference	2	143	1725	1793	1792	1872	2212
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS2RT 3072REFX ●	Round	2	150	1837	1923	1914	2012	2388
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS2ST 3072REFX ●	Square	2	150	1837	1923	1914	2012	2388
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS2CT 3072REFX ●	Conference	2	150	1837	1923	1914	2012	2388
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS2RT 3084REFX ●	Round	2	158	2049	2167	2135	2267	2666
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS2ST 3084REFX ●	Square	2	158	2049	2167	2135	2267	2666
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS2CT 3084REFX ●	Conference	2	158	2049	2167	2135	2267	2666
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS2RT 3090REFX ●	Round	2	161	2058	2178	2148	2281	2707
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS2ST 3090REFX ●	Square	2	161	2058	2178	2148	2281	2707
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS2CT 3090REFX ●	Conference	2	161	2058	2178	2148	2281	2707

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Rectangle
Two Column Square Base

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2374	2412	2356	2466	2521
2374	2412	2356	2466	2521
2374	2412	2356	2466	2521
2612	2657	2711	2857	2929
2612	2657	2711	2857	2929
2612	2657	2711	2857	2929
2806	2858	2945	3113	3197
2806	2858	2945	3113	3197
2806	2858	2945	3113	3197
3091	3150	3169	3361	3457
3091	3150	3169	3361	3457
3091	3150	3169	3361	3457
3165	3227	3412	3628	3735
3165	3227	3412	3628	3735
3165	3227	3412	3628	3735
2490	2533	2789	2943	3020
2490	2533	2789	2943	3020
2490	2533	2789	2943	3020
2698	2747	3265	3466	3567
2698	2747	3265	3466	3567
2698	2747	3265	3466	3567
2941	2996	3598	3833	3949
2941	2996	3598	3833	3949
2941	2996	3598	3833	3949
3282	3344	3952	4223	4357
3282	3344	3952	4223	4357
3282	3344	3952	4223	4357
3356	3420	4329	4636	4790
3356	3420	4329	4636	4790
3356	3420	4329	4636	4790

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

2 finish selections

PT	S2CT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	column finish			top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color	

A **PTS2CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with two conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle

Two Column Square Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF3R or LWF3S 1 3/4"		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 S2RT	36 x 60 Fix	PTS2RT 3660REFX ●	Round	2	184	1917	1996	1990	2079	2436
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS2ST 3660REFX ●	Square	2	184	1917	1996	1990	2079	2436
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS2CT 3660REFX ●	Conference	2	184	1917	1996	1990	2079	2436
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS2RT 3672REFX ●	Round	2	193	2056	2155	2138	2249	2640
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS2ST 3672REFX ●	Square	2	193	2056	2155	2138	2249	2640
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS2CT 3672REFX ●	Conference	2	193	2056	2155	2138	2249	2640
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS2RT 3684REFX ●	Round	2	202	2276	2408	2368	2513	2925
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS2ST 3684REFX ●	Square	2	202	2276	2408	2368	2513	2925
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS2CT 3684REFX ●	Conference	2	202	2276	2408	2368	2513	2925
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS2RT 3690REFX ●	Round	2	206	2294	2429	2388	2538	2975
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS2ST 3690REFX ●	Square	2	206	2294	2429	2388	2538	2975
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS2CT 3690REFX ●	Conference	2	206	2294	2429	2388	2538	2975
 S2SRT	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 2448REFX ●	Round	2	141	1681	1731	1735	1793	2071
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 2448REFX ●	Square	2	141	1681	1731	1735	1793	2071
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 2448REFX ●	Conference	2	141	1681	1731	1735	1793	2071
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 2460REFX ●	Round	2	147	1789	1856	1852	1929	2244
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 2460REFX ●	Square	2	147	1789	1856	1852	1929	2244
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 2460REFX ●	Conference	2	147	1789	1856	1852	1929	2244
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 2472REFX ●	Round	2	153	1855	1930	1927	2014	2374
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 2472REFX ●	Square	2	153	1855	1930	1927	2014	2374
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 2472REFX ●	Conference	2	153	1855	1930	1927	2014	2374
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 2484REFX ●	Round	2	158	2010	2110	2091	2203	2594
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 2484REFX ●	Square	2	158	2010	2110	2091	2203	2594
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 2484REFX ●	Conference	2	158	2010	2110	2091	2203	2594
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 2490REFX ●	Round	2	161	2019	2119	2104	2219	2635
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 2490REFX ●	Square	2	161	2019	2119	2104	2219	2635
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 2490REFX ●	Conference	2	161	2019	2119	2104	2219	2635
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3048REFX ●	Round	2	147	1733	1791	1791	1859	2155
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3048REFX ●	Square	2	147	1733	1791	1791	1859	2155
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3048REFX ●	Conference	2	147	1733	1791	1791	1859	2155

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2955	3007	3405	3606	3707
2955	3007	3405	3606	3707
2955	3007	3405	3606	3707
3223	3282	3742	3978	4095
3223	3282	3742	3978	4095
3223	3282	3742	3978	4095
3574	3639	4102	4374	4509
3574	3639	4102	4374	4509
3574	3639	4102	4374	4509
3656	3725	4474	4782	4937
3656	3725	4474	4782	4937
3656	3725	4474	4782	4937
2460	2499	2442	2553	2608
2460	2499	2442	2553	2608
2460	2499	2442	2553	2608
2698	2743	2797	2944	3016
2698	2743	2797	2944	3016
2698	2743	2797	2944	3016
2893	2945	3031	3200	3284
2893	2945	3031	3200	3284
2893	2945	3031	3200	3284
3179	3237	3256	3447	3544
3179	3237	3256	3447	3544
3179	3237	3256	3447	3544
3252	3314	3498	3714	3821
3252	3314	3498	3714	3821
3252	3314	3498	3714	3821
2577	2619	2875	3029	3106
2577	2619	2875	3029	3106
2577	2619	2875	3029	3106

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG \$ 49

1 base model**2 finish selections**

PT	S2CT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	CL	TW	4944-38	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	table shape	function	top & edge		base finish	column finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS2CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with two conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle

Two Column Square Base



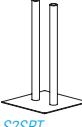
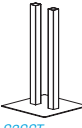
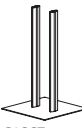
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"
 S2SRT  S2SST  S2SCT	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3060REFX ●	Round	2	154	1811	1881	1879	1959	2298
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3060REFX ●	Square	2	154	1811	1881	1879	1959	2298
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3060REFX ●	Conference	2	154	1811	1881	1879	1959	2298
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3072REFX ●	Round	2	161	1923	2010	2000	2099	2476
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3072REFX ●	Square	2	161	1923	2010	2000	2099	2476
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3072REFX ●	Conference	2	161	1923	2010	2000	2099	2476
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3084REFX ●	Round	2	169	2136	2253	2221	2353	2752
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3084REFX ●	Square	2	169	2136	2253	2221	2353	2752
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3084REFX ●	Conference	2	169	2136	2253	2221	2353	2752
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3090REFX ●	Round	2	172	2144	2265	2235	2369	2793
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3090REFX ●	Square	2	172	2144	2265	2235	2369	2793
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3090REFX ●	Conference	2	172	2144	2265	2235	2369	2793
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3660REFX ●	Round	2	195	2004	2083	2076	2166	2522
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3660REFX ●	Square	2	195	2004	2083	2076	2166	2522
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3660REFX ●	Conference	2	195	2004	2083	2076	2166	2522
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3672REFX ●	Round	2	204	2142	2242	2224	2335	2726
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3672REFX ●	Square	2	204	2142	2242	2224	2335	2726
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3672REFX ●	Conference	2	204	2142	2242	2224	2335	2726
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3684REFX ●	Round	2	213	2362	2494	2454	2599	3011
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3684REFX ●	Square	2	213	2362	2494	2454	2599	3011
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3684REFX ●	Conference	2	213	2362	2494	2454	2599	3011
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3690REFX ●	Round	2	217	2380	2515	2476	2624	3061
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3690REFX ●	Square	2	217	2380	2515	2476	2624	3061
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3690REFX ●	Conference	2	217	2380	2515	2476	2624	3061

Sample Product

Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Rectangle

Two Column Square Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square 		Bullnose 		Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 		
LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWS3 1 ¾"	VWB2 1 ¼"	VWB3 1 ¾"
Fluted 				Fluted 	Fluted 			
LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"			VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"			VWF3 1 ¾"
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2785		2833		3351	3552		3653	
2785		2833		3351	3552		3653	
2785		2833		3351	3552		3653	
3027		3082		3684	3919		4036	
3027		3082		3684	3919		4036	
3027		3082		3684	3919		4036	
3369		3430		4039	4309		4443	
3369		3430		4039	4309		4443	
3369		3430		4039	4309		4443	
3442		3507		4415	4723		4876	
3442		3507		4415	4723		4876	
3442		3507		4415	4723		4876	
3041		3093		3492	3694		3793	
3041		3093		3492	3694		3793	
3041		3093		3492	3694		3793	
3310		3369		3830	4065		4182	
3310		3369		3830	4065		4182	
3310		3369		3830	4065		4182	
3660		3726		4189	4460		4595	
3660		3726		4189	4460		4595	
3660		3726		4189	4460		4595	
3742		3811		4561	4869		5024	
3742		3811		4561	4869		5024	
3742		3811		4561	4869		5024	

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

2 finish selections

PT	S2SCT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

A **PTS2SCT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series stand-up height square base with two conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle

Two Column Rectangle Base

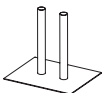
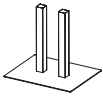


Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"		LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"
				LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
							1 ¼	1 ¾	1 ¼	1 ¾	1 ¼
 R2RT	R2	30 x 36 Fix	PTR2RT 3036REFX	Round	2	91	1141	1194	1192	1252	1498
		30 x 36 Fix	PTR2ST 3036REFX	Square	2	91	1141	1194	1192	1252	1498
		30 x 36 Fix	PTR2CT 3036REFX	Conference	2	91	1141	1194	1192	1252	1498
 R2ST		30 x 42 Fix	PTR2RT 3042REFX	Round	2	107	1208	1264	1262	1326	1597
		30 x 42 Fix	PTR2ST 3042REFX	Square	2	107	1208	1264	1262	1326	1597
		30 x 42 Fix	PTR2CT 3042REFX	Conference	2	107	1208	1264	1262	1326	1597
 R2CT		36 x 42 Fix	PTR2RT 3642REFX	Round	2	130	1315	1376	1374	1444	1736
		36 x 42 Fix	PTR2ST 3642REFX	Square	2	130	1315	1376	1374	1444	1736
		36 x 42 Fix	PTR2CT 3642REFX	Conference	2	130	1315	1376	1374	1444	1736
		36 x 48 Fix	PTR2RT 3648REFX	Round	2	151	1408	1476	1471	1549	1862
		36 x 48 Fix	PTR2ST 3648REFX	Square	2	151	1408	1476	1471	1549	1862
		36 x 48 Fix	PTR2CT 3648REFX	Conference	2	151	1408	1476	1471	1549	1862

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1856	1891	2024	2147	2209
1856	1891	2024	2147	2209
1856	1891	2024	2147	2209
1986	2025	2238	2379	2450
1986	2025	2238	2379	2450
1986	2025	2238	2379	2450
2158	2200	2314	2456	2526
2158	2200	2314	2456	2526
2158	2200	2314	2456	2526
2317	2361	2485	2639	2715
2317	2361	2485	2639	2715
2317	2361	2485	2639	2715

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG \$ 49

1 base model

PT **R2RT** **3036** **RE** **FX** **LW2R**
product base and top top table top &
line style size shape function edge

2 finish selections

CL / **CL** / **TW** **4944-38** / **MC**
base column top laminate edge
finish finish manufacturer & laminate code color

A **PTR2RT 3036REFX LW2R** is a Platform series rectangle base with two round columns and a 30" x 36" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



Round
Three Column Disc Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	edge ordering code >				LWF2R	LMRA2R
	top thickness >				1 1/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
 D3RT  D3ST  D3CT	D3	24 Fix	PTD3RT 24RDFX	Round	3	71	991	1024	1026	1065	1250
		24 Fix	PTD3ST 24RDFX	Square	3	71	991	1024	1026	1065	1250
		24 Fix	PTD3CT 24RDFX	Conference	3	71	991	1024	1026	1065	1250
		30 Fix	PTD3RT 30RDFX	Round	3	76	1059	1104	1105	1156	1384
		30 Fix	PTD3ST 30RDFX	Square	3	76	1059	1104	1105	1156	1384
		30 Fix	PTD3CT 30RDFX	Conference	3	76	1059	1104	1105	1156	1384
		36 Fix	PTD3RT 36RDFX	Round	3	113	1210	1267	1264	1330	1599
		36 Fix	PTD3ST 36RDFX	Square	3	113	1210	1267	1264	1330	1599
		36 Fix	PTD3CT 36RDFX	Conference	3	113	1210	1267	1264	1330	1599
		42 Fix	PTD3RT 42RDFX	Round	3	155	1539	1617	1602	1688	1993
		42 Fix	PTD3ST 42RDFX	Square	3	155	1539	1617	1602	1688	1993
		42 Fix	PTD3CT 42RDFX	Conference	3	155	1539	1617	1602	1688	1993
		48 Fix	PTD3RT 48RDFX	Round	3	170	1560	1642	1632	1725	2079
		48 Fix	PTD3ST 48RDFX	Square	3	170	1560	1642	1632	1725	2079
		48 Fix	PTD3CT 48RDFX	Conference	3	170	1560	1642	1632	1725	2079
		54 Fix	PTD3RT 54RDFX	Round	3	193	1833	1955	1914	2049	2416
		54 Fix	PTD3ST 54RDFX	Square	3	193	1833	1955	1914	2049	2416
		54 Fix	PTD3CT 54RDFX	Conference	3	193	1833	1955	1914	2049	2416
60 Fix	PTD3RT 60RDFX	Round	3	204	1885	2014	1975	2118	2534		
60 Fix	PTD3ST 60RDFX	Square	3	204	1885	2014	1975	2118	2534		
60 Fix	PTD3CT 60RDFX	Conference	3	204	1885	2014	1975	2118	2534		
 D3SRT  D3SST  D3SCT	D3S	24 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 24RDFX	Round	3	80	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
		24 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 24RDFX	Square	3	80	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
		24 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 24RDFX	Conference	3	80	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
		30 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 30RDFX	Round	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449
		30 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 30RDFX	Square	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449
		30 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 30RDFX	Conference	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449
		36 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 36RDFX	Round	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664
		36 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 36RDFX	Square	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664
		36 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 36RDFX	Conference	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664
		42 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 42RDFX	Round	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014
		42 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 42RDFX	Square	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014
		42 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 42RDFX	Conference	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Round
Three Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square 		Bullnose 		Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted 				Fluted 	Fluted 			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R	VWF2	VWF3		
1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1510		1536		1712	1808		1856	
1510		1536		1712	1808		1856	
1510		1536		1712	1808		1856	
1708		1740		1972	2093		2154	
1708		1740		1972	2093		2154	
1708		1740		1972	2093		2154	
1989		2027		2049	2171		2233	
1989		2027		2049	2171		2233	
1989		2027		2049	2171		2233	
2447		2492		2646	2810		2891	
2447		2492		2646	2810		2891	
2447		2492		2646	2810		2891	
2598		2650		3023	3223		3323	
2598		2650		3023	3223		3323	
2598		2650		3023	3223		3323	
3001		3059		3792	4071		4209	
3001		3059		3792	4071		4209	
3001		3059		3792	4071		4209	
3183		3247		4091	4399		4552	
3183		3247		4091	4399		4552	
3183		3247		4091	4399		4552	
1574		1600		1778	1872		1920	
1574		1600		1778	1872		1920	
1574		1600		1778	1872		1920	
1774		1806		2037	2158		2219	
1774		1806		2037	2158		2219	
1774		1806		2037	2158		2219	
2053		2092		2114	2236		2298	
2053		2092		2114	2236		2298	
2053		2092		2114	2236		2298	
2468		2514		2668	2831		2912	
2468		2514		2668	2831		2912	
2468		2514		2668	2831		2912	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

PT	D3RT	36	RD	FX	LP2R
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

SM	SM	TN	MH6001-T	AY
base finish	column finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

A **PTD3RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with three round columns and a 36" round 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Square
Three Column Disc Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >						
	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt							
 D3RT	D3	24 Fix	PTD3RT 24SQFX	Round	3	78	991	1024	1026	1065	1250		
		24 Fix	PTD3ST 24SQFX	Square	3	78	991	1024	1026	1065	1250		
		24 Fix	PTD3CT 24SQFX	Conference	3	78	991	1024	1026	1065	1250		
		30 Fix	PTD3RT 30SQFX	Round	3	76	1059	1104	1105	1156	1384		
		30 Fix	PTD3ST 30SQFX	Square	3	76	1059	1104	1105	1156	1384		
		30 Fix	PTD3CT 30SQFX	Conference	3	76	1059	1104	1105	1156	1384		
		36 Fix	PTD3RT 36SQFX	Round	3	113	1210	1267	1264	1330	1599		
		36 Fix	PTD3ST 36SQFX	Square	3	113	1210	1267	1264	1330	1599		
		36 Fix	PTD3CT 36SQFX	Conference	3	113	1210	1267	1264	1330	1599		
		42 Fix	PTD3RT 42SQFX	Round	3	155	1539	1617	1602	1688	1993		
		42 Fix	PTD3ST 42SQFX	Square	3	155	1539	1617	1602	1688	1993		
		42 Fix	PTD3CT 42SQFX	Conference	3	155	1539	1617	1602	1688	1993		
		48 Fix	PTD3RT 48SQFX	Round	3	170	1560	1642	1632	1725	2079		
		48 Fix	PTD3ST 48SQFX	Square	3	170	1560	1642	1632	1725	2079		
		48 Fix	PTD3CT 48SQFX	Conference	3	170	1560	1642	1632	1725	2079		
 D3ST	D3	54 Fix	PTD3RT 54SQFX	Round	3	188	1833	1955	1914	2049	2416		
		54 Fix	PTD3ST 54SQFX	Square	3	188	1833	1955	1914	2049	2416		
		54 Fix	PTD3CT 54SQFX	Conference	3	188	1833	1955	1914	2049	2416		
		 D3CT	D3S	24 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 24SQFX	Round	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 24SQFX	Square	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 24SQFX	Conference	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				30 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 30SQFX	Round	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449
				30 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 30SQFX	Square	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449
				30 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 30SQFX	Conference	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449
				36 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 36SQFX	Round	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664
				36 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 36SQFX	Square	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664
				36 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 36SQFX	Conference	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664
				42 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 42SQFX	Round	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014
				42 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 42SQFX	Square	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014
				42 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 42SQFX	Conference	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014
 D3SRT	D3SST			24 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 24SQFX	Round	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 24SQFX	Square	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 24SQFX	Conference	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
		30 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 30SQFX	Round	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
		30 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 30SQFX	Square	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
		30 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 30SQFX	Conference	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
		36 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 36SQFX	Round	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
		36 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 36SQFX	Square	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
		36 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 36SQFX	Conference	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
		42 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 42SQFX	Round	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
		42 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 42SQFX	Square	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
		42 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 42SQFX	Conference	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
		 D3SST	D3SCT	24 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 24SQFX	Round	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 24SQFX	Square	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 24SQFX	Conference	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
30 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 30SQFX			Round	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
30 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 30SQFX			Square	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
30 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 30SQFX			Conference	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
36 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 36SQFX			Round	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
36 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 36SQFX			Square	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
36 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 36SQFX			Conference	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
42 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 42SQFX			Round	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
42 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 42SQFX			Square	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
42 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 42SQFX			Conference	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
 D3SCT	D3SCT			24 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 24SQFX	Round	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 24SQFX	Square	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 24SQFX	Conference	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
		30 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 30SQFX	Round	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
		30 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 30SQFX	Square	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
		30 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 30SQFX	Conference	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
		36 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 36SQFX	Round	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
		36 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 36SQFX	Square	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
		36 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 36SQFX	Conference	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
		42 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 42SQFX	Round	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
		42 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 42SQFX	Square	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
		42 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 42SQFX	Conference	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
		 D3SCT	D3SCT	24 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 24SQFX	Round	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 24SQFX	Square	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 24SQFX	Conference	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
30 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 30SQFX			Round	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
30 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 30SQFX			Square	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
30 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 30SQFX			Conference	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
36 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 36SQFX			Round	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
36 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 36SQFX			Square	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
36 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 36SQFX			Conference	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
42 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 42SQFX			Round	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
42 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 42SQFX			Square	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
42 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 42SQFX			Conference	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
 D3SCT	D3SCT			24 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 24SQFX	Round	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 24SQFX	Square	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 24SQFX	Conference	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
		30 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 30SQFX	Round	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
		30 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 30SQFX	Square	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
		30 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 30SQFX	Conference	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
		36 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 36SQFX	Round	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
		36 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 36SQFX	Square	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
		36 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 36SQFX	Conference	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
		42 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 42SQFX	Round	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
		42 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 42SQFX	Square	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
		42 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 42SQFX	Conference	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
		 D3SCT	D3SCT	24 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 24SQFX	Round	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 24SQFX	Square	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 24SQFX	Conference	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
30 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 30SQFX			Round	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
30 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 30SQFX			Square	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
30 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 30SQFX			Conference	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
36 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 36SQFX			Round	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
36 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 36SQFX			Square	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
36 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 36SQFX			Conference	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
42 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 42SQFX			Round	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
42 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 42SQFX			Square	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
42 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 42SQFX			Conference	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
 D3SCT	D3SCT			24 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 24SQFX	Round	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 24SQFX	Square	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 24SQFX	Conference	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
		30 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 30SQFX	Round	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
		30 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 30SQFX	Square	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
		30 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 30SQFX	Conference	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
		36 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 36SQFX	Round	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
		36 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 36SQFX	Square	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
		36 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 36SQFX	Conference	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
		42 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 42SQFX	Round	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
		42 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 42SQFX	Square	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
		42 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 42SQFX	Conference	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
		 D3SCT	D3SCT	24 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 24SQFX	Round	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 24SQFX	Square	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
				24 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 24SQFX	Conference	3	87	1055	1088	1090	1131	1315
30 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 30SQFX			Round	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
30 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 30SQFX			Square	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
30 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 30SQFX			Conference	3	85	1125	1168	1169	1220	1449		
36 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 36SQFX			Round	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
36 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 36SQFX			Square	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
36 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 36SQFX			Conference	3	122	1274	1332	1329	1395	1664		
42 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 42SQFX			Round	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
42 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 42SQFX			Square	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
42 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 42SQFX			Conference	3	164	1560	1638	1624	1710	2014		
 D3SCT	D3SCT			24 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 24SQFX	Round	3	87					

Square
Three Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1510	1536	1712	1808	1856
1510	1536	1712	1808	1856
1510	1536	1712	1808	1856
1708	1740	1972	2093	2154
1708	1740	1972	2093	2154
1708	1740	1972	2093	2154
1989	2027	2049	2171	2233
1989	2027	2049	2171	2233
1989	2027	2049	2171	2233
2447	2492	2646	2810	2891
2447	2492	2646	2810	2891
2447	2492	2646	2810	2891
2598	2650	3023	3223	3323
2598	2650	3023	3223	3323
2598	2650	3023	3223	3323
3001	3059	3792	4071	4209
3001	3059	3792	4071	4209
3001	3059	3792	4071	4209
1574	1600	1778	1872	1920
1574	1600	1778	1872	1920
1574	1600	1778	1872	1920
1774	1806	2037	2158	2219
1774	1806	2037	2158	2219
1774	1806	2037	2158	2219
2053	2092	2114	2236	2298
2053	2092	2114	2236	2298
2053	2092	2114	2236	2298
2468	2514	2668	2831	2912
2468	2514	2668	2831	2912
2468	2514	2668	2831	2912

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

PT **D3ST** **30** **SQ** **FX** **LP2S**
product base and top table top, edge
line style size shape function & corner

2 finish selections

SV **GR** **TP** **AG431-N** **GR**
base column top laminate edge
finish finish manufacturer & laminate code color

A **PTD3ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series disc base with three square columns and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/GR/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Rectangle
Three Column Disc Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
 D3RT  D3ST  D3CT	24 x 48 Fix	PTD3RT 2448REFX ●	Round	3	128	1858	1909	1913	1971	2247
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD3ST 2448REFX ●	Square	3	128	1858	1909	1913	1971	2247
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD3CT 2448REFX ●	Conference	3	128	1858	1909	1913	1971	2247
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD3RT 2460REFX ●	Round	3	134	1966	2033	2030	2106	2420
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD3ST 2460REFX ●	Square	3	134	1966	2033	2030	2106	2420
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD3CT 2460REFX ●	Conference	3	134	1966	2033	2030	2106	2420
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD3RT 2472REFX ●	Round	3	140	2031	2108	2104	2191	2550
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD3ST 2472REFX ●	Square	3	140	2031	2108	2104	2191	2550
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD3CT 2472REFX ●	Conference	3	140	2031	2108	2104	2191	2550
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD3RT 2484REFX ●	Round	3	145	2187	2287	2269	2381	2770
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD3ST 2484REFX ●	Square	3	145	2187	2287	2269	2381	2770
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD3CT 2484REFX ●	Conference	3	145	2187	2287	2269	2381	2770
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD3RT 2490REFX ●	Round	3	148	2195	2297	2281	2397	2812
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD3ST 2490REFX ●	Square	3	148	2195	2297	2281	2397	2812
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD3CT 2490REFX ●	Conference	3	148	2195	2297	2281	2397	2812
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD3RT 3048REFX ●	Round	3	134	1910	1968	1969	2036	2331
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD3ST 3048REFX ●	Square	3	134	1910	1968	1969	2036	2331
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD3CT 3048REFX ●	Conference	3	134	1910	1968	1969	2036	2331
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD3RT 3060REFX ●	Round	3	141	1987	2058	2056	2137	2474
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD3ST 3060REFX ●	Square	3	141	1987	2058	2056	2137	2474
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD3CT 3060REFX ●	Conference	3	141	1987	2058	2056	2137	2474
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD3RT 3072REFX ●	Round	3	148	2100	2188	2178	2276	2651
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD3ST 3072REFX ●	Square	3	148	2100	2188	2178	2276	2651
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD3CT 3072REFX ●	Conference	3	148	2100	2188	2178	2276	2651
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD3RT 3084REFX ●	Round	3	156	2311	2431	2399	2531	2928
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD3ST 3084REFX ●	Square	3	156	2311	2431	2399	2531	2928
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD3CT 3084REFX ●	Conference	3	156	2311	2431	2399	2531	2928
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD3RT 3090REFX ●	Round	3	159	2321	2440	2411	2545	2970
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD3ST 3090REFX ●	Square	3	159	2321	2440	2411	2545	2970
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD3CT 3090REFX ●	Conference	3	159	2321	2440	2411	2545	2970

Sample Product

Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Rectangle
Three Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square 		Bullnose 		Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 		
LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWS3 1 ¾"	VWB2 1 ¼"	VWB3 1 ¾"
Fluted 				Fluted 	Fluted 			
LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"			VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWF3 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2636		2675		2619	2729		2785	
2636		2675		2619	2729		2785	
2636		2675		2619	2729		2785	
2874		2920		2974	3119		3192	
2874		2920		2974	3119		3192	
2874		2920		2974	3119		3192	
3068		3120		3208	3376		3461	
3068		3120		3208	3376		3461	
3068		3120		3208	3376		3461	
3354		3413		3432	3624		3721	
3354		3413		3432	3624		3721	
3354		3413		3432	3624		3721	
3428		3490		3675	3891		3998	
3428		3490		3675	3891		3998	
3428		3490		3675	3891		3998	
2753		2795		3052	3206		3282	
2753		2795		3052	3206		3282	
2753		2795		3052	3206		3282	
2960		3009		3527	3729		3830	
2960		3009		3527	3729		3830	
2960		3009		3527	3729		3830	
3203		3258		3861	4095		4212	
3203		3258		3861	4095		4212	
3203		3258		3861	4095		4212	
3545		3606		4216	4486		4620	
3545		3606		4216	4486		4620	
3545		3606		4216	4486		4620	
3619		3683		4592	4899		5053	
3619		3683		4592	4899		5053	
3619		3683		4592	4899		5053	

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

2 finish selections

PT	D3CT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	table shape	function	top & edge		base finish	column finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code	edge color			

A **PTD3CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with three conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle

Three Column Disc Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 D3RT  D3ST  D3CT	36 x 60 Fix	PTD3RT 3660REFX ●	Round	3	198	2181	2259	2253	2344	2700
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD3ST 3660REFX ●	Square	3	198	2181	2259	2253	2344	2700
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD3CT 3660REFX ●	Conference	3	198	2181	2259	2253	2344	2700
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD3RT 3672REFX ●	Round	3	207	2320	2418	2401	2513	2903
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD3ST 3672REFX ●	Square	3	207	2320	2418	2401	2513	2903
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD3CT 3672REFX ●	Conference	3	207	2320	2418	2401	2513	2903
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD3RT 3684REFX ●	Round	3	216	2540	2672	2631	2777	3189
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD3ST 3684REFX ●	Square	3	216	2540	2672	2631	2777	3189
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD3CT 3684REFX ●	Conference	3	216	2540	2672	2631	2777	3189
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD3RT 3690REFX ●	Round	3	220	2558	2693	2652	2802	3239
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD3ST 3690REFX ●	Square	3	220	2558	2693	2652	2802	3239
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD3CT 3690REFX ●	Conference	3	220	2558	2693	2652	2802	3239
 D3SRT  D3SST  D3SCT	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 2448REFX ●	Round	3	145	1987	2038	2043	2101	2377
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 2448REFX ●	Square	3	145	1987	2038	2043	2101	2377
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 2448REFX ●	Conference	3	145	1987	2038	2043	2101	2377
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 2460REFX ●	Round	3	151	2095	2163	2160	2236	2550
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 2460REFX ●	Square	3	151	2095	2163	2160	2236	2550
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 2460REFX ●	Conference	3	151	2095	2163	2160	2236	2550
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 2472REFX ●	Round	3	157	2161	2238	2234	2321	2680
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 2472REFX ●	Square	3	157	2161	2238	2234	2321	2680
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 2472REFX ●	Conference	3	157	2161	2238	2234	2321	2680
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 2484REFX ●	Round	3	162	2317	2416	2399	2511	2900
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 2484REFX ●	Square	3	162	2317	2416	2399	2511	2900
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 2484REFX ●	Conference	3	162	2317	2416	2399	2511	2900
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 2490REFX ●	Round	3	165	2325	2427	2411	2526	2942
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 2490REFX ●	Square	3	165	2325	2427	2411	2526	2942
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 2490REFX ●	Conference	3	165	2325	2427	2411	2526	2942
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3048REFX ●	Round	3	151	2039	2098	2099	2166	2461
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3048REFX ●	Square	3	151	2039	2098	2099	2166	2461
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3048REFX ●	Conference	3	151	2039	2098	2099	2166	2461

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square 		Bullnose 		Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 		
LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWS3 1 ¾"	VWB2 1 ¼"	VWB3 1 ¾"
Fluted 				Fluted 	Fluted 			
LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"			VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWF3 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
3219		3271		3670	3870		3971	
3219		3271		3670	3870		3971	
3219		3271		3670	3870		3971	
3488		3546		4007	4243		4359	
3488		3546		4007	4243		4359	
3488		3546		4007	4243		4359	
3838		3903		4365	4637		4772	
3838		3903		4365	4637		4772	
3838		3903		4365	4637		4772	
3920		3988		4738	5047		5200	
3920		3988		4738	5047		5200	
3920		3988		4738	5047		5200	
2766		2805		2749	2859		2915	
2766		2805		2749	2859		2915	
2766		2805		2749	2859		2915	
3004		3050		3104	3249		3322	
3004		3050		3104	3249		3322	
3004		3050		3104	3249		3322	
3198		3250		3337	3506		3591	
3198		3250		3337	3506		3591	
3198		3250		3337	3506		3591	
3484		3543		3562	3754		3850	
3484		3543		3562	3754		3850	
3484		3543		3562	3754		3850	
3558		3620		3805	4021		4128	
3558		3620		3805	4021		4128	
3558		3620		3805	4021		4128	
2883		2925		3182	3335		3412	
2883		2925		3182	3335		3412	
2883		2925		3182	3335		3412	

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

1 base model**2 finish selections**

PT	D3CT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	CL	TW	4944-38	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	table shape	function	top & edge		base finish	column finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD3CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with three conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle

Three Column Disc Base



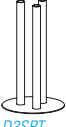
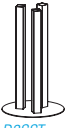
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 D3SRT  D3SST  D3SCT	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3060REFX ●	Round	3	158	2117	2188	2186	2267	2604
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3060REFX ●	Square	3	158	2117	2188	2186	2267	2604
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3060REFX ●	Conference	3	158	2117	2188	2186	2267	2604
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3072REFX ●	Round	3	165	2229	2318	2307	2406	2781
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3072REFX ●	Square	3	165	2229	2318	2307	2406	2781
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3072REFX ●	Conference	3	165	2229	2318	2307	2406	2781
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3084REFX ●	Round	3	173	2441	2561	2528	2660	3058
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3084REFX ●	Square	3	173	2441	2561	2528	2660	3058
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3084REFX ●	Conference	3	173	2441	2561	2528	2660	3058
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3090REFX ●	Round	3	176	2451	2570	2541	2675	3100
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3090REFX ●	Square	3	176	2451	2570	2541	2675	3100
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3090REFX ●	Conference	3	176	2451	2570	2541	2675	3100
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3660REFX ●	Round	3	215	2310	2388	2383	2473	2830
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3660REFX ●	Square	3	215	2310	2388	2383	2473	2830
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3660REFX ●	Conference	3	215	2310	2388	2383	2473	2830
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3672REFX ●	Round	3	224	2450	2548	2531	2643	3033
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3672REFX ●	Square	3	224	2450	2548	2531	2643	3033
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3672REFX ●	Conference	3	224	2450	2548	2531	2643	3033
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3684REFX ●	Round	3	233	2670	2802	2761	2906	3319
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3684REFX ●	Square	3	233	2670	2802	2761	2906	3319
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3684REFX ●	Conference	3	233	2670	2802	2761	2906	3319
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3690REFX ●	Round	3	237	2687	2822	2782	2931	3369
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3690REFX ●	Square	3	237	2687	2822	2782	2931	3369
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3690REFX ●	Conference	3	237	2687	2822	2782	2931	3369

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Rectangle

Three Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square 		Bullnose 		Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 		
LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWS3 1 ¾"	VWB2 1 ¼"	VWB3 1 ¾"
Fluted 				Fluted 	Fluted 			
LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"			VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWF3 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
3090		3139		3657	3859		3959	
3090		3139		3657	3859		3959	
3090		3139		3657	3859		3959	
3333		3388		3991	4225		4342	
3333		3388		3991	4225		4342	
3333		3388		3991	4225		4342	
3675		3736		4346	4616		4750	
3675		3736		4346	4616		4750	
3675		3736		4346	4616		4750	
3749		3813		4722	5029		5183	
3749		3813		4722	5029		5183	
3749		3813		4722	5029		5183	
3349		3401		3799	4000		4101	
3349		3401		3799	4000		4101	
3349		3401		3799	4000		4101	
3618		3676		4137	4373		4489	
3618		3676		4137	4373		4489	
3618		3676		4137	4373		4489	
3968		4033		4495	4767		4902	
3968		4033		4495	4767		4902	
3968		4033		4495	4767		4902	
4050		4118		4868	5176		5330	
4050		4118		4868	5176		5330	
4050		4118		4868	5176		5330	

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

2 finish selections

PT	D3SCT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	column finish			top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

A **PTD3SCT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc stand-up height base with three conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Round
Four Column Disc Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	LPF2R LPF3R				LWF2R	LMRA2R
edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"
 D4RT	24 Fix	PTD4RT 24RDFX	Round	4	78	1122	1156	1158	1198	1382
	24 Fix	PTD4ST 24RDFX	Square	4	78	1122	1156	1158	1198	1382
	24 Fix	PTD4CT 24RDFX	Conference	4	78	1122	1156	1158	1198	1382
	30 Fix	PTD4RT 30RDFX	Round	4	83	1191	1236	1237	1288	1516
	30 Fix	PTD4ST 30RDFX	Square	4	83	1191	1236	1237	1288	1516
	30 Fix	PTD4CT 30RDFX	Conference	4	83	1191	1236	1237	1288	1516
	36 Fix	PTD4RT 36RDFX	Round	4	120	1342	1399	1396	1462	1731
	36 Fix	PTD4ST 36RDFX	Square	4	120	1342	1399	1396	1462	1731
	36 Fix	PTD4CT 36RDFX	Conference	4	120	1342	1399	1396	1462	1731
	42 Fix	PTD4RT 42RDFX	Round	4	162	1671	1749	1734	1820	2125
	42 Fix	PTD4ST 42RDFX	Square	4	162	1671	1749	1734	1820	2125
	42 Fix	PTD4CT 42RDFX	Conference	4	162	1671	1749	1734	1820	2125
	48 Fix	PTD4RT 48RDFX	Round	4	177	1693	1774	1764	1857	2212
	48 Fix	PTD4ST 48RDFX	Square	4	177	1693	1774	1764	1857	2212
	48 Fix	PTD4CT 48RDFX	Conference	4	177	1693	1774	1764	1857	2212
	54 Fix	PTD4RT 54RDFX	Round	4	200	1965	2087	2046	2180	2548
	54 Fix	PTD4ST 54RDFX	Square	4	200	1965	2087	2046	2180	2548
	54 Fix	PTD4CT 54RDFX	Conference	4	200	1965	2087	2046	2180	2548
 D4S	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 24RDFX	Round	4	90	1209	1242	1244	1284	1468
	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 24RDFX	Square	4	90	1209	1242	1244	1284	1468
	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 24RDFX	Conference	4	90	1209	1242	1244	1284	1468
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 30RDFX	Round	4	95	1278	1322	1323	1374	1602
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 30RDFX	Square	4	95	1278	1322	1323	1374	1602
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 30RDFX	Conference	4	95	1278	1322	1323	1374	1602
	36 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 36RDFX	Round	4	132	1428	1486	1482	1548	1817
	36 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 36RDFX	Square	4	132	1428	1486	1482	1548	1817
	36 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 36RDFX	Conference	4	132	1428	1486	1482	1548	1817
	42 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 42RDFX	Round	4	174	1757	1835	1820	1908	2212
	42 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 42RDFX	Square	4	174	1757	1835	1820	1908	2212
	42 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 42RDFX	Conference	4	174	1757	1835	1820	1908	2212
 D4SRT	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 24RDFX	Round	4	90	1209	1242	1244	1284	1468
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 30RDFX	Round	4	95	1278	1322	1323	1374	1602
	36 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 36RDFX	Round	4	132	1428	1486	1482	1548	1817
 D4SST	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 24RDFX	Square	4	90	1209	1242	1244	1284	1468
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 30RDFX	Square	4	95	1278	1322	1323	1374	1602
	36 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 36RDFX	Square	4	132	1428	1486	1482	1548	1817
 D4SCT	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 24RDFX	Conference	4	90	1209	1242	1244	1284	1468
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 30RDFX	Conference	4	95	1278	1322	1323	1374	1602
	36 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 36RDFX	Conference	4	132	1428	1486	1482	1548	1817

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 LWS3	LWB2 LWB3	VW2R	VWS2 VWS3	VWB2 VWB3
1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 LWF3		VWF2R	VWF2 VWF3	
1 ¼" 1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1642	1668	1844	1940	1987
1642	1668	1844	1940	1987
1642	1668	1844	1940	1987
1840	1872	2104	2225	2286
1840	1872	2104	2225	2286
1840	1872	2104	2225	2286
2120	2160	2181	2303	2364
2120	2160	2181	2303	2364
2120	2160	2181	2303	2364
2579	2624	2778	2942	3023
2579	2624	2778	2942	3023
2579	2624	2778	2942	3023
2730	2782	3155	3356	3455
2730	2782	3155	3356	3455
2730	2782	3155	3356	3455
3133	3191	3924	4202	4341
3133	3191	3924	4202	4341
3133	3191	3924	4202	4341
3315	3379	4223	4531	4684
3315	3379	4223	4531	4684
3315	3379	4223	4531	4684
1728	1754	1931	2026	2074
1728	1754	1931	2026	2074
1728	1754	1931	2026	2074
1927	1959	2191	2311	2373
1927	1959	2191	2311	2373
1927	1959	2191	2311	2373
2207	2246	2268	2389	2452
2207	2246	2268	2389	2452
2207	2246	2268	2389	2452
2666	2711	2865	3028	3109
2666	2711	2865	3028	3109
2666	2711	2865	3028	3109

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

PT	D4RT	36	RD	FX	LP2R
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

SM	SM	TN	MH6001-T	AY
base finish	column finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

A **PTD4RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with four round columns and a 36" round 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



Round
Four Column Square Base

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	LPF2R LPF3R				LWF2R	LMRA2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
 S4RT  S4ST  S4CT	S4 24 Fix	PTS4RT 24RDFX	Round	4	86	1122	1156	1158	1198	1382
	24 Fix	PTS4ST 24RDFX	Square	4	86	1122	1156	1158	1198	1382
	24 Fix	PTS4CT 24RDFX	Conference	4	86	1122	1156	1158	1198	1382
	30 Fix	PTS4RT 30RDFX	Round	4	91	1191	1236	1237	1288	1516
	30 Fix	PTS4ST 30RDFX	Square	4	91	1191	1236	1237	1288	1516
	30 Fix	PTS4CT 30RDFX	Conference	4	91	1191	1236	1237	1288	1516
	36 Fix	PTS4RT 36RDFX	Round	4	107	1342	1399	1396	1462	1731
	36 Fix	PTS4ST 36RDFX	Square	4	107	1342	1399	1396	1462	1731
	36 Fix	PTS4CT 36RDFX	Conference	4	107	1342	1399	1396	1462	1731
	42 Fix	PTS4RT 42RDFX	Round	4	149	1671	1749	1734	1820	2125
	42 Fix	PTS4ST 42RDFX	Square	4	149	1671	1749	1734	1820	2125
	42 Fix	PTS4CT 42RDFX	Conference	4	149	1671	1749	1734	1820	2125
	48 Fix	PTS4RT 48RDFX	Round	4	198	1693	1774	1764	1857	2212
	48 Fix	PTS4ST 48RDFX	Square	4	198	1693	1774	1764	1857	2212
	48 Fix	PTS4CT 48RDFX	Conference	4	198	1693	1774	1764	1857	2212
	54 Fix	PTS4RT 54RDFX	Round	4	221	1965	2087	2046	2180	2548
	54 Fix	PTS4ST 54RDFX	Square	4	221	1965	2087	2046	2180	2548
	54 Fix	PTS4CT 54RDFX	Conference	4	221	1965	2087	2046	2180	2548
	60 Fix	PTS4RT 60RDFX	Round	4	232	2017	2146	2108	2250	2666
	60 Fix	PTS4ST 60RDFX	Square	4	232	2017	2146	2108	2250	2666
	60 Fix	PTS4CT 60RDFX	Conference	4	232	2017	2146	2108	2250	2666
 S4SRT  S4SST  S4SCT	S4S 24 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 24RDFX	Round	4	98	1209	1242	1244	1284	1468
	24 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 24RDFX	Square	4	98	1209	1242	1244	1284	1468
	24 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 24RDFX	Conference	4	98	1209	1242	1244	1284	1468
	30 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 30RDFX	Round	4	103	1278	1322	1323	1374	1602
	30 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 30RDFX	Square	4	103	1278	1322	1323	1374	1602
	30 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 30RDFX	Conference	4	103	1278	1322	1323	1374	1602
	36 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 36RDFX	Round	4	119	1428	1486	1482	1548	1817
	36 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 36RDFX	Square	4	119	1428	1486	1482	1548	1817
	36 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 36RDFX	Conference	4	119	1428	1486	1482	1548	1817
	42 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 42RDFX	Round	4	161	1757	1835	1820	1908	2212
	42 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 42RDFX	Square	4	161	1757	1835	1820	1908	2212
	42 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 42RDFX	Conference	4	161	1757	1835	1820	1908	2212

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 LWS3	LWB2 LWB3	VW2R	VWS2 VWS3	VWB2 VWB3
1 ¼" 1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¼"
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 LWF3		VWF2R	VWF2 VWF3	
1 ¼" 1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¼"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
1642	1668	1844	1940	1987
1642	1668	1844	1940	1987
1642	1668	1844	1940	1987
1840	1872	2104	2225	2286
1840	1872	2104	2225	2286
1840	1872	2104	2225	2286
2120	2160	2181	2303	2364
2120	2160	2181	2303	2364
2120	2160	2181	2303	2364
2579	2624	2778	2942	3023
2579	2624	2778	2942	3023
2579	2624	2778	2942	3023
2730	2782	3155	3356	3455
2730	2782	3155	3356	3455
2730	2782	3155	3356	3455
3133	3191	3924	4202	4341
3133	3191	3924	4202	4341
3133	3191	3924	4202	4341
3315	3379	4223	4531	4684
3315	3379	4223	4531	4684
3315	3379	4223	4531	4684
1728	1754	1931	2026	2074
1728	1754	1931	2026	2074
1728	1754	1931	2026	2074
1927	1959	2191	2311	2373
1927	1959	2191	2311	2373
1927	1959	2191	2311	2373
2207	2246	2268	2389	2452
2207	2246	2268	2389	2452
2207	2246	2268	2389	2452
2666	2711	2865	3028	3109
2666	2711	2865	3028	3109
2666	2711	2865	3028	3109

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

PT **S4RT** **36** **RD** **FX** **LP2R**
product base and top top table top, edge
line style size shape function & corner

2 finish selections

SM **/ SM** **/ TN** **MH6001-T** **/ AY**
base column top laminate edge
finish finish manufacturer & laminate code color

A **PTS4RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series square base with four round columns and a 36" round 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Square
Four Column Disc Base

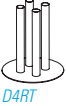
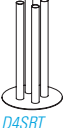
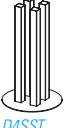


Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
D4  D4RT  D4ST  D4CT	24 Fix	PTD4RT 24SQFX	Round	4	85	1122	1156	1158	1198	1382
	24 Fix	PTD4ST 24SQFX	Square	4	85	1122	1156	1158	1198	1382
	24 Fix	PTD4CT 24SQFX	Conference	4	85	1122	1156	1158	1198	1382
	30 Fix	PTD4RT 30SQFX	Round	4	90	1191	1236	1237	1288	1516
	30 Fix	PTD4ST 30SQFX	Square	4	90	1191	1236	1237	1288	1516
	30 Fix	PTD4CT 30SQFX	Conference	4	90	1191	1236	1237	1288	1516
	36 Fix	PTD4RT 36SQFX	Round	4	128	1342	1399	1396	1462	1731
	36 Fix	PTD4ST 36SQFX	Square	4	128	1342	1399	1396	1462	1731
	36 Fix	PTD4CT 36SQFX	Conference	4	128	1342	1399	1396	1462	1731
	42 Fix	PTD4RT 42SQFX	Round	4	175	1671	1749	1734	1820	2125
	42 Fix	PTD4ST 42SQFX	Square	4	175	1671	1749	1734	1820	2125
	42 Fix	PTD4CT 42SQFX	Conference	4	175	1671	1749	1734	1820	2125
	48 Fix	PTD4RT 48SQFX	Round	4	193	1693	1774	1764	1857	2212
	48 Fix	PTD4ST 48SQFX	Square	4	193	1693	1774	1764	1857	2212
	48 Fix	PTD4CT 48SQFX	Conference	4	193	1693	1774	1764	1857	2212
D4S  D4SRT  D4SST  D4SCT	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 24SQFX	Round	4	97	1209	1242	1244	1284	1468
	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 24SQFX	Square	4	97	1209	1242	1244	1284	1468
	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 24SQFX	Conference	4	97	1209	1242	1244	1284	1468
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 30SQFX	Round	4	102	1278	1322	1323	1374	1602
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 30SQFX	Square	4	102	1278	1322	1323	1374	1602
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 30SQFX	Conference	4	102	1278	1322	1323	1374	1602
	36 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 36SQFX	Round	4	140	1428	1486	1482	1548	1817
	36 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 36SQFX	Square	4	140	1428	1486	1482	1548	1817
	36 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 36SQFX	Conference	4	140	1428	1486	1482	1548	1817
	42 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 42SQFX	Round	4	187	1757	1835	1820	1908	2212
	42 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 42SQFX	Square	4	187	1757	1835	1820	1908	2212
	42 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 42SQFX	Conference	4	187	1757	1835	1820	1908	2212

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Square
Four Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1642	1668	1844	1940	1987
1642	1668	1844	1940	1987
1642	1668	1844	1940	1987
1840	1872	2104	2225	2286
1840	1872	2104	2225	2286
1840	1872	2104	2225	2286
2120	2160	2181	2303	2364
2120	2160	2181	2303	2364
2120	2160	2181	2303	2364
2579	2624	2778	2942	3023
2579	2624	2778	2942	3023
2579	2624	2778	2942	3023
2730	2782	3155	3356	3455
2730	2782	3155	3356	3455
2730	2782	3155	3356	3455
3133	3191	3924	4202	4341
3133	3191	3924	4202	4341
3133	3191	3924	4202	4341
1728	1754	1931	2026	2074
1728	1754	1931	2026	2074
1728	1754	1931	2026	2074
1927	1959	2191	2311	2373
1927	1959	2191	2311	2373
1927	1959	2191	2311	2373
2207	2246	2268	2389	2452
2207	2246	2268	2389	2452
2207	2246	2268	2389	2452
2666	2711	2865	3028	3109
2666	2711	2865	3028	3109
2666	2711	2865	3028	3109

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG \$ 49

1 base model**2 finish selections**

PT	D4ST	30	SQ	FX	LP2S	/	SV	GR	/	TP	AG431-N	/	GR
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish	column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

A **PTD4ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series disc base with four square columns and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/GR/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.



Square
Four Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	edge ordering code >				LWF2R	LMRA2R
	top thickness >				1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
 S4RT  S4ST  S4CT	S4 24 Fix	PTS4RT 24SQFX	Round	4	93	1122	1156	1158	1198	1382
	24 Fix	PTS4ST 24SQFX	Square	4	93	1122	1156	1158	1198	1382
	24 Fix	PTS4CT 24SQFX	Conference	4	93	1122	1156	1158	1198	1382
	30 Fix	PTS4RT 30SQFX	Round	4	98	1191	1236	1237	1288	1516
	30 Fix	PTS4ST 30SQFX	Square	4	98	1191	1236	1237	1288	1516
	30 Fix	PTS4CT 30SQFX	Conference	4	98	1191	1236	1237	1288	1516
	36 Fix	PTS4RT 36SQFX	Round	4	115	1342	1399	1396	1462	1731
	36 Fix	PTS4ST 36SQFX	Square	4	115	1342	1399	1396	1462	1731
	36 Fix	PTS4CT 36SQFX	Conference	4	115	1342	1399	1396	1462	1731
	42 Fix	PTS4RT 42SQFX	Round	4	162	1671	1749	1734	1820	2125
	42 Fix	PTS4ST 42SQFX	Square	4	162	1671	1749	1734	1820	2125
	42 Fix	PTS4CT 42SQFX	Conference	4	162	1671	1749	1734	1820	2125
	48 Fix	PTS4RT 48SQFX	Round	4	214	1693	1774	1764	1857	2212
	48 Fix	PTS4ST 48SQFX	Square	4	214	1693	1774	1764	1857	2212
	48 Fix	PTS4CT 48SQFX	Conference	4	214	1693	1774	1764	1857	2212
	54 Fix	PTS4RT 54SQFX	Round	4	235	1965	2087	2046	2180	2548
	54 Fix	PTS4ST 54SQFX	Square	4	235	1965	2087	2046	2180	2548
	54 Fix	PTS4CT 54SQFX	Conference	4	235	1965	2087	2046	2180	2548
	60 Fix	PTS4RT 60SQFX	Round	4	258	2017	2146	2108	2250	2666
	60 Fix	PTS4ST 60SQFX	Square	4	258	2017	2146	2108	2250	2666
	60 Fix	PTS4CT 60SQFX	Conference	4	258	2017	2146	2108	2250	2666
 S4SRT  S4SST  S4SCT	S4S 24 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 24SQFX	Round	4	105	1209	1242	1244	1284	1468
	24 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 24SQFX	Square	4	105	1209	1242	1244	1284	1468
	24 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 24SQFX	Conference	4	105	1209	1242	1244	1284	1468
	30 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 30SQFX	Round	4	110	1278	1322	1323	1374	1602
	30 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 30SQFX	Square	4	110	1278	1322	1323	1374	1602
	30 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 30SQFX	Conference	4	110	1278	1322	1323	1374	1602
	36 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 36SQFX	Round	4	127	1428	1486	1482	1548	1817
	36 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 36SQFX	Square	4	127	1428	1486	1482	1548	1817
	36 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 36SQFX	Conference	4	127	1428	1486	1482	1548	1817
	42 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 42SQFX	Round	4	174	1757	1835	1820	1908	2212
	42 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 42SQFX	Square	4	174	1757	1835	1820	1908	2212
	42 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 42SQFX	Conference	4	174	1757	1835	1820	1908	2212

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Square

Four Column Square Base

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 LWS3	LWB2 LWB3	VW2R	VWS2 VWS3	VWB2 VWB3
1 ¼" 1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¼"
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 LWF3		VWF2R	VWF2 VWF3	
1 ¼" 1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¼"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
1642	1668	1844	1940	1987
1642	1668	1844	1940	1987
1642	1668	1844	1940	1987
1840	1872	2104	2225	2286
1840	1872	2104	2225	2286
1840	1872	2104	2225	2286
2120	2160	2181	2303	2364
2120	2160	2181	2303	2364
2120	2160	2181	2303	2364
2579	2624	2778	2942	3023
2579	2624	2778	2942	3023
2579	2624	2778	2942	3023
2730	2782	3155	3356	3455
2730	2782	3155	3356	3455
2730	2782	3155	3356	3455
3133	3191	3924	4202	4341
3133	3191	3924	4202	4341
3133	3191	3924	4202	4341
3315	3379	4223	4531	4684
3315	3379	4223	4531	4684
3315	3379	4223	4531	4684
1728	1754	1931	2026	2074
1728	1754	1931	2026	2074
1728	1754	1931	2026	2074
1927	1959	2191	2311	2373
1927	1959	2191	2311	2373
1927	1959	2191	2311	2373
2207	2246	2268	2389	2452
2207	2246	2268	2389	2452
2207	2246	2268	2389	2452
2666	2711	2865	3028	3109
2666	2711	2865	3028	3109
2666	2711	2865	3028	3109

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

PT **S4ST** **30** **SQ** **FX** **LP2S**
 product base and top top table top, edge
 line style size shape function & corner

2 finish selections

SV **GR** **TP** **AG431-N** **GR**
 base column top laminate edge
 finish finish manufacturer & laminate code color

A **PTS4ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series square base with four square columns and a 30" square 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/GR/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Rectangle
Four Column Disc Base



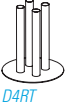
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"
 D4RT	24 x 48 Fix	PTD4RT 2448REFX ●	Round	4	142	2121	2172	2176	2235	2511
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD4ST 2448REFX ●	Square	4	142	2121	2172	2176	2235	2511
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD4CT 2448REFX ●	Conference	4	142	2121	2172	2176	2235	2511
 D4ST	24 x 60 Fix	PTD4RT 2460REFX ●	Round	4	148	2229	2297	2294	2371	2684
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD4ST 2460REFX ●	Square	4	148	2229	2297	2294	2371	2684
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD4CT 2460REFX ●	Conference	4	148	2229	2297	2294	2371	2684
 D4CT	24 x 72 Fix	PTD4RT 2472REFX ●	Round	4	154	2295	2372	2368	2455	2814
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD4ST 2472REFX ●	Square	4	154	2295	2372	2368	2455	2814
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD4CT 2472REFX ●	Conference	4	154	2295	2372	2368	2455	2814
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD4RT 2484REFX ●	Round	4	159	2451	2551	2533	2644	3034
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD4ST 2484REFX ●	Square	4	159	2451	2551	2533	2644	3034
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD4CT 2484REFX ●	Conference	4	159	2451	2551	2533	2644	3034
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD4RT 2490REFX ●	Round	4	162	2459	2561	2545	2659	3076
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD4ST 2490REFX ●	Square	4	162	2459	2561	2545	2659	3076
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD4CT 2490REFX ●	Conference	4	162	2459	2561	2545	2659	3076
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD4RT 3048REFX ●	Round	4	148	2173	2232	2233	2300	2595
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD4ST 3048REFX ●	Square	4	148	2173	2232	2233	2300	2595
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD4CT 3048REFX ●	Conference	4	148	2173	2232	2233	2300	2595
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD4RT 3060REFX ●	Round	4	155	2251	2322	2320	2400	2738
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD4ST 3060REFX ●	Square	4	155	2251	2322	2320	2400	2738
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD4CT 3060REFX ●	Conference	4	155	2251	2322	2320	2400	2738
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD4RT 3072REFX ●	Round	4	162	2363	2452	2441	2540	2916
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD4ST 3072REFX ●	Square	4	162	2363	2452	2441	2540	2916
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD4CT 3072REFX ●	Conference	4	162	2363	2452	2441	2540	2916
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD4RT 3084REFX ●	Round	4	170	2576	2695	2662	2794	3192
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD4ST 3084REFX ●	Square	4	170	2576	2695	2662	2794	3192
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD4CT 3084REFX ●	Conference	4	170	2576	2695	2662	2794	3192
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD4RT 3090REFX ●	Round	4	173	2585	2704	2675	2810	3234
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD4ST 3090REFX ●	Square	4	173	2585	2704	2675	2810	3234
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD4CT 3090REFX ●	Conference	4	173	2585	2704	2675	2810	3234

Sample Product

Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Rectangle

Four Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
								
LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWS3 1 ¾"	VWB2 1 ¼"	VWB3 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
	Fluted							
LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"			VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWF3 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2900		2940		2883	2994		3049	
2900		2940		2883	2994		3049	
2900		2940		2883	2994		3049	
3138		3184		3238	3384		3456	
3138		3184		3238	3384		3456	
3138		3184		3238	3384		3456	
3333		3385		3471	3640		3725	
3333		3385		3471	3640		3725	
3333		3385		3471	3640		3725	
3619		3677		3697	3888		3984	
3619		3677		3697	3888		3984	
3619		3677		3697	3888		3984	
3692		3754		3939	4155		4262	
3692		3754		3939	4155		4262	
3692		3754		3939	4155		4262	
3018		3059		3316	3469		3546	
3018		3059		3316	3469		3546	
3018		3059		3316	3469		3546	
3224		3273		3791	3993		4093	
3224		3273		3791	3993		4093	
3224		3273		3791	3993		4093	
3467		3522		4125	4359		4477	
3467		3522		4125	4359		4477	
3467		3522		4125	4359		4477	
3809		3870		4480	4750		4884	
3809		3870		4480	4750		4884	
3809		3870		4480	4750		4884	
3883		3947		4856	5163		5317	
3883		3947		4856	5163		5317	
3883		3947		4856	5163		5317	

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

① base model

② finish selections

PT	D4CT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	CL	TW	4944-38	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	column finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD4CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with four conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle
Four Column Disc Base



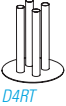
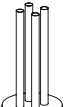
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 D4RT	36 x 60 Fix	PTD4RT 3660REFX ●	Round	4	230	2444	2522	2517	2606	2964
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD4ST 3660REFX ●	Square	4	230	2444	2522	2517	2606	2964
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD4CT 3660REFX ●	Conference	4	230	2444	2522	2517	2606	2964
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD4RT 3672REFX ●	Round	4	239	2584	2682	2665	2776	3167
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD4ST 3672REFX ●	Square	4	239	2584	2682	2665	2776	3167
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD4CT 3672REFX ●	Conference	4	239	2584	2682	2665	2776	3167
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD4RT 3684REFX ●	Round	4	248	2804	2936	2895	3040	3453
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD4ST 3684REFX ●	Square	4	248	2804	2936	2895	3040	3453
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD4CT 3684REFX ●	Conference	4	248	2804	2936	2895	3040	3453
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD4RT 3690REFX ●	Round	4	252	2821	2955	2917	3065	3503
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD4ST 3690REFX ●	Square	4	252	2821	2955	2917	3065	3503
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD4CT 3690REFX ●	Conference	4	252	2821	2955	2917	3065	3503
 D4SRT  D4SST  D4SCT	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 2448REFX ●	Round	4	164	2295	2346	2350	2408	2684
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 2448REFX ●	Square	4	164	2295	2346	2350	2408	2684
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 2448REFX ●	Conference	4	164	2295	2346	2350	2408	2684
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 2460REFX ●	Round	4	170	2403	2469	2466	2543	2857
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 2460REFX ●	Square	4	170	2403	2469	2466	2543	2857
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 2460REFX ●	Conference	4	170	2403	2469	2466	2543	2857
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 2472REFX ●	Round	4	176	2467	2544	2540	2628	2986
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 2472REFX ●	Square	4	176	2467	2544	2540	2628	2986
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 2472REFX ●	Conference	4	176	2467	2544	2540	2628	2986
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 2484REFX ●	Round	4	181	2623	2724	2706	2817	3208
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 2484REFX ●	Square	4	181	2623	2724	2706	2817	3208
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 2484REFX ●	Conference	4	181	2623	2724	2706	2817	3208
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 2490REFX ●	Round	4	184	2632	2734	2719	2832	3248
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 2490REFX ●	Square	4	184	2632	2734	2719	2832	3248
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 2490REFX ●	Conference	4	184	2632	2734	2719	2832	3248
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3048REFX ●	Round	4	170	2347	2405	2406	2473	2768
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3048REFX ●	Square	4	170	2347	2405	2406	2473	2768
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3048REFX ●	Conference	4	170	2347	2405	2406	2473	2768

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Rectangle

Four Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
3483	3535	3933	4134	4235
3483	3535	3933	4134	4235
3483	3535	3933	4134	4235
3752	3810	4271	4507	4623
3752	3810	4271	4507	4623
3752	3810	4271	4507	4623
4102	4167	4630	4901	5036
4102	4167	4630	4901	5036
4102	4167	4630	4901	5036
4184	4252	5002	5310	5465
4184	4252	5002	5310	5465
4184	4252	5002	5310	5465
3074	3112	3056	3166	3221
3074	3112	3056	3166	3221
3074	3112	3056	3166	3221
3311	3357	3411	3557	3629
3311	3357	3411	3557	3629
3311	3357	3411	3557	3629
3506	3558	3645	3813	3897
3506	3558	3645	3813	3897
3506	3558	3645	3813	3897
3791	3850	3869	4061	4157
3791	3850	3869	4061	4157
3791	3850	3869	4061	4157
3865	3926	4112	4328	4435
3865	3926	4112	4328	4435
3865	3926	4112	4328	4435
3190	3233	3489	3643	3720
3190	3233	3489	3643	3720
3190	3233	3489	3643	3720

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

2 finish selections

PT	D4CT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	table shape	function	top & edge		base finish	column finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code	edge color			

A **PTD4CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with four conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle
Four Column Disc Base



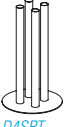
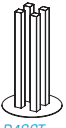
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"
 D4SRT  D4SST  D4SCT	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3060REFX ●	Round	4	177	2425	2494	2492	2572	2911
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3060REFX ●	Square	4	177	2425	2494	2492	2572	2911
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3060REFX ●	Conference	4	177	2425	2494	2492	2572	2911
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3072REFX ●	Round	4	184	2537	2624	2615	2713	3088
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3072REFX ●	Square	4	184	2537	2624	2615	2713	3088
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3072REFX ●	Conference	4	184	2537	2624	2615	2713	3088
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3084REFX ●	Round	4	192	2749	2868	2836	2968	3365
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3084REFX ●	Square	4	192	2749	2868	2836	2968	3365
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3084REFX ●	Conference	4	192	2749	2868	2836	2968	3365
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3090REFX ●	Round	4	195	2758	2877	2848	2982	3406
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3090REFX ●	Square	4	195	2758	2877	2848	2982	3406
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3090REFX ●	Conference	4	195	2758	2877	2848	2982	3406
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3660REFX ●	Round	4	252	2618	2696	2690	2779	3137
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3660REFX ●	Square	4	252	2618	2696	2690	2779	3137
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3660REFX ●	Conference	4	252	2618	2696	2690	2779	3137
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3672REFX ●	Round	4	261	2756	2855	2838	2949	3341
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3672REFX ●	Square	4	261	2756	2855	2838	2949	3341
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3672REFX ●	Conference	4	261	2756	2855	2838	2949	3341
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3684REFX ●	Round	4	270	2977	3109	3067	3214	3626
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3684REFX ●	Square	4	270	2977	3109	3067	3214	3626
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3684REFX ●	Conference	4	270	2977	3109	3067	3214	3626
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3690REFX ●	Round	4	274	2995	3129	3089	3239	3676
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3690REFX ●	Square	4	274	2995	3129	3089	3239	3676
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3690REFX ●	Conference	4	274	2995	3129	3089	3239	3676

Sample Product

Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Rectangle
Four Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
								
LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWS3 1 ¾"	VWB2 1 ¼"	VWB3 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
								
LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"			VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWF3 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		1 ¾"	
3398		3446		3965	4166		4267	
3398		3446		3965	4166		4267	
3398		3446		3965	4166		4267	
3640		3696		4298	4533		4649	
3640		3696		4298	4533		4649	
3640		3696		4298	4533		4649	
3982		4044		4652	4923		5057	
3982		4044		4652	4923		5057	
3982		4044		4652	4923		5057	
4055		4120		5029	5336		5490	
4055		4120		5029	5336		5490	
4055		4120		5029	5336		5490	
3656		3708		4106	4307		4408	
3656		3708		4106	4307		4408	
3656		3708		4106	4307		4408	
3924		3983		4443	4679		4796	
3924		3983		4443	4679		4796	
3924		3983		4443	4679		4796	
4275		4339		4803	5075		5210	
4275		4339		4803	5075		5210	
4275		4339		4803	5075		5210	
4357		4426		5174	5483		5637	
4357		4426		5174	5483		5637	
4357		4426		5174	5483		5637	

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

1 base model**2 finish selections**

PT	D4SCT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

A **PTD4SCT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc stand-up height base with four conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle

Four Column Square Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
 S4RT	24 x 48 Fix	PTS4RT 2448REFX ●	Round	4	166	2121	2172	2176	2235	2511
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS4ST 2448REFX ●	Square	4	166	2121	2172	2176	2235	2511
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS4CT 2448REFX ●	Conference	4	166	2121	2172	2176	2235	2511
 S4ST	24 x 60 Fix	PTS4RT 2460REFX ●	Round	4	172	2229	2297	2294	2371	2684
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS4ST 2460REFX ●	Square	4	172	2229	2297	2294	2371	2684
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS4CT 2460REFX ●	Conference	4	172	2229	2297	2294	2371	2684
 S4CT	24 x 72 Fix	PTS4RT 2472REFX ●	Round	4	178	2295	2372	2368	2455	2814
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS4ST 2472REFX ●	Square	4	178	2295	2372	2368	2455	2814
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS4CT 2472REFX ●	Conference	4	178	2295	2372	2368	2455	2814
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS4RT 2484REFX ●	Round	4	183	2451	2551	2533	2644	3034
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS4ST 2484REFX ●	Square	4	183	2451	2551	2533	2644	3034
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS4CT 2484REFX ●	Conference	4	183	2451	2551	2533	2644	3034
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS4RT 2490REFX ●	Round	4	186	2459	2561	2545	2659	3076
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS4ST 2490REFX ●	Square	4	186	2459	2561	2545	2659	3076
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS4CT 2490REFX ●	Conference	4	186	2459	2561	2545	2659	3076
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS4RT 3048REFX ●	Round	4	172	2173	2232	2233	2300	2595
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS4ST 3048REFX ●	Square	4	172	2173	2232	2233	2300	2595
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS4CT 3048REFX ●	Conference	4	172	2173	2232	2233	2300	2595
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS4RT 3060REFX ●	Round	4	179	2251	2322	2320	2400	2738
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS4ST 3060REFX ●	Square	4	179	2251	2322	2320	2400	2738
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS4CT 3060REFX ●	Conference	4	179	2251	2322	2320	2400	2738
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS4RT 3072REFX ●	Round	4	186	2363	2452	2441	2540	2916
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS4ST 3072REFX ●	Square	4	186	2363	2452	2441	2540	2916
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS4CT 3072REFX ●	Conference	4	186	2363	2452	2441	2540	2916
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS4RT 3084REFX ●	Round	4	194	2576	2695	2662	2794	3192
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS4ST 3084REFX ●	Square	4	194	2576	2695	2662	2794	3192
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS4CT 3084REFX ●	Conference	4	194	2576	2695	2662	2794	3192
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS4RT 3090REFX ●	Round	4	197	2585	2704	2675	2810	3234
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS4ST 3090REFX ●	Square	4	197	2585	2704	2675	2810	3234
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS4CT 3090REFX ●	Conference	4	197	2585	2704	2675	2810	3234

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2900	2940	2883	2994	3049
2900	2940	2883	2994	3049
2900	2940	2883	2994	3049
3138	3184	3238	3384	3456
3138	3184	3238	3384	3456
3138	3184	3238	3384	3456
3333	3385	3471	3640	3725
3333	3385	3471	3640	3725
3333	3385	3471	3640	3725
3619	3677	3697	3888	3984
3619	3677	3697	3888	3984
3619	3677	3697	3888	3984
3692	3754	3939	4155	4262
3692	3754	3939	4155	4262
3692	3754	3939	4155	4262
3018	3059	3316	3469	3546
3018	3059	3316	3469	3546
3018	3059	3316	3469	3546
3224	3273	3791	3993	4093
3224	3273	3791	3993	4093
3224	3273	3791	3993	4093
3467	3522	4125	4359	4477
3467	3522	4125	4359	4477
3467	3522	4125	4359	4477
3809	3870	4480	4750	4884
3809	3870	4480	4750	4884
3809	3870	4480	4750	4884
3883	3947	4856	5163	5317
3883	3947	4856	5163	5317
3883	3947	4856	5163	5317

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

1 base model**2 finish selections**

PT	S4CT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	CL	TW	4944-38	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	column finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS4CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with four conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle

Four Column Square Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF3R or LWF3S 1 3/4"		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
S4  S4ST  S4CT 	36 x 60 Fix	PTS4RT 3660REFX ●	Round	4	230	2444	2522	2517	2606	2964
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS4ST 3660REFX ●	Square	4	230	2444	2522	2517	2606	2964
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS4CT 3660REFX ●	Conference	4	230	2444	2522	2517	2606	2964
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS4RT 3672REFX ●	Round	4	239	2584	2682	2665	2776	3167
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS4ST 3672REFX ●	Square	4	239	2584	2682	2665	2776	3167
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS4CT 3672REFX ●	Conference	4	239	2584	2682	2665	2776	3167
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS4RT 3684REFX ●	Round	4	248	2804	2936	2895	3040	3453
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS4ST 3684REFX ●	Square	4	248	2804	2936	2895	3040	3453
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS4CT 3684REFX ●	Conference	4	248	2804	2936	2895	3040	3453
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS4RT 3690REFX ●	Round	4	252	2821	2955	2917	3065	3503
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS4ST 3690REFX ●	Square	4	252	2821	2955	2917	3065	3503
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS4CT 3690REFX ●	Conference	4	252	2821	2955	2917	3065	3503
S4S    	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 2448REFX ●	Round	4	188	2295	2346	2350	2408	2684
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 2448REFX ●	Square	4	188	2295	2346	2350	2408	2684
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 2448REFX ●	Conference	4	188	2295	2346	2350	2408	2684
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 2460REFX ●	Round	4	194	2403	2469	2466	2543	2857
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 2460REFX ●	Square	4	194	2403	2469	2466	2543	2857
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 2460REFX ●	Conference	4	194	2403	2469	2466	2543	2857
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 2472REFX ●	Round	4	200	2467	2544	2540	2628	2986
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 2472REFX ●	Square	4	200	2467	2544	2540	2628	2986
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 2472REFX ●	Conference	4	200	2467	2544	2540	2628	2986
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 2484REFX ●	Round	4	205	2623	2724	2706	2817	3208
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 2484REFX ●	Square	4	205	2623	2724	2706	2817	3208
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 2484REFX ●	Conference	4	205	2623	2724	2706	2817	3208
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 2490REFX ●	Round	4	208	2632	2734	2719	2832	3248
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 2490REFX ●	Square	4	208	2632	2734	2719	2832	3248
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 2490REFX ●	Conference	4	208	2632	2734	2719	2832	3248
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3048REFX ●	Round	4	194	2347	2405	2406	2473	2768
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3048REFX ●	Square	4	194	2347	2405	2406	2473	2768
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3048REFX ●	Conference	4	194	2347	2405	2406	2473	2768

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
3483	3535	3933	4134	4235
3483	3535	3933	4134	4235
3483	3535	3933	4134	4235
3752	3810	4271	4507	4623
3752	3810	4271	4507	4623
3752	3810	4271	4507	4623
4102	4167	4630	4901	5036
4102	4167	4630	4901	5036
4102	4167	4630	4901	5036
4184	4252	5002	5310	5465
4184	4252	5002	5310	5465
4184	4252	5002	5310	5465
3074	3112	3056	3166	3221
3074	3112	3056	3166	3221
3074	3112	3056	3166	3221
3311	3357	3411	3557	3629
3311	3357	3411	3557	3629
3311	3357	3411	3557	3629
3506	3558	3645	3813	3897
3506	3558	3645	3813	3897
3506	3558	3645	3813	3897
3791	3850	3869	4061	4157
3791	3850	3869	4061	4157
3791	3850	3869	4061	4157
3865	3926	4112	4328	4435
3865	3926	4112	4328	4435
3865	3926	4112	4328	4435
3190	3233	3489	3643	3720
3190	3233	3489	3643	3720
3190	3233	3489	3643	3720

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

1 base model**2 finish selections**

PT	S4CT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	CL	TW	4944-38	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	table shape	function	top & edge		base finish	column finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS4CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with four conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle

Four Column Square Base



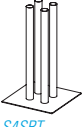
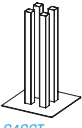
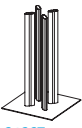
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF3R or LWF3S 1 3/4"		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 S4SRT  S4SST  S4SCT	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3060REFX ●	Round	4	201	2425	2494	2492	2572	2911
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3060REFX ●	Square	4	201	2425	2494	2492	2572	2911
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3060REFX ●	Conference	4	201	2425	2494	2492	2572	2911
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3072REFX ●	Round	4	208	2537	2624	2615	2713	3088
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3072REFX ●	Square	4	208	2537	2624	2615	2713	3088
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3072REFX ●	Conference	4	208	2537	2624	2615	2713	3088
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3084REFX ●	Round	4	216	2749	2868	2836	2968	3365
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3084REFX ●	Square	4	216	2749	2868	2836	2968	3365
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3084REFX ●	Conference	4	216	2749	2868	2836	2968	3365
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3090REFX ●	Round	4	219	2758	2877	2848	2982	3406
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3090REFX ●	Square	4	219	2758	2877	2848	2982	3406
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3090REFX ●	Conference	4	219	2758	2877	2848	2982	3406
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3660REFX ●	Round	4	252	2618	2696	2690	2779	3137
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3660REFX ●	Square	4	252	2618	2696	2690	2779	3137
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3660REFX ●	Conference	4	252	2618	2696	2690	2779	3137
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3672REFX ●	Round	4	261	2756	2855	2838	2949	3341
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3672REFX ●	Square	4	261	2756	2855	2838	2949	3341
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3672REFX ●	Conference	4	261	2756	2855	2838	2949	3341
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3684REFX ●	Round	4	270	2977	3109	3067	3214	3626
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3684REFX ●	Square	4	270	2977	3109	3067	3214	3626
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3684REFX ●	Conference	4	270	2977	3109	3067	3214	3626
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3690REFX ●	Round	4	274	2995	3129	3089	3239	3676
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3690REFX ●	Square	4	274	2995	3129	3089	3239	3676
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3690REFX ●	Conference	4	274	2995	3129	3089	3239	3676

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Rectangle
Four Column Square Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square 		Bullnose 		Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 		
LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWS3 1 ¾"	VWB2 1 ¼"	VWB3 1 ¾"
Fluted 				Fluted 	Fluted 			
LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"			VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"			VWF3 1 ¾"
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
3398		3446		3965	4166		4267	
3398		3446		3965	4166		4267	
3398		3446		3965	4166		4267	
3640		3696		4298	4533		4649	
3640		3696		4298	4533		4649	
3640		3696		4298	4533		4649	
3982		4044		4652	4923		5057	
3982		4044		4652	4923		5057	
3982		4044		4652	4923		5057	
4055		4120		5029	5336		5490	
4055		4120		5029	5336		5490	
4055		4120		5029	5336		5490	
3656		3708		4106	4307		4408	
3656		3708		4106	4307		4408	
3656		3708		4106	4307		4408	
3924		3983		4443	4679		4796	
3924		3983		4443	4679		4796	
3924		3983		4443	4679		4796	
4275		4339		4803	5075		5210	
4275		4339		4803	5075		5210	
4275		4339		4803	5075		5210	
4357		4426		5174	5483		5637	
4357		4426		5174	5483		5637	
4357		4426		5174	5483		5637	

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

2 finish selections

PT	S4SCT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	column finish			top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color	

A **PTS4SCT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series stand-up height square base with four conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle
Four Column Rectangle Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120		top > edge >		Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC	
				Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"		LB2R 1 1/4"	
				Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >				LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	
				top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt						
 R4RT  R4ST  R4CT	R4	30 x 36 Fix	PTR4RT 3036REFX	Round	4	105	1386	1438	1436	1496	1742
	30 x 36 Fix	PTR4ST 3036REFX	Square	4	105	1386	1438	1436	1496	1742	
	30 x 36 Fix	PTR4CT 3036REFX	Conference	4	105	1386	1438	1436	1496	1742	
	30 x 42 Fix	PTR4RT 3042REFX	Round	4	121	1451	1508	1505	1571	1840	
	30 x 42 Fix	PTR4ST 3042REFX	Square	4	121	1451	1508	1505	1571	1840	
	30 x 42 Fix	PTR4CT 3042REFX	Conference	4	121	1451	1508	1505	1571	1840	
	36 x 42 Fix	PTR4RT 3642REFX	Round	4	144	1558	1620	1618	1688	1980	
	36 x 42 Fix	PTR4ST 3642REFX	Square	4	144	1558	1620	1618	1688	1980	
	36 x 42 Fix	PTR4CT 3642REFX	Conference	4	144	1558	1620	1618	1688	1980	
	36 x 48 Fix	PTR4RT 3648REFX	Round	4	169	1651	1720	1714	1792	2105	
	36 x 48 Fix	PTR4ST 3648REFX	Square	4	169	1651	1720	1714	1792	2105	
	36 x 48 Fix	PTR4CT 3648REFX	Conference	4	169	1651	1720	1714	1792	2105	

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1

Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2

Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"	
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2100	2136	2269	2391	2454
2100	2136	2269	2391	2454
2100	2136	2269	2391	2454
2229	2269	2481	2622	2693
2229	2269	2481	2622	2693
2229	2269	2481	2622	2693
2402	2443	2558	2699	2769
2402	2443	2558	2699	2769
2402	2443	2558	2699	2769
2560	2605	2728	2882	2958
2560	2605	2728	2882	2958
2560	2605	2728	2882	2958

Finish Options**Code Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG \$ 49

1 base model**2 finish selections**

PT	R4CT	3060	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	column finish			top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color	

A **PTR4RT 3060REFX LW2R** is a Platform series rectangle base with four conference columns and a 30" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Blue = Tilt Bases				top > edge >		Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood									
						Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 									
				edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP2R 1 ¼"		LP3R 1 ¾"		LT2 1 ¼"		LT3 1 ¾"		LW2R 1 ¼"		LB2R 1 ¼"		LWS2 1 ¼"		LWS3 1 ¾"		LWB2 1 ¼"		LWB3 1 ¾"	
						Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 											
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF2R 1 ¼"		LPF3R 1 ¾"		LWF2R 1 ¼"				LMRA2R 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"		LWF3 1 ¾"											
				top thickness price >		1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"											
Base Style				Table Description		Model #		Product Wt																	
 X1				X1		30 Fix		SRX1 30RDFX		51		735		819		1046		1256		1288					
						30 Tilt		SRX1 30RDTL		54		847		931		1158		1368		1399					
						36 Fix		SRX1 36RDFX		61		787		888		1168		1428		1467					
						36 Tilt		SRX1 36RDTL		65		901		1002		1282		1541		1580					
 X1S				X1S		30 Stand Fix		SRX1S 30RDFX		52		799		882		1108		1319		1350					
						30 Stand Tilt		SRX1S 30RDTL		55		910		994		1220		1432		1463					
						36 Stand Fix		SRX1S 36RDFX		62		849		951		1232		1492		1531					
						36 Stand Tilt		SRX1S 36RDTL		66		962		1062		1345		1603		1643					
 X4				X4		42 Fix		SRX4 42RDFX		96		1180		1310		1651		1968		2017					
						48 Fix		SRX4 48RDFX		111		1283		1439		1770		2098		2151					
						54 Fix		SRX4 54RDFX		136		1512		1707		2141		2565		2613					
						60 Fix		SRX4 60RDFX		154		1618		1824		2287		2737		2865					
 X4S				X4S		42 Stand Fix		SRX4S 42RDFX		98		1241		1370		1713		2028		2077					

Sample Product Number Construction:

1

Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2

Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3

a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1689 1804	1836 1947	1963 2076
1921 2035	2092 2207	2273 2386
1754 1867	1898 2011	2026 2140
1984 2098	2154 2269	2335 2449
2508	2714	2926
2831	3076	3327
3300	3591	3914
3716	4053	4513
2569	2775	2986

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel X1, X4	BCD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ❷ X1, X4	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model			❷ finish selections			❸ options		
SR	X1	30 RD FX	LP2R	BR	TN S 6001-T	EB	BCD	TLL
product line	base style	top size top shape table function	top & edge	base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	base option(s)	top option(s)
							power option(s)	wire option(s)
								PH2

A **SRX1 30RDFX LP2R** is a Skware series 30" round table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PH2 adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified locations.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWS3 1 ¼"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF2 1 ¼"	VWF3 1 ¼"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1478 1589	1616 1726	1652 1764
1682 1794	1845 1959	1894 2009
1540 1653	1677 1790	1714 1829
2209	2404	2454
2488	2722	2788
2883	3157	3294
3230	3545	3622
2005	2169	2218
2271	2466	2515

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel X1, X4	BCD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ❷ X1, X4	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model	❷ finish selections	❸ options
SR / X1 / 30 SQ FX / LP2R product line / base style / top size top shape table function / top, edge & corner	BR / TN S 6001-T / EB base finish / top laminate manufacturer & laminate code / edge color	BCD / TLL / PH2 / WCL base option(s) / top option(s) / power option(s) / wire option(s)

A **SRX1 30SQFX LP2R** is a Skware series 30" square table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PH2/WCL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified locations and a canvas legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"			LWF3 1 ¾"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"
 T1	T1 18 x 48 Fix	SRT1 1848REFX	41	709	776			919		1061	1081	
	18 x 48 Fold 🔲	SRT1 1848REFO	42	984	1053			1195		1341	1358	
	18 x 48 Slim Tilt	SRT1 1848REST	47	1032	1100			1241		1387	1406	
	18 x 60 Fix	SRT1 1860REFX	52	768	816			1010		1175	1200	
	18 x 60 Fold	SRT1 1860REFD	53	1048	1094			1289		1453	1478	
	18 x 60 Slim Tilt	SRT1 1860REST	58	1092	1140			1336		1498	1525	
	18 x 72 Fix	SRT1 1872REFX	60	808	876			1101		1297	1352	
	18 x 72 Fold	SRT1 1872REFD	61	1085	1155			1377		1574	1629	
	18 x 72 Slim Tilt	SRT1 1872REST	77	1132	1201			1424		1620	1677	
	18 x 84 Fix	SRT1 1884REFX	68	898	973			1299		1572	1590	
	18 x 84 Fold	SRT1 1884REFD	69	1175	1250			1578		1850	1869	
	18 x 84 Slim Tilt	SRT1 1884REST	74	1222	1297			1625		1897	1915	
	18 x 90 Fix	SRT1 1890REFX	71	978	1046			1476		1809	1827	
	18 x 90 Fold	SRT1 1890REFD	72	1259	1324			1755		2089	2105	
	18 x 90 Slim Tilt	SRT1 1890REST	77	1305	1370			1801		2135	2150	
	18 x 96 Fix	SRT1 1896REFX	75	978	1046			1476		1809	1827	
	18 x 96 Fold	SRT1 1896REFD	76	1259	1324			1755		2089	2105	
	18 x 96 Slim Tilt	SRT1 1896REST	81	1305	1370			1801		2135	2150	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1480 1757 1804	1603 1879 1928	1722 1997 2044
1597 1875 1921	1731 2009 2054	1878 2157 2203
1722 1997 2045	1871 2147 2196	2032 2310 2357
1861 2140 2187	2025 2302 2350	2200 2480 2527
2174 2454 2500	2375 2655 2701	2584 2863 2907
2174 2454 2500	2375 2655 2701	2584 2863 2907

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 108
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

SR	T1	1848	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BMD	TLL	PPD	
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **SRT1 1848REFX LP2R** is a Skware series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / PPD adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core and a power and data globe installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
📏 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >
	top thickness >	top thickness >	top thickness >	top thickness >	top thickness >	top thickness >	top thickness >	top thickness >
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	
	top thickness >	top thickness >			top thickness >	top thickness >	top thickness >	
	top thickness price >	top thickness price >			top thickness price >	top thickness price >	top thickness price >	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
 T1	T1 24 x 48 Fix	SRT1 2448REFX	65	748	780	1033	1225	1251
	24 x 48 Fold 📏	SRT1 2448REFO	69	1025	1057	1310	1502	1530
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt	SRT1 2448REST	77	1072	1105	1358	1550	1576
	24 x 60 Fix	SRT1 2460REFX	78	801	847	1158	1398	1417
	24 x 60 Fold	SRT1 2460REFD	82	1077	1125	1434	1676	1694
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt	SRT1 2460REST	90	1124	1170	1480	1721	1740
	24 x 72 Fix	SRT1 2472REFX	88	923	961	1310	1573	1594
	24 x 72 Fold	SRT1 2472REFD	92	1200	1239	1586	1850	1870
	24 x 72 Slim Tilt	SRT1 2472REST	100	1244	1284	1633	1894	1915
	24 x 84 Fix	SRT1 2484REFX	98	977	991	1454	1776	1789
	24 x 84 Fold	SRT1 2484REFD	102	1255	1267	1731	2052	2065
	24 x 84 Slim Tilt	SRT1 2484REST	110	1303	1314	1779	2100	2114
	24 x 90 Fix	SRT1 2490REFX	103	1135	1154	1685	2056	2093
	24 x 90 Fold	SRT1 2490REFD	107	1413	1430	1963	2332	2372
	24 x 90 Slim Tilt	SRT1 2490REST	115	1459	1476	2010	2378	2417
	24 x 96 Fix	SRT1 2496REFX	108	1135	1154	1685	2056	2093
	24 x 96 Fold	SRT1 2496REFD	112	1413	1430	1963	2332	2372
	24 x 96 Slim Tilt	SRT1 2496REST	120	1459	1476	2010	2378	2417

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1556 1834 1881	1685 1962 2010	1813 2091 2138
1720 1995 2041	1867 2143 2189	2009 2284 2332
1868 2144 2190	2030 2307 2352	2205 2482 2528
2049 2326 2374	2235 2511 2559	2425 2701 2749
2299 2577 2622	2512 2791 2805	2730 3008 3054
2299 2577 2622	2512 2791 2642	2730 3008 3054

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 108
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model	2 finish selections	3 options
SR T1 2448 RE FX LP2R product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner	GR / TN S 6001-T / EB base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color	BMD / TLL / PPD / base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **SRT1 2448REFX LP2R** is a Skware series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD/TLL/PPD adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core and a power and data globe installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
[Icon] = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"			
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 T1	30 x 42 Fix	SRT1 3042REFX	71	765	819	1008	1170	1214	
	30 x 48 Fix	SRT1 3048REFX	77	837	923	1134	1333	1364	
	30 x 48 Fold 	SRT1 3048REFO	81	1112	1200	1410	1611	1642	
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3048REST	89	1159	1246	1458	1658	1687	
	30 x 60 Fix	SRT1 3060REFX	93	887	924	1268	1526	1701	
	30 x 60 Fold	SRT1 3060REFD	97	1164	1203	1546	1805	1979	
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3060REST	105	1211	1252	1594	1852	2025	
	30 x 72 Fix	SRT1 3072REFX	106	957	1002	1409	1708	1783	
	30 x 72 Fold	SRT1 3072REFD	110	1238	1280	1686	1987	2061	
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3072REST	118	1284	1326	1735	2036	2108	
	30 x 84 Fix	SRT1 3084REFX	119	1029	1091	1595	1974	1854	
	30 x 84 Fold	SRT1 3084REFD	123	1307	1368	1871	2250	2130	
	30 x 84 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3084REST	131	1354	1416	1917	2297	2177	
	30 x 90 Fix	SRT1 3090REFX	125	1163	1267	1835	2283	2336	
	30 x 90 Fold	SRT1 3090REFD	129	1441	1545	2112	2562	2616	
	30 x 90 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3090REST	137	1489	1590	2160	2609	2664	
	30 x 96 Fix	SRT1 3096REFX	131	1163	1267	1835	2283	2336	
	30 x 96 Fold	SRT1 3096REFD	135	1441	1545	2112	2562	2616	
	30 x 96 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3096REST	143	1489	1593	2160	2609	2664	
	30 x 120 Fix	SRT1 30120REFX 	186	1695	1800	2596	3202	3256	

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options. c. Indicate selected power and data options. d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1533	1658	1775
1726	1874	2016
2002	2149	2293
2050	2195	2339
1904	2071	2234
2182	2349	2511
2229	2396	2559
2125	2314	2460
2402	2591	2738
2450	2639	2786
2318	2528	2737
2593	2805	3013
2641	2853	3061
2593	2840	3062
2872	3116	3341
2919	3164	3388
2593	2840	3062
2872	3116	3341
2919	3164	3388
3388	3698	3921

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 108
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

SR	T1	3048	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BMD	TLL	PHA	
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **SRT1 3048REFX LP2R** is a Skware series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD/TLL/PHA adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location A.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
■ = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"			
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
 T1	T1 36 x 48 Fix	SRT1 3648REFX	87	890	973			1322		1614		1666	
	36 x 48 Fold ■	SRT1 3648REFO	91	1166	1248			1599		1889		1942	
	36 x 48 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3648REST	99	1215	1296			1645		1936		1989	
	36 x 60 Fix	SRT1 3660REFX	109	962	1043			1424		1733		1786	
	36 x 60 Fold	SRT1 3660REFD	113	1241	1320			1701		2011		2063	
	36 x 60 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3660REST	121	1288	1367			1748		2058		2111	
	36 x 72 Fix	SRT1 3672REFX	125	1005	1079			1527		1878		1910	
	36 x 72 Fold	SRT1 3672REFD	129	1282	1357			1806		2157		2187	
	36 x 72 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3672REST	137	1330	1404			1853		2204		2233	
	36 x 84 Fix	SRT1 3684REFX	140	1215	1255			1760		2127		2173	
	36 x 84 Fold	SRT1 3684REFD	144	1493	1532			2037		2403		2450	
	36 x 84 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3684REST	152	1540	1579			2085		2452		2499	
	36 x 90 Fix	SRT1 3690REFX	155	1344	1471			1986		2418		2474	
	36 x 90 Fold	SRT1 3690REFD	159	1620	1750			2262		2695		2753	
	36 x 90 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3690REST	167	1669	1798			2311		2744		2800	
	36 x 96 Fix	SRT1 3696REFX	155	1344	1471			1986		2418		2474	
	36 x 96 Fold	SRT1 3696REFD	159	1620	1750			2262		2695		2753	
	36 x 96 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3696REST	167	1669	1798			2311		2744		2800	
	36 x 120 Fix	SRT1 36120REFX Ⓢ	189	1938	2066			2846		3456		3514	

Sample Product Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

② Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

③ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2105 2382 2429	2317 2592 2640	2411 2689 2737
2228 2507 2555	2452 2730 2871	2548 2827 2874
2478 2756 2802	2735 3012 3060	2838 3114 3161
2696 2974 3022	2978 3255 3304	3100 3375 3424
2879 3156 3204	3185 3462 3509	3317 3594 3642
2879 3156 3204	3185 3462 3509	3317 3594 3642
3786	4170	4302

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options	
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options	
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK \$ 166
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE \$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA \$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL \$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU \$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT \$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT \$ 108
Canvas Legway	WCL \$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 49

Accessories	
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M \$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F \$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F \$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F \$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054 \$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB \$ 36

1 base model	2 finish selections	3 options
SR T1 3672 RE FX LP2R product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner	GR / TN S 6001-T / EB base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color	BMD / TLL / PHE / base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **SRT1 3672REFX LP2R** is a Skware series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / PHE adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in location E.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 		Bullnose 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 				
	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"			
top thickness price >			1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"		
Model #	Product Wt										
SRT2 4272REFX	163	1594	1736		2220		2641		2704		
SRT2 4284REFX	181	1700	1868		2518		3065		3163		
SRT2 4296REFX	199	1757	1936		2607		3174		3295		
SRT2 4896REFX	218	1810	1994		2719		3325		3470		
SRT2 48120REFX ☉	274	2681						4505			
SRT2 48144REFX ☉	313	3403						5394			

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options. c. Indicate selected power and data options. d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
3110	3410	3524
3374	3706	3833
3616	3973	4110
3884	4274	4409
		5649
		6785

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (42" or 48" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLP	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 269

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

SR	T2	4272	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

/ TLL	/ PH2
base option(s)	top option(s)
/	/
power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **SRT2 4272REFX LP2R** is a Skware series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Red = Folding Bases = Overlapping Folding Bases Blue = Tilt Bases = Indicates Number of Bases				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
						Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
				edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP2R 1 ¼"	LP3R 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
						Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
				edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF2R 1 ¼"	LPF3R 1 ¾"	LWF2R 1 ¼"	LMRA2R 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"				
				top thickness price >		1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"			
Base Style		Table Description		Model #	Product Wt										
Racetrack															
	T1	36 x 72 Fix	SRT1 3672RAFX	121	1263	1395	1906		2340		2418				
		36 x 72 Fold	SRT1 3672RAFD	125	1540	1671	2183		2618		2695				
		36 x 72 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3672RAST	133	1588	1719	2230		2666		2743				
	T2	42 x 84 Fix	SRT2 4284RAFX	178	1806	1989	2758		3397		3477				
		42 x 96 Fix	SRT2 4296RAFX	196	1962	2181	2910		3550		3698				
		48 x 96 Fix	SRT2 4896RAFX	213	1994	2221	3002		3682		3776				
		48 x 120 Fix	SRT2 48120RAFX	269		2878					4576				
		48 x 144 Fix	SRT2 48144RAFX	311		3940					5918				
		48 x 192 Fix	SRT2 48192RAFX	420		4652					8117				
Oval															
	T1	36 x 72 Fix	SRT1 3672OVFX	111	1349	1493	2057		2535		2618				
		36 x 72 Fold	SRT1 3672OVFD	115	1626	1770	2333		2813		2895				
		36 x 72 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3672OVST	123	1675	1818	2380		2859		2943				
	T2	42 x 84 Fix	SRT2 4284OVFX	162		2113					3751				
		48 x 96 Fix	SRT2 4896OVFX	192		2372					4081				
		48 x 120 Fix	SRT2 48120OVFX	242		3093					4960				

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
3742	4138	4271
4020	4414	4547
4066	4461	4594
4578	5039	5221
4974	5479	5660
5093	5618	5808
		6441
		8762
		11199

4074	4511	4656
4354	4788	4933
4400	4835	4982
		5671
		6316
		7013

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel T1	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ① T1	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 269

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

SR	T1	3672	RA	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color

3 options

/	/	PH2	/	WBT
base option(s)		top option(s)		wire option(s)

A **SRT1 3672RAFX LP2R** is a Skware series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/PH2/WBT adds 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓔ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2R 1 ¼"	LP3R 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2R 1 ¼"			LPF3R 1 ¾"	LWF2R 1 ¼"	LMRA2R 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"		
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Model #	Product Wt									
SRT2 3096BTFX	196	2071	2338		3174		3918		4009	
SRT2 3696BTFX	217	2049	2320		3230		4024		4125	
SRT2 36120BTFX ☉	270		3317						5369	
SRT2 36144BTFX ☉	308		4243						6432	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VW3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
5481	6036	6237
5570	6153	6343
		7421
		9557

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 108
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 269

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

SR	T2	3096	BT	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TF	7008-43	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

	TSP	PH2	WBT
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **SRT2 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Skware series 30" x 42" x 96" boatshape table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify a Graphite base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TSP / PH2 / WBT adds special laminate, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a basket under top mount.

Split Top, Corner,
Video Wedge & Transition

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 1/4"
3839	4110 4371
4132	4435 4745
4479	4817 5124

2420	2625 2685
2767	3013 3094

2188	2387 2518
2620	2868 3038
3159	3464 3674

1806	1960 2009
1815	1972 2020
2079	2268 2327

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Finish Same as Base)	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

① base model

SR	T1	3648	RS	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR	TN	S 6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

③ options

BAH	TLK	PPT
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)

A **SRT1 3648RSFX LP2R** is a Skware series 36" x 48" split rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH/TLK/PPT adds alternate height bases (32"), table link and a PowerLink package.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		
Flat 	Square 		
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"	
Fluted 	Fluted 		
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
2059 2283	2245 2469	2307 2534	
2364 2642 2592	2589 2866 2816	2697 2975 2925	
2288 2515	2500 2726	2571 2798	
2604 2881 2830	2846 3125 3074	2937 3216 3165	

2356 2634 2584	2574 2851 2801	2714 2942	
3352 3629 3579	3682 3959 3911	3792 3792	
2890 3167 3116	3167 3445 3395	3292 3293	
3889 4168 4188	4277 4554 4582	4523 4599	

2383	2574	2654	
2857	3102	3180	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic D1 (Fix)	BAX	\$ 492
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ① T1, X4	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

SR	T1	2448	TZ	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BMD	TLK	PH1
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)

A **SRT1 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Skware series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD/TLK/PH1 adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, table link and 1 Henri installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
🔴 = Indicates Number of Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120				top > edge >		Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood	
						Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"		LB2R 1 1/4"		LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"
Black = Fixed Bases Red = Folding Bases  = Overlapping Folding Bases Blue = Tilt Bases  = Indicates Number of Bases						Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 	
						edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >				LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"		LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
								top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"
Base Style		Table Description		Model #		Product Wt									
Half Round															
 T1	T1	24 x 48 Fix	SRT1 2448HFFX	54	819	927	1135	1352	1411						
		24 x 48 Tilt	SRT1 2448HFTL	66	1047	1157	1362	1580	1640						
		30 x 60 Fix	SRT1 3060HFFX	74	950	1090	1385	1682	1749						
		30 x 60 Fold 	SRT1 3060HFFO	78	1226	1367	1661	1958	2024						
		30 x 60 Tilt	SRT1 3060HFTL	86	1178	1318	1614	1910	1975						
		36 x 72 Fix	SRT1 3672HFFX	102	1122	1308	1672	2046	2125						
 T1		36 x 72 Fold 	SRT1 3672HFFO	106	1398	1584	1949	2322	2401						
		36 x 72 Tilt	SRT1 3672HFTL	114	1348	1534	1898	2272	2351						
	Quarter Round														
 T1	NB	24 No Base (link included)	SRNB 24QR	16	502	587	695	831	864						
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	SRT1 30QRFX 	39	751	843	990	1159	1200						
		30 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 30QRTL 	45	865	956	1103	1272	1314						
		36 Fix (link included)	SRT1 36QRFX 	49	808	925	1111	1322	1358						
 X1		36 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 36QRTL 	55	922	1038	1225	1435	1471						
	X1	30 Fix	SRX1 30QRFX	50	773	867	1011	1181	1222						
		30 Tilt	SRX1 30QRTL	54	887	979	1126	1294	1335						
		36 Fix	SRX1 36QRFX	61	831	949	1135	1345	1382						
		36 Tilt	SRX1 36QRTL	64	945	1061	1247	1459	1495						
Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.															

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1770 1997	1923 2151	2024 2251
2106 2383 2333	2297 2573 2524	2430 2706 2657
2521 2798 2747	2758 3033 2983	2917 3195 3143

1154	1261	1292
1488 1601	1614 1726	1698 1810
1642 1755	1783 1896	1928 2041
1511 1623	1635 1750	1721 1834
1664 1777	1806 1919	1952 2064

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 108
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model

SR	T1	2448	HF	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

A **SRT1 2448HFFX LP2R** is a Skware series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

❷ finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

❸ options

BMD	TLK	PH1	
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

BMD/TLK/PH1 adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, table link and 1 Henri installed in specified location.

Wedge



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

● = Indicates Number of Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Blue = Tilt Bases ● = Indicates Number of Bases				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood			
						Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"
						Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"
				top thickness price >				1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt										
NB	18° 24 No Base (link included)	SRNB 18D24WG	12	532	590	758		919		940			
	18° 30 No Base (link included)	SRNB 18D30WG	16	565	624	910		1149		1180			
	18° 36 No Base (link included)	SRNB 18D36WG	20	572	666	948		1207		1244			
	30° 24 No Base (link included)	SRNB 30D24WG	11	532	590	758		919		940			
	30° 30 No Base (link included)	SRNB 30D30WG	15	565	624	910		1149		1180			
	30° 36 No Base (link included)	SRNB 30D36WG	20	572	666	948		1207		1244			
	45° 24 No Base (link included)	SRNB 45D24WG	10	532	590	758		919		940			
	45° 30 No Base (link included)	SRNB 45D30WG	15	565	624	910		1149		1180			
	60° 24 No Base (link included)	SRNB 60D24WG	10	532	590	758		919		940			
	90° 24 No Base (link included)	SRNB 90D24WG	12	532	590	758		919		940			
T1	45° 36 Fix (link included)	SRT1 45D36WGFX ●	34	791	884	1165		1426		1463			
	45° 36 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 45D36WGTL ●	40	904	998	1280		1539		1577			
	60° 30 Fix (link included)	SRT1 60D30WGFX ●	28	779	840	1126		1363		1394			
	60° 30 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 60D30WGTL ●	34	891	952	1239		1476		1505			
	60° 36 Fix (link included)	SRT1 60D36WGFX ●	36	784	843	1130		1367		1397			
	60° 36 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 60D36WGTL ●	42	898	956	1243		1480		1512			
	90° 30 Fix (link included)	SRT1 90D30WGFX ●	31	779	840	1126		1363		1394			
	90° 30 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 90D30WGTL ●	37	891	952	1239		1476		1505			
	90° 36 Fix (link included)	SRT1 90D36WGFX ●	38	784	843	1130		1367		1397			
	90° 36 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 90D36WGTL ●	44	898	956	1243		1480		1512			
Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.													

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

② Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

③ a. Indicate selected base options.
 b. Indicate selected top options.
 c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1648	1812	1931
2076	2288	2573
2604	2872	3010
1648	1812	1931
2076	2288	2573
2604	2872	3010
1648	1812	1931
2076	2288	2573
1648	1812	1931
1648	1812	1931
2963	3249	3388
3077	3363	3501
2430	2660	2948
2542	2774	3060
2434	2663	2951
2547	2778	3065
2430	2660	2948
2542	2774	3060
2434	2663	2951
2547	2778	3065

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters 2 - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides 2	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

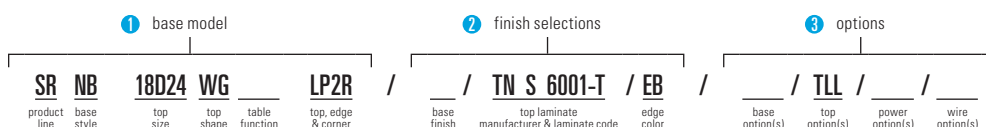
Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **SRNB 18D24WG LP2R** is a Skware series 18" 24" wedge with no base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TLL/ adds a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Wt	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	24 x 36 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 2436RE CR	90	1247		1418	1884
	24 x 42 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 2442RE CR	95	1272		1459	2009
	24 x 48 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 2448RE CR	99	1310		1521	2084
	24 x 54 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 2454RE CR	104	1401		1672	2433
	24 x 60 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 2460RE CR	109	1414		1693	2437
	24 x 66 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 2466RE CR	114	1460		1767	2670
	24 x 72 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 2472RE CR	119	1476		1796	2674
	30 x 36 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 3036RE CR	99	1396		1615	2291
	30 x 42 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 3042RE CR	105	1425		1663	2469
	30 x 48 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 3048RE CR	111	1434		1677	2590
	30 x 54 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 3054RE CR	117	1496		1780	3064
	30 x 60 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 3060RE CR	123	1508		1801	3068
	30 x 66 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 3066RE CR	129	1596		1944	3233
	30 x 72 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 3072RE CR	135	1617		1979	3401
	24 x 36 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 2436RE CR	90	1247		1418	1884
	24 x 42 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 2442RE CR	95	1272		1459	2009
	24 x 48 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 2448RE CR	99	1310		1521	2084
	24 x 54 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 2454RE CR	104	1401		1672	2433
	24 x 60 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 2460RE CR	109	1414		1693	2437
	24 x 66 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 2466RE CR	114	1460		1767	2670
	24 x 72 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 2472RE CR	119	1476		1796	2674
	30 x 36 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 3036RE CR	99	1396		1615	2291
	30 x 42 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 3042RE CR	105	1425		1663	2469
	30 x 48 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 3048RE CR	111	1434		1677	2590
	30 x 54 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 3054RE CR	117	1496		1780	3064
	30 x 60 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 3060RE CR	123	1508		1801	3068
	30 x 66 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 3066RE CR	129	1596		1944	3233
	30 x 72 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 3072RE CR	135	1617		1979	3401

Sample Product ❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. ❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Number Construction:



Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard (Ebony only) n/c

Top Options

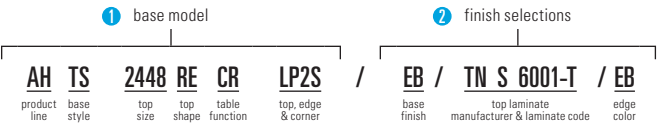
Special Laminate **TSP** call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Modesty Panel Options

Fixed
up to 48" \$ 244
49" to 60" \$ 271
61" to 72" \$ 298



A **AHTS 2448RECR LP2S** is a Somet series 24" x 48" rectangle table with crank adjustable height T bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Rectangle
Counter Balance Pneumatic



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"		VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Wt	1 1/4"		1 1/4"
Square Foot 	24 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 2442RE CB	95	2220	2407	2956
	24 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 2448RE CB	99	2257	2468	2956
	24 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 2454RE CB	104	2361	2632	3044
	24 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 2460RE CB	109	2385	2664	3404
	24 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 2466RE CB	114	2442	2751	3420
	24 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 2472RE CB	119	2459	2778	3653
	30 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 3042RE CB	105	2314	2552	3637
	30 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 3048RE CB	111	2323	2566	3479
	30 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 3054RE CB	117	2397	2681	3370
	30 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 3060RE CB	123	2421	2713	3502
	30 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 3066RE CB	129	2520	2869	3748
	30 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 3072RE CB	135	2541	2903	3993
Radius Foot 	24 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 2442RE CB	95	2220	2407	2956
	24 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 2448RE CB	99	2257	2468	2956
	24 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 2454RE CB	104	2361	2632	3044
	24 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 2460RE CB	109	2385	2664	3404
	24 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 2466RE CB	114	2442	2751	3420
	24 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 2472RE CB	119	2459	2778	3653
	30 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 3042RE CB	105	2314	2552	3637
	30 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 3048RE CB	111	2323	2566	3479
	30 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 3054RE CB	117	2397	2681	3370
	30 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 3060RE CB	123	2421	2713	3502
	30 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 3066RE CB	129	2520	2869	3748
	30 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 3072RE CB	135	2541	2903	3993

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- ① Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. ② Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard (Ebony only) n/c

Top Options

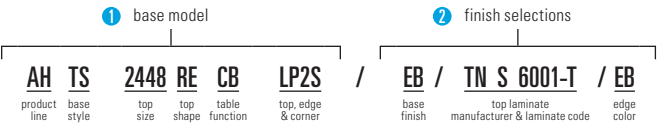
Special Laminate TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Modesty Panel Options

Fixed
up to 48" \$ 244
49" to 60" \$ 271
61" to 72" \$ 298



A **AHTS 2448RECB LP2S** is a Somet series 24" x 48" rectangle table with counter balance pneumatic T bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

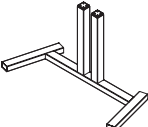
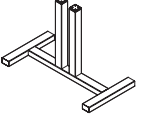


Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Wt	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
 Cantilever	24 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 2442RE CB	95	1885	2071	2621
	24 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 2448RE CB	99	1939	2150	2713
	24 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 2454RE CB	104	2047	2318	3079
	24 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 2460RE CB	109	2076	2355	3100
	24 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 2466RE CB	114	2139	2447	3349
	24 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 2472RE CB	119	2172	2491	3370
	30 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 3042RE CB	105	1981	2219	3025
	30 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 3048RE CB	111	2006	2249	3162
	30 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 3054RE CB	117	2085	2369	3653
	30 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 3060RE CB	123	2114	2406	3674
	30 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 3066RE CB	129	2218	2566	4023
	30 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 3072RE CB	135	2255	2617	4040
 Standard H	24 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 2442RE CB	95	1885	2071	2621
	24 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 2448RE CB	99	1939	2150	2713
	24 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 2454RE CB	104	2047	2318	3079
	24 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 2460RE CB	109	2076	2355	3100
	24 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 2466RE CB	114	2139	2447	3349
	24 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 2472RE CB	119	2172	2491	3370
	30 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 3042RE CB	105	1981	2219	3025
	30 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 3048RE CB	111	2006	2249	3162
	30 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 3054RE CB	117	2085	2369	3653
	30 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 3060RE CB	123	2114	2406	3674
	30 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 3066RE CB	129	2218	2566	4023
	30 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 3072RE CB	135	2255	2617	4040

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- ① Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- ② Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard (Ebony only) n/c

Top Options

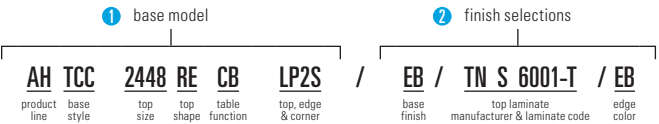
Special Laminate TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

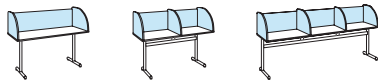
Modesty Panel Options

Fixed
up to 48" \$ 244
49" to 60" \$ 271
61" to 72" \$ 298



A **AHTCC 2448RECB LP2S** is a Somet series 24" x 48" rectangle table with counter balance pneumatic cantilever bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases				top and screen >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
				edge >			
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2S	LW2S	VW2S
				top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
SC							
One Section 	24 x 42 Fix	P1SC 2442REFX	94	1491	2598	3107	
	24 x 48 Fix	P1SC 2448REFX	105	1508	2652	3161	
Two Section 	24 x 60 Fix	P2SC 2460REFX	141	2250	3883	4429	
	24 x 72 Fix	P2SC 2472REFX	162	2432	4164	4702	
	24 x 84 Fix	P2SC 2484REFX	182	2507	4387	4964	
Three Section 	24 x 90 Fix	P3SC 2490REFX	201	3158	5499	6090	
	24 x 96 Fix	P3SC 2496REFX	212	3252	5696	6292	

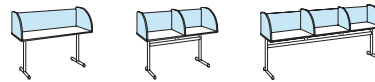
**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

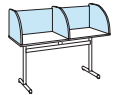
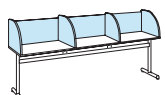
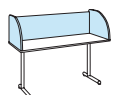
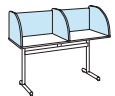
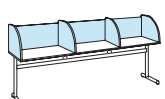
- 1

Choose your base model, including top/carrel panel & edge style.
- 2

Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3

a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



top and screen > edge >				Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood	
							
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"
				top thickness price > 1 ¼"			
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
S1							
	One Section	30 x 42 Fix	P1S1 3042REFX	104	1572	2707	3215
		30 x 48 Fix	P1S1 3048REFX	112	1642	2867	3442
	Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	P2S1 3060REFX	154	2412	4172	4789
		30 x 72 Fix	P2S1 3072REFX	175	2543	4437	5132
		30 x 84 Fix	P2S1 3084REFX	197	2633	4703	5405
	Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	P3S1 3090REFX	219	3290	5887	6624
		30 x 96 Fix	P3S1 3096REFX	229	3383	6082	6822
SC							
	One Section	30 x 42 Fix	P1SC 3042REFX	104	1572	2707	3215
		30 x 48 Fix	P1SC 3048REFX	112	1642	2867	3442
	Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	P2SC 3060REFX	154	2412	4172	4789
		30 x 72 Fix	P2SC 3072REFX	175	2543	4437	5132
		30 x 84 Fix	P2SC 3084REFX	197	2633	4703	5405
	Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	P3SC 3090REFX	219	3290	5887	6624
		30 x 96 Fix	P3SC 3096REFX	229	3383	6082	6822

Base Options **Code Price**
 Alternate Table Height 32" & Under . **BAH** \$ 64
 Alternate Table Height 32" & Over . **BSP** call
 Bullet End Caps **BBE** \$ 84
 Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt)
 Finish Same as Base
 Tables 36" H & Over
 Require a Stretcher Rail. **BSC** \$ 160

Finish Options
 Chrome. \$ 108
 Nickel. \$ 147
 Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 108
 Platinum. \$ 325

Top Options
 Table Link (ends only) **TLE** \$ 87
 Lightweight Laminate Core
 (to 96" length) **TLL** \$ 158
 Special Laminate **TSP** call
 Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 78

Power & Data Options
 Please reference the Power & Data section
 (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
 Basket, Under Top Mount. **WBT** \$ 62
 Cable Hook Legway **WCK** \$ 77
 Canvas Legway. **WCL** \$ 64
 Plastic Legway **WRL** \$ 51
 1 Oval Brush Grommet -
 Provide Location Print **WOG** \$ 62
 1 Round Grommet -
 Provide Location Print **WRG** \$ 49

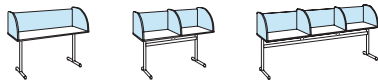
Accessories
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (COM) **ASCTPC** \$ 169
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 2) **ASCTP2** \$ 169
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 3) **ASCTP3** \$ 222
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 4) **ASCTP4** \$ 275
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 5) **ASCTP5** \$ 328
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 6) **ASCTP6** \$ 381
 Table Floor Mount Bracket Set . . . **AFB** \$ 36

1 base model						2 finish selections					3 options							
P2	SC	2460	RE	FX	LP2S	/	EB	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB	/	BBE	/	PH2	/	WBT
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color			base option		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **P2SC 2460 REFX LP2S** is a Performance series 24" x 60" two-section study carrel table with fixed SC bases, a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/PH2/WBT adds bullet ends, 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top and screen > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
S1							
	One Section	36 x 42 Fix	P1S1 3642REFX	118	1756	3143	3904
		36 x 48 Fix	P1S1 3648REFX	127	1757	3184	3942
	Two Section	36 x 60 Fix	P2S1 3660REFX	173	2578	4518	5300
		36 x 72 Fix	P2S1 3672REFX	198	2681	4751	5675
		36 x 84 Fix	P2S1 3684REFX	222	2906	5061	5970
	Three Section	36 x 90 Fix	P3S1 3690REFX	247	3586	6297	7162
		36 x 96 Fix	P3S1 3696REFX	258	3681	6494	7361

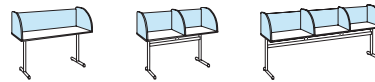
Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1

Choose your base model, including top/carrel panel & edge style.
- 2

Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3

a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Study Carrels 405

Performance

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt)		
Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over		
Require a Stretcher Rail	BSC	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core		
(to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet -		
Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet -		
Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(COM)	ASCTPC	\$ 169
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 2)	ASCTP2	\$ 169
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 3)	ASCTP3	\$ 222
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 4)	ASCTP4	\$ 275
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 5)	ASCTP5	\$ 328
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 6)	ASCTP6	\$ 381
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

P1	S1	3642	RE	FX	LP2S
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

An **P1S1 3642 REF FX LP2S** is a Performance series 36" x 42" one section study carrel table with fixed S1 bases, a laminate 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

2 finish selections

EB	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

The codes **EB/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

3 options

BBE	PH2	WBT
base option	power option(s)	wire option(s)

BBE/PH2/WBT adds bullet ends, 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top and screen >
edge >

edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LP2S
1 ¼"

LW2S
1 ¼"

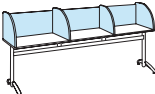
VW2S
1 ¼"

top thickness price >

1 ¼"

1 ¼"

1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
SC						
One Section 	24 x 42 Fix	V1SC 2442REFX	84	1602	2741	3265
	24 x 48 Fix	V1SC 2448REFX	92	1619	2797	3321
Two Section 	24 x 60 Fix	V2SC 2460REFX	128	2383	4064	4625
	24 x 72 Fix	V2SC 2472REFX	148	2570	4353	4907
	24 x 84 Fix	V2SC 2484REFX	167	2646	4583	5178
Three Section 	24 x 90 Fix	V3SC 2490REFX	184	3319	5728	6340
	24 x 96 Fix	V3SC 2496REFX	194	3412	5931	6545

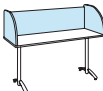
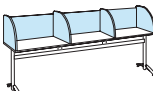
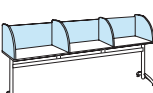
Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including top/carrel panel & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



				top and screen > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
							
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
S1							
	One Section	30 x 42 Fix	V1S1 3042REFX	106	1683	2850	3375
		30 x 48 Fix	V1S1 3048REFX	114	1754	3016	3609
	Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	V2S1 3060REFX	156	2548	4361	4996
		30 x 72 Fix	V2S1 3072REFX	176	2682	4633	5350
		30 x 84 Fix	V2S1 3084REFX	199	2775	4907	5631
	Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	V3S1 3090REFX	220	3452	6126	6886
		30 x 96 Fix	V3S1 3096REFX	231	3546	6329	7088
SC							
	One Section	30 x 42 Fix	V1SC 3042REFX	106	1683	2850	3375
		30 x 48 Fix	V1SC 3048REFX	114	1754	3016	3609
	Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	V2SC 3060REFX	156	2548	4361	4996
		30 x 72 Fix	V2SC 3072REFX	176	2682	4633	5350
		30 x 84 Fix	V2SC 3084REFX	199	2775	4907	5631
	Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	V3SC 3090REFX	220	3452	6126	6886
		30 x 96 Fix	V3SC 3096REFX	231	3546	6329	7088

Base Options **Code Price**
 Alternate Table Height 32" & Under .BAH \$ 64
 Alternate Table Height 32" & Over .BSP call
 Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt)
 Finish Same as Base
 Tables 36" H & Over
 Require a Stretcher Rail BSC \$ 160

Finish Options
 Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 108
 Platinum \$ 325

Top Options
 Table Link (ends only) TLE \$ 87
 Lightweight Laminite Core
 (to 96" length) TLL \$ 158
 Special Laminite TSP call
 Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options
 Please reference the Power & Data section
 (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
 Basket, Under Top Mount WBT \$ 62
 Cable Hook Legway WCK \$ 77
 Canvas Legway WCL \$ 64
 Plastic Legway WRL \$ 51
 1 Oval Brush Grommet -
 Provide Location Print WOG \$ 62
 1 Round Grommet -
 Provide Location Print WRG \$ 49

Accessories
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (COM) ASCTPC \$ 169
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 2) ASCTP2 \$ 169
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 3) ASCTP3 \$ 222
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 4) ASCTP4 \$ 275
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 5) ASCTP5 \$ 328
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 6) ASCTP6 \$ 381
 Table Floor Mount Bracket Set . . . AFB \$ 36

1 base model						2 finish selections				3 options									
V2	SC	2460	RE	FX	LP2S	/	EB	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/		/	PH2	/	WBT		
product	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color				base option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **V2SC 2460 REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 24" x 60" two-section study carrel table with fixed SC bases, a laminate 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

PH2 / WBT adds 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt)		
Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over		
Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSC	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core		
(to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet -		
Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet -		
Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(COM)	.ASCTPC	\$ 169
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 2)	.ASCTP2	\$ 169
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 3)	.ASCTP3	\$ 222
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 4)	.ASCTP4	\$ 275
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 5)	.ASCTP5	\$ 328
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 6)	.ASCTP6	\$ 381
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36

1 base model						2 finish selections				3 options						
V1	SC	3642	RE	FX	LP2S	/	EB	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/		PH2	/	WBT
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option	power option(s)		wire option(s)

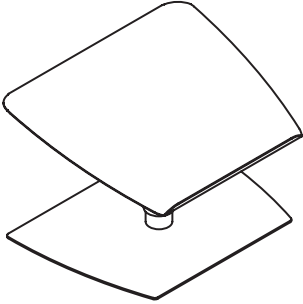
An **V1SC 3642 REFV LP2S** is a Vela series 36" x 42" one section study carrel table with fixed SC bases, a laminate 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

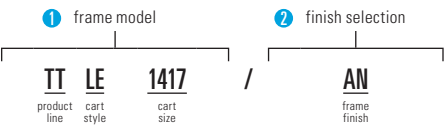
The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

PH2 / WBT adds 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

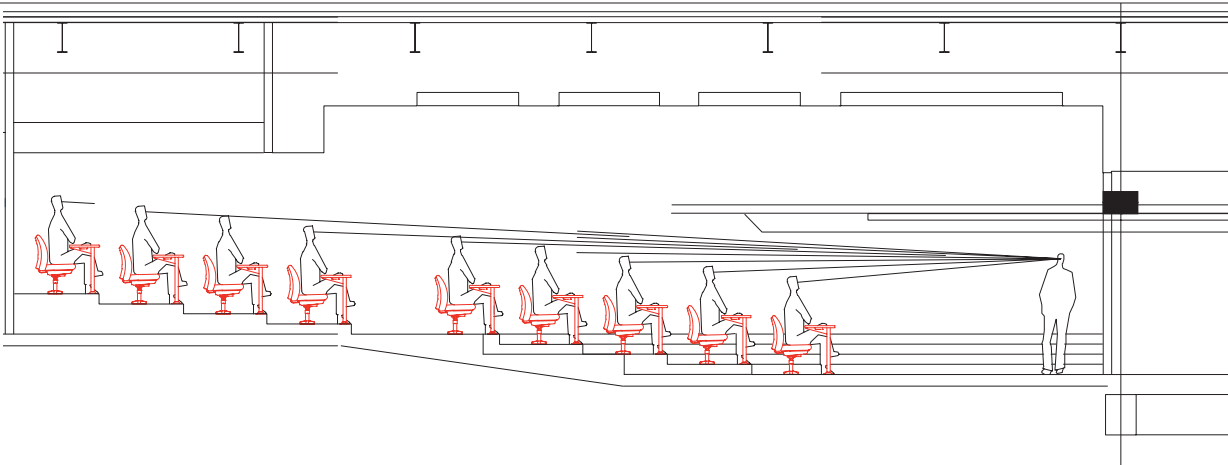
Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Tabletop Lectern
14 x 17 Tabletop Lectern Pin Height Adjustable 	TTL 1417	15	191	 Sample Base Model Tabletop Lectern 14 x 17 TTL 1417 \$191 (pin height adjustable) Specify Frame Finish
Note: Tabletop lectern not available with transparent powder coats.				



An **TTLE 1417** is an Tabletop series lectern with a 14" x 17" footprint.

The code **AN** specifies an Anthracite frame finish.

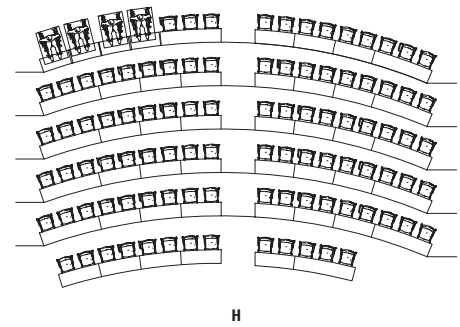
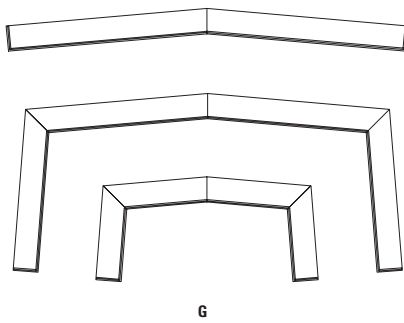
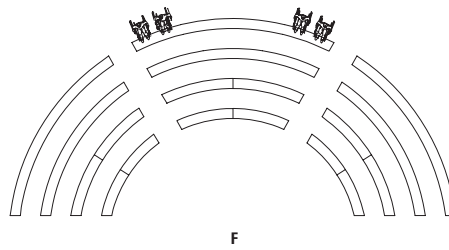
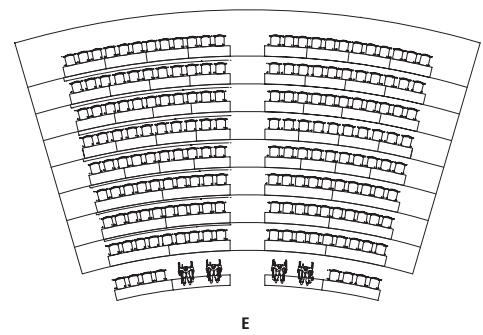
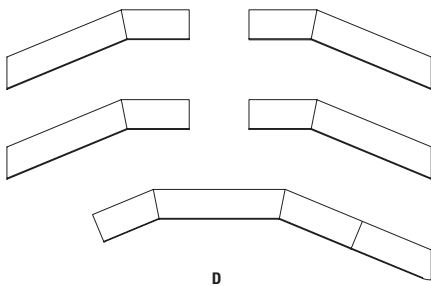
Questions?
1.800.876.2120



Style		Tier Tables Example Configurations	
Tier Tables			
The Tier Table for presentation facilities - Circles, angles, wedges and straights. You think it up, we'll put it together. And you can specify in the materials and finishes that you want, to match the facility you're working on. Get the Versteel performance and ingenuity that you know, with the flexibility of custom fabrication. - Versteel Tier Tables are available in any radius with modesties formed to match. Available with built-in electrical and data management to assure an installation that will serve for years to come.		A B C	
Standard Specifications Base Construction - Uprights: 3" x 3" x 14" gauge hot-rolled square steel tube - Top mounting brackets, modesty mounting lugs: 11 gauge cold-rolled steel - Floor mounting brackets: 3/8" cold-rolled steel Top Heights - Standard heights are 29", 32" and 42" - Custom heights available (call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability) Top/Modesty Panel Construction - Standard Versteel top specifications – 1 1/4" tops - 7/8" modesty panels – curved modesties available - Additional materials available Anchoring method (in concrete) - Two 3/8" x 3" "Simpson Strong-Tie Titen HD® Anchors" per base Cutouts for electrical wiring - Standard location cutouts available on all bases - Custom cutout locations also available			

Call Versteel Customer Service
to begin project planning
1.800.876.2120

Tier Tables Example Configurations (continued)





Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Tilt-Fold Bases

Base Style
Rectangle



Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood
					Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	Flat
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LB1R 3/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 3/8"	VW1R or VW1S 3/8"
					Fluted 	Fluted 			Fluted
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"		3mm PVC on remaining sides	VWF1R or VWF1S 3/8"
				top thickness price >	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Rectangle	24 x 42 Fix	TMV2 2442REFX	48		930		1219	1675	1741
	24 x 42 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 2442RETF	52		1288		1575	2033	2099
	24 x 48 Fix	TMV2 2448REFX	53		961		1251	1706	1775
	24 x 48 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 2448RETF	58		1320		1611	2065	2134
	24 x 60 Fix	TMV2 2460REFX	60		1017		1376	1896	1938
	24 x 60 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 2460RETF	66		1372		1733	2254	2296
	24 x 72 Fix	TMV2 2472REFX	69		1070		1462	2018	2058
	24 x 72 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 2472RETF	75		1428		1818	2375	2416
	30 x 42 Fix	TMV2 3042REFX	54		1007		1309	1829	1903
	30 x 42 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 3042RETF	58		1364		1666	2186	2259
	30 x 48 Fix	TMV2 3048REFX	59		1038		1342	1862	1936
	30 x 48 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 3048RETF	64		1398		1700	2219	2293
	30 x 60 Fix	TMV2 3060REFX	69		1091		1479	2058	2113
	30 x 60 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 3060RETF	75		1451		1836	2416	2470
	30 x 72 Fix	TMV2 3072REFX	80		1097		1550	2266	2274
	30 x 72 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 3072RETF	86		1454		1908	2623	2631

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Rectangle

TIM

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract \$31 list per table).....	BG2	\$ -31
Height Adjustment Lock Kit	BHL	\$ 31

Finish Options		
Chrome.....		\$ 108
Nickel.....		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Leash, TIM.....	TLS	\$ 61
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway - set of 2	WCH	\$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.	WOA	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Canvas - Under Top Mount.....	WCT	\$ 151
Basket - Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62

Modesty Options		
Sail, Alabaster.....	MSAB	\$ 189
Sail, Alloy.....	MSAY	\$ 189
Sail, Ebony.....	MSEB	\$ 189
Sail, Frost.....	MSFR	\$ 189
Panel, Laminate.....	MPL	\$ 274
Panel, Veneer	MPV	\$ 682

Accessories		
Table Transport - 42" - 72" tables	ATT3020	\$ 1241



A **TMV2 2442REFX LP1R** is a TIM series 24" x 42" rectangle table with fixed V2 adjustable height bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLS/PHA/WCH adds a table leash, 1 Henri installed in location A and a set of 2 cable hook legways.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Tilt-Fold Bases

Base Style
Arc Rectangle



top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	Flat 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP1R	LW1R	LB1R	LUPE1R	VW1R	
top thickness >	7⁄8"	7⁄8"	7⁄8"	7⁄8"	7⁄8"	
edge ordering code (radius corner) >	Fluted 	Fluted 		3mm PVC on remaining sides	Fluted 	
	LPF1R	LWF1R			VWF1R	
	7⁄8"	7⁄8"			7⁄8"	
top thickness price >	7⁄8"	7⁄8"		7⁄8"	7⁄8"	
Model #	Product Wt					
TMV2 2442ARFX	47	961	1251		1706	1775
TMV2 2442ARTF	51	1320	1611		2065	2134
TMV2 2448ARFX	52	995	1283		1740	1807
TMV2 2448ARTF	57	1352	1643		2098	2166
TMV2 2460ARFX	59	1048	1409		1930	1970
TMV2 2460ARTF	65	1404	1765		2287	2328
TMV2 2472ARFX	68	1103	1495		2050	2091
TMV2 2472ARTF	74	1461	1852		2408	2449
TMV2 3042ARFX	53	1038	1342		1862	1936
TMV2 3042ARTF	57	1398	1700		2219	2293
TMV2 3048ARFX	58	1073	1373		1893	1966
TMV2 3048ARTF	63	1430	1732		2251	2326
TMV2 3060ARFX	68	1126	1512		2091	2146
TMV2 3060ARTF	74	1482	1868		2449	2504
TMV2 3072ARFX	79	1130	1583		2298	2307
TMV2 3072ARTF	85	1486	1940		2656	2663

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Arc Rectangle

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract \$31 list per table)	BG2	\$ -31
Height Adjustment Lock Kit	BHL	\$ 31

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Leash, TIM.	TLS	\$ 61
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway - set of 2	WCH	\$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.	WOA	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Canvas - Under Top Mount	WCT	\$ 151
Basket - Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62

Modesty Options		
Sail, Alabaster	MSAB	\$ 189
Sail, Alloy	MSAY	\$ 189
Sail, Ebony	MSEB	\$ 189
Sail, Frost	MSFR	\$ 189
Panel, Laminate	MPL	\$ 274
Panel, Veneer	MPV	\$ 682

Accessories		
Table Transport - 42" - 72" tables	ATT3020	\$ 1241

1 base model						2 finish selections				3 options								
TM	V2	2442	AR	FX	LP1R	/	EB	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	TLS	/	PHA	/	WCH	/
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	modesty option(s)	

A **TMV2 2442ARFX LP1R** is a TIM series 24" x 42" arc rectangle table with fixed V2 adjustable height bases and a laminate $\frac{7}{8}$ " thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLS/PHA/WCH adds a table leash, 1 Henri installed in location A and a set of 2 cable hook legways.

Rectangle, Arc Rectangle, Stern Arc, Oval, Boatshape

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

```
top>
edge>
```

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat 
edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP2R	LW2R	LB2R	VW2R
available top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LPF2R	LWF2R	VWF2R
available top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"

	Base Style	Table Description	Model #	top thickness price >	1 ¼	1 ¼	1 ¼
	Rectangle	36 x 72 Fixed	TMR4 3672REFX	98	1656	2295	4133
		42 x 84 Fixed	TMR4 4284REFX	120	1886	2834	4660
		48 x 96 Fixed	TMR4 4896REFX	146	2085	3088	5185



Arc Rectangle	36 x 72 Fixed	TMR4 3672ARFX	96	1656	2295	4133
	42 x 84 Fixed	TMR4 4284ARFX	117	1886	2834	4660
	48 x 96 Fixed	TMR4 4896ARFX	142	2085	3088	5185



Stern Arc	42 x 26 Tilt-Nest	TM Y3 4226SATN	47	1341	1811	2669
	48 x 30 Tilt-Nest	TM Y3 4830SATN	54	1500	1992	3054

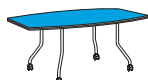


Not available in Chrome or Nickel

Oval	36 x 72 Fixed	TMR4 36720VFX	86	1656	2295	4133
	42 x 84 Fixed	TMR4 42840VFX	105	1886	2834	4660
	48 x 96 Fixed	TMR4 48960VFX	126	2085	3088	5185



Boatshape	30 x 84 Fixed	TMR4 3084BTFX	112	1886	2834	4660
	36 x 96 Fixed	TMR4 3696BTFX	138	2085	3088	5185



**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Rectangle,
Arc Rectangle, Stern Arc, Oval, Boatshape**Finish Options****Code Price**

Chrome*	\$ 108
Nickel*	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway - set of 2	WCH	\$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	\$ 97
Basket - Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62

*Chrome & Nickel finish not available on TIM Meeting Stern tables.

1 base model

TM	R4	3672	AR	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

TW	/	TW	4651-60	/	TW
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

/	/	WOH	/	WCH
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TMR4 3672ARFX LP2R** is a TIM Meeting series 36" x 72" arc rectangle table with a fixed base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **TW/TW 4651-60/TW** specify a Twilight base, Wilsonart 4651-60 laminate and the PVC edge in Twilight.

WOH/WCH adds 2 oval brush grommets installed in location H and a set of 2 cable hook legways.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LT1 3/8"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	LWS1 7/8"	LWB1 7/8"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"		LWF1 7/8"	
top thickness price >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt
Rectangle	20 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2042REFX XT	36



20 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2048REFX XT	39	1074	1344	1524
20 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2060REFX XT	48	1122	1391	1572
20 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2072REFX XT	57	1193	1530	1757
20 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2084REFX XT	66	1265	1629	1877
20 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2090REFX XT	71	1265	1629	1877
20 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2096REFX XT	75	1335	1786	2090
24 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2442REFX XT	43	1408	1927	2276
24 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2448REFX XT	47	1484	2004	2352
24 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2460REFX XT	64	1092	1362	1543
24 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2472REFX XT	69	1140	1410	1591
24 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2484REFX XT	75	1212	1548	1776
24 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2490REFX XT	79	1283	1649	1896
24 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2496REFX XT	83	1356	1805	2109
30 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 3042REFX XT	50	1427	1946	2295
30 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 3048REFX XT	55	1503	2023	2371
30 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 3060REFX XT	75	1122	1350	1503
30 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 3072REFX XT	85	1193	1472	1662
30 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 3084REFX XT	95	1265	1624	1868
30 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 3090REFX XT	100	1335	1760	2045
30 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 3096REFX XT	105	1408	1941	2298
			1479	2112	2537
			1554	2188	2613

Note: Transparent
Powder Coats not
available on TOD
Tables

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 7/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 7/8"	VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWB1 7/8"	VWE1 7/8"
Reverse Bevel 	3mm PVC on remaining sides	Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 7/8"		VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
1773	1793	1837	1958	2199	
1819	1879	1885	2006	2247	
2021	2095	2059	2198	2454	
2193	2272	2154	2309	2593	
2591	2528	2348	2521	2821	
2621	2834	2507	2708	3031	
2697	2911	2584	2784	3107	
1791	1812	1856	1978	2218	
1839	1898	1904	2025	2266	
2039	2114	2077	2217	2472	
2212	2291	2174	2328	2613	
2611	2547	2365	2541	2841	
2641	2854	2525	2727	3051	
2716	2929	2603	2804	3128	
1746	1946	1844	1964	2194	
1964	2022	2032	2171	2424	
2171	2250	2224	2382	2671	
2441	2488	2435	2614	2855	
2820	2729	2622	2821	3136	
2933	3084	2829	3060	3391	
3011	3161	2905	3136	3468	

Base Options

Wheelchair Height - 32" (to 72" length) BAH \$ 64

Finish Options

Chrome \$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 108
Platinum \$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only) TLE \$ 87
Special Laminate TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D WOD \$ 124
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E WOE \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D WRD \$ 97
2 Round Grommets - Location E WRE \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG \$ 49

Mini-Modesty Options

36" Length ATTM36 \$ 108
42" Length ATTM42 \$ 114
48" Length ATTM48 \$ 119
60" Length ATTM60 \$ 133
72" Length ATTM72 \$ 168
84" Length ATTM84 \$ 180
90" Length ATTM90 \$ 210
96" Length ATTM96 \$ 221

1 base model

TD **Y2** **2042** **RE** **FX** **XT** **LP1R**
product base top top table modesty LP1R
line style size shape function function corner

2 finish selections

GR / **TN S 6001-T** / **EB**
base top laminate edge
finish manufacturer & laminate code color

3 options

/ **TLE** / / /
base top power wire
option(s) option(s) option(s) option(s)

A **TDY2 2042REFX XT LP1R** is a TOD series 20" x 42" rectangle table with fixed Y2 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120			top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	
					Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LT1 7/8"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	LWS1 7/8"	LWB1 7/8"	
					Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"		LWF1 7/8"		
			top thickness price >		7/8"		7/8"		7/8"		
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Rectangle 	20 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2042RETN XT	49	1417		1686		1868			
	20 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2048RETN XT	54	1449		1720		1901			
	20 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2060RETN XT	65	1558		1894		2124			
	20 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2072RETN XT	76	1668		2032		2280			
	20 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2084RETN XT	88	2002		2452		2756			
	20 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2090RETN XT	93	2049		2569		2917			
	20 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2096RETN XT	98	2079		2599		2948			
	24 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2442RETN XT	55	1417		1686		1868			
	24 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2448RETN XT	60	1449		1720		1901			
	24 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2460RETN XT	74	1558		1894		2124			
	24 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2472RETN XT	85	1668		2032		2280			
	24 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2484RETN XT	98	2002		2452		2756			
	24 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2490RETN XT	96	2049		2569		2917			
	24 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2496RETN XT	109	2079		2599		2948			
	30 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 3042RETN XT	62	1515		1742		1896			
	30 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 3048RETN XT	69	1547		1828		2017			
	30 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 3060RETN XT	85	1778		2139		2382			
	30 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 3072RETN XT	98	1886		2310		2593			
	30 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 3084RETN XT	112	2255		2790		3146			
	30 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 3090RETN XT	119	2301		2933		3359			
	30 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 3096RETN XT	125	2332		2966		3390			
	Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on TOD Tables										

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 7/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 7/8"	VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWB1 7/8"	VWE1 7/8"
Reverse Bevel 	3mm PVC on remaining sides	Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 7/8"		VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
2115	2137	2180	2301	2542	
2147	2208	2213	2333	2574	
2386	2461	2425	2565	2818	
2594	2674	2558	2711	2997	
3257	3195	3013	3188	3488	
3263	3476	3148	3350	3673	
3293	3507	3180	3379	3703	
2115	2137	2180	2301	2542	
2147	2208	2213	2333	2574	
2386	2461	2425	2565	2818	
2594	2674	2558	2711	2997	
3257	3195	3013	3188	3488	
3263	3476	3148	3350	3673	
3293	3507	3180	3379	3703	
2140	2338	2239	2357	2587	
2319	2375	2386	2525	2777	
2686	2764	2738	2895	3185	
2993	3037	2984	3164	3404	
3669	3578	3471	3670	3985	
3758	3906	3651	3883	4214	
3787	3937	3682	3914	4245	

Base Options

Wheelchair Height - 32" (to 72" length) **BAH** \$ 64

Finish Options

Chrome \$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 108
Platinum \$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only) **TLE** \$ 87
Special Laminate **TSP** call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A **WOA** \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D **WOD** \$ 124
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E **WOE** \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print **WOG** \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A **WRA** \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D **WRD** \$ 97
2 Round Grommets - Location E **WRE** \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print **WRG** \$ 49

Mini-Modesty Options

36" Length **ATTM36** \$ 108
42" Length **ATTM42** \$ 114
48" Length **ATTM48** \$ 119
60" Length **ATTM60** \$ 133
72" Length **ATTM72** \$ 168
84" Length **ATTM84** \$ 180
90" Length **ATTM90** \$ 210
96" Length **ATTM96** \$ 221

1 base model

TD / **Y2** / **2042** / **RE** / **TN** / **XT** / **LP1R**
product line base style top size top shape table function modesty function top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR / **TN S 6001-T** / **EB**
base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color

3 options

/ **TLE** /
base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **TDY2 2042RETN XT LP1R** is a TOD series 20" x 42" rectangle table with tilt-nest Y2 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

 = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Red = Folding Bases = Overlapping Folding Bases Blue = Tilt Bases				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
						Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
						Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"					
		top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 1848REFX XM	65	981		1464	1684		
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 1848REFX RM	65	1009		1494	1713		
	18 x 48 Fold  w/RemMod	BTT1 1848REFO RM	67	1286		1770	1990		
	18 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 1848RETL HM	77	1237		1721	1940		
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 1848RETL RM	77	1237		1721	1940		
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1848REFX XL OR XLS	65	1009		1220	1713		
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1848REFX RL OR RLS	65	1009		1220	1713		
	18 x 48 Fold  w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1848REFO RL OR RLS	67	1286		1497	1990		
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1848RETL RL OR RLS	77	1237		1446	1940		
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 1848REFX XF OR XFS	65	1183		1395	1888		
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 1860REFX XM	76	1043		1526	1915		
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 1860REFX RM	76	1072		1554	1944		
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 1860REFD RM	78	1349		1834	2221		
	18 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 1860RETL HM	88	1297		1782	2170		
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 1860RETL RM	88	1297		1782	2170		
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1860REFX XL OR XLS	75	1072		1313	1944		
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1860REFX RL OR RLS	75	1072		1313	1944		
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1860REFD RL OR RLS	77	1349		1590	2221		
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1860RETL RL OR RLS	87	1297		1539	2170		
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 1860REFX XF OR XFS	88	1245		1488	2119		
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 1872REFX XM	87	1131		1870	2148		
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 1872REFX RM	87	1160		1898	2178		
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 1872REFD RM	89	1436		2175	2456		
	18 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 1872RETL HM	99	1386		2126	2404		
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 1872RETL RM	99	1386		2126	2404		
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1872REFX XL OR XLS	88	1160		1452	2178		
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1872REFX RL OR RLS	88	1160		1452	2178		
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1872REFD RL OR RLS	90	1436		1728	2456		
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1872RETL RL OR RLS	100	1386		1678	2404		
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 1872REFX XF OR XFS	102	1284		1577	2302		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.

b. Indicate selected top options.

c. Indicate selected power and data options.

d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections				❸ options												
BT	T1	1848	RE	FX	RM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/		/		/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)		

A **BTT1 1848REFX RM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	3mm PVC on remaining sides
				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
 T1	T1 18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 1884REFX XM	98	1456	2355	2596
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 1884REFX RM	98	1480	2381	2622
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 1884REFD RM	100	1759	2658	2896
	18 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 1884RETL HM	110	1707	2608	2848
	18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 1884RETL RM	110	1707	2608	2848
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 1890REFX XM	104	1538	2532	2994
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 1890REFX RM	104	1564	2555	3019
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 1890REFD RM	106	1842	2837	3298
	18 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 1890RETL HM	116	1790	2784	3246
	18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 1890RETL RM	116	1790	2784	3246
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 1896REFX XM	109	1538	2532	2994
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 1896REFX RM	109	1564	2555	3019
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 1896REFD RM	111	1842	2837	3298
	18 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 1896RETL HM	121	1790	2784	3246
	18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 1896RETL RM	121	1790	2784	3246

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **BTT1 1896REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 18" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

Brattice



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

 = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 <i>T1</i>	T1 20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2048REFX XM	68	1021	1579	1839
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2048REFX RM	68	1051	1607	1869
	20 x 48 Fold  w/RemMod	BTT1 2048REFO RM	70	1326	1885	2145
	20 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2048RETL HM	80	1277	1835	2094
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2048RETL RM	80	1277	1835	2094
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2048REFX XL OR XLS	68	1051	1334	1869
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2048REFX RL OR RLS	68	1051	1334	1869
	20 x 48 Fold  w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2048REFO RL OR RLS	70	1326	1614	2145
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2048RETL RL OR RLS	80	1277	1563	2094
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2048REFX XF OR XFS	68	1224	1511	2043
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2060REFX XM	80	1074	1631	2046
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2060REFX RM	80	1103	1661	2074
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2060REFD RM	82	1380	1939	2352
	20 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2060RETL HM	92	1328	1887	2299
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2060RETL RM	92	1328	1887	2299
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2060REFX XL OR XLS	79	1103	1460	2074
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2060REFX RL OR RLS	79	1103	1460	2074
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1380	1735	2352
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2060RETL RL OR RLS	91	1328	1684	2299
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2060REFX XF OR XFS	92	1278	1633	2249
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2072REFX XM	92	1245	2079	2327
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2072REFX RM	92	1274	2109	2356
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2072REFD RM	94	1551	2385	2633
	20 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2072RETL HM	104	1499	2333	2582
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2072RETL RM	104	1499	2333	2582
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2072REFX XL OR XLS	93	1274	1661	2356
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2072REFX RL OR RLS	93	1274	1661	2356
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1551	1939	2633
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2072RETL RL OR RLS	105	1499	1887	2582
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2072REFX XF OR XFS	107	1399	1787	2482
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2084REFX XM	104	1537	2509	2815
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2084REFX RM	104	1563	2535	2841
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2084REFD RM	106	1838	2812	3116
	20 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2084RETL HM	116	1788	2761	3066
	20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2084RETL RM	116	1788	2761	3066

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (up to 72" only)	.BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (up to 72" only)	.BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (20" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model							❷ finish selections				❸ options				
BT	T1	2048	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	CS	TF 3694-58	LI	/	BCD	TLL		
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BTT1 2048REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	3mm PVC on remaining sides
				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
 T1	T1 20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2090REFX XM	110	1694	2740	3220
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2090REFX RM	110	1720	2766	3246
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2090REFD RM	112	1996	3045	3523
	20 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2090RETL HM	122	1944	2993	3472
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2090RETL RM	122	1944	2993	3472
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2096REFX XM	116	1694	2740	3220
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2096REFX RM	116	1720	2766	3246
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2096REFD RM	118	1996	3045	3523
	20 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2096RETL HM	128	1944	2993	3472
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2096RETL RM	128	1944	2993	3472

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 820
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (20" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

BT	T1	2096	RE	FX	XM	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

CS	TF 3694-58	LI
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

3 options

TLL	ATT3054	AFB
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)

A **BT T1 2096REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 20" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

Brattice



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

 = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
				Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	
		top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
 T1	T1 24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2448REFX XM	76	1021		1579	1839
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2448REFX RM	76	1051		1607	1869
	24 x 48 Fold  w/RemMod	BTT1 2448REFO RM	80	1326		1885	2145
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2448RETL FM	88	1330		1889	2148
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2448RETL HM	88	1277		1835	2094
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2448RETL RM	88	1277		1835	2094
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	76	1051		1334	1869
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	76	1051		1334	1869
	24 x 48 Fold  w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2448REFO RL OR RLS	80	1326		1614	2145
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2448RETL RL OR RLS	88	1277		1563	2094
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	76	1224		1511	2043
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 2448RETL FF OR FFS	88	1451		1735	2270
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2460REFX XM	89	1074		1631	2046
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2460REFX RM	89	1103		1661	2074
	24 x 60 Fold  w/RemMod	BTT1 2460REFD RM	93	1380		1939	2352
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	BTT1 2460REFD FM	93	1434		1993	2405
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2460RETL FM	101	1383		1941	2354
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2460RETL HM	101	1328		1887	2299
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2460RETL RM	101	1328		1887	2299
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	88	1103		1460	2074
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	88	1103		1460	2074
	24 x 60 Fold  w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2460REFD RL OR RLS	92	1380		1735	2352
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2460RETL RL OR RLS	100	1328		1684	2299
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	101	1278		1633	2249
	24 x 60 Fold  w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 2460REFD FF OR FFS	105	1553		1911	2525
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 2460RETL FF OR FFS	113	1502		1859	2473

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **BTT1 2460RETL RM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS/TF 3694-58/LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD/TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
				Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	
		top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
 T1	T1 24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2472REFX XM	103	1245		2079	2327
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2472REFX RM	103	1274		2109	2356
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2472REFD RM	107	1551		2385	2633
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2472RETL FM	115	1551		2385	2633
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2472RETL HM	115	1499		2333	2582
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2472RETL RM	115	1499		2333	2582
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS	103	1274		1661	2356
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS	103	1274		1661	2356
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2472REFD RL OR RLS	107	1551		1939	2633
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2472RETL RL OR RLS	115	1499		1887	2582
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS	118	1399		1787	2482
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 2472RETL FF OR FFS	130	1624		2011	2706
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2484REFX XM	116	1537		2509	2815
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2484REFX RM	116	1563		2535	2841
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2484REFD RM	120	1838		2812	3116
	24 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2484RETL FM	128	1861		2836	3140
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2484RETL HM	128	1788		2761	3066
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2484RETL RM	128	1788		2761	3066
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2490REFX XM	124	1694		2740	3220
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2490REFX RM	124	1720		2766	3246
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2490REFD RM	128	1996		3045	3523
	24 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2490RETL FM	136	2019		3065	3545
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2490RETL HM	136	1944		2993	3472
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2490RETL RM	136	1944		2993	3472
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2496REFX XM	130	1694		2740	3220
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2496REFX RM	130	1720		2766	3246
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2496REFD RM	134	1996		3045	3523
	24 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2496RETL FM	142	2019		3065	3545
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2496RETL HM	142	1944		2993	3472
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2496RETL RM	142	1944		2993	3472
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.							

Sample Product

Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.

b. Indicate selected top options.

c. Indicate selected power and data options.

d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model							❷ finish selections					❸ options								
BT	T1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BT T1 2472REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
				Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	
		top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
 T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 3048REFX XM	87	1109		1693	1999
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 3048REFX RM	87	1138		1723	2028
	30 x 48 Fold 🔲 w/RemMod	BTT1 3048REFO RM	91	1415	1998	2305	
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 3048RETL FM	99	1418	2002	2310	
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 3048RETL HM	99	1364	1947	2254	
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 3048RETL RM	99	1364	1947	2254	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	87	1138	1435	2028	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	87	1138	1435	2028	
	30 x 48 Fold 🔲 w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3048REFO RL OR RLS	91	1415	1711	2305	
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3048RETL RL OR RLS	99	1364	1661	2254	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	87	1313	1608	2203	
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 3048RETL FF OR FFS	99	1539	1836	2430	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 3060REFX XM	102	1160	1742	2218	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 3060REFX RM	102	1188	1773	2248	
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 3060REFD RM	106	1467	2050	2525	
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	BTT1 3060REFD FM	106	1520	2105	2579	
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 3060RETL FM	114	1470	2056	2530	
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 3060RETL HM	114	1416	1999	2474	
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 3060RETL RM	114	1416	1999	2474	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS	102	1188	1571	2248	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS	102	1188	1571	2248	
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1467	1849	2525	
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3060RETL RL OR RLS	114	1416	1797	2474	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	114	1363	1744	2423	
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1642	2023	2699	
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 3060RETL FF OR FFS	126	1590	1973	2650	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model							❷ finish selections					❸ options								
BT	T1	3048	RE	FX	RM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BT T1 3048REFX RM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
				Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	
		top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
 T1	T1 30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 3072REFX XM	119	1281		2178	2516
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 3072REFX RM	119	1310		2208	2545
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 3072REFD RM	123	1588		2485	2824
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 3072RETL FM	131	1589		2486	2825
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 3072RETL HM	131	1538		2435	2774
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 3072RETL RM	131	1538		2435	2774
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS	119	1310		1760	2545
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS	119	1310		1760	2545
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3072REFD RL OR RLS	123	1588		2038	2824
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3072RETL RL OR RLS	131	1538		1987	2774
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS	133	1435		1885	2671
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 3072RETL FF OR FFS	145	1662		2112	2899
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 3084REFX XM	134	1588		2650	3004
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 3084REFX RM	134	1615		2674	3029
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 3084REFD RM	138	1890		2951	3305
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 3084RETL FM	146	1913		2975	3328
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 3084RETL HM	146	1839		2902	3255
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 3084RETL RM	146	1839		2902	3255
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 3090REFX XM	143	1723		2890	3438
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 3090REFX RM	143	1749		2915	3463
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 3090REFD RM	147	2025		3193	3741
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 3090RETL FM	155	2048		3216	3764
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 3090RETL HM	155	1975		3142	3690
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 3090RETL RM	155	1975		3142	3690
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 3096REFX XM	151	1723		2890	3438
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 3096REFX RM	151	1749		2915	3463
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 3096REFD RM	155	2025		3193	3741
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 3096RETL FM	163	2048		3216	3764
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 3096RETL HM	163	1975		3142	3690
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 3096RETL RM	163	1975		3142	3690
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.							

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model							2 finish selections					3 options								
BT	T1	3072	RE	FX	XF	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BT T1 3072REFX XF LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

top >

edge >

Laminate
PVC

Flat



Laminate
3mm Wood

Flat



edge ordering code (square corner) >

top thickness >

LP7S
1"

LW7S
1"

Fluted

Fluted




edge ordering code (square corner) >

top thickness >

LPF7S
1"

LWF7S
1"

top thickness price >

1"

1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
T1 T1 Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.	T1 20 x 48 Fix 20 x 48 Slim-Tilt 20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod 20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod 20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod 20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod 20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod 20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod 20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod 20 x 60 Fix 20 x 60 Slim-Tilt 20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod 20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod 20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod 20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod 20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod 20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod 20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod 20 x 72 Fix 20 x 72 Slim-Tilt 20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod 20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod 20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod 20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod 20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod 20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod 20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod 20 x 84 Fix 20 x 84 Slim-Tilt 20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod 20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod 20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod 20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2048REFX EGT1 2048REST EGT1 2048REFX XM EGT1 2048REFX RM EGT1 2048REST RM EGT1 2048REST HM EGT1 2048REFX XL EGT1 2048REFX RL EGT1 2048REFX XF EGT1 2060REFX EGT1 2060REST EGT1 2060REFX XM EGT1 2060REFX RM EGT1 2060REST RM EGT1 2060REST HM EGT1 2060REFX XL EGT1 2060REFX RL EGT1 2060REFX XF EGT1 2072REFX EGT1 2072REST EGT1 2072REFX XM EGT1 2072REFX RM EGT1 2072REST RM EGT1 2072REST HM EGT1 2072REFX XL EGT1 2072REFX RL EGT1 2072REFX XF EGT1 2084REFX EGT1 2084REST EGT1 2084REFX XM EGT1 2084REFX RM EGT1 2084REST RM EGT1 2084REST HM	49 59 62 52 62 72 61 61 71 55 67 70 58 70 82 70 70 82 61 76 78 65 80 93 79 79 93 83 86 103 87 90 106	795 1141 995 1010 1381 1381 1010 1010 1089 862 1206 1148 1179 1526 1526 1179 1179 1365 901 1247 1243 1274 1622 1622 1276 1276 1407 995 1342 1422 1441 1872 1872	1018 1365 1355 1364 1742 1742 1364 1364 1334 1115 1462 1658 1692 2038 2038 1693 1693 1621 1209 1556 2022 2054 2401 2401 2056 2056 1714 1423 1770 2113 2127 2921 2921

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49



An **EGT1 2048REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

		top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
			Flat 	Flat 
		edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
			Fluted 	Fluted 
		edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF7S 1"	LWF7S 1"
		top thickness price >	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
 T1	T1 20 x 90 Fix	EGT1 2090REFX	88	1055	1580	
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2090REST	91	1380	1907	
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2090REFX XM	110	1675	2725	
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2090REFX RM	92	1702	2753	
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2090REST RM	95	2049	3099	
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2090REST HM	113	2049	3099	
	20 x 96 Fix	EGT1 2096REFX	92	1084	1608	
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2096REST	96	1429	1956	
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2096REFX XM	116	1675	2725	
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2096REFX RM	97	1702	2753	
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2096REST RM	101	2049	3099	
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2096REST HM	120	2049	3099	

Note:

Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Casters BCD - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49



An **EGT1 2090REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 20" x 90" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
					Flat 	Flat 
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
					Fluted 	Fluted 
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF7S 1"	LWF7S 1"
top thickness price >		1"	1"			
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
 T1	T1 24 x 48 Fix	EGT1 2448REFX	55	834	1136	
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2448REST	64	1181	1484	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2448REFX XM	68	1045	1071	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2448REFX RM	57	1060	1105	
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2448REST RM	66	1418	1451	
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2448REST HM	77	1418	1451	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2448REFX XL	67	1060	1105	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2448REFX RL	67	1060	1105	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 2448REFX XF	77	1136	1174	
	24 x 60 Fix	EGT1 2460REFX	63	890	1267	
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2460REST	75	1237	1484	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2460REFX XM	78	1178	1228	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2460REFX RM	66	1210	1261	
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2460REST RM	78	1556	1605	
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2460REST HM	90	1556	1605	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2460REFX XL	78	1210	1261	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2460REFX RL	78	1210	1261	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 2460REFX XF	90	1394	1445	
	24 x 72 Fix	EGT1 2472REFX	70	1021	1428	
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2472REST	85	1365	1778	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2472REFX XM	87	1359	1402	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2472REFX RM	74	1390	1434	
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2472REST RM	89	1736	1781	
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2472REST HM	102	1736	1781	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2472REFX XL	88	1392	1435	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2472REFX RL	88	1392	1435	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 2472REFX XF	102	1522	1566	
	24 x 84 Fix	EGT1 2484REFX	94	1078	1582	
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2484REST	97	1425	1930	
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2484REFX XM	114	1525	1531	
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2484REFX RM	98	1545	1554	
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2484REST RM	101	1904	2726	
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2484REST HM	117	1904	2726	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49



An **EGT1 2448REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

top > edge > edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness > edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness > top thickness price >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
	Flat	Flat
	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
	Fluted	Fluted
	LPF7S 1"	LWF7S 1"
	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
T1	24 x 90 Fix	EGT1 2490REFX	100	1165	1719
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2490REST	103	1520	2052
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2490REFX XM	122	1849	2903
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2490REFX RM	104	1928	2509
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2490REST RM	107	2274	2855
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2490REST HM	125	2274	2855
	24 x 96 Fix	EGT1 2496REFX	105	1245	1826
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2496REST	109	1592	2174
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2496REFX XM	129	1849	2903
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2496REFX RM	110	1928	2509
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2496REST RM	114	2274	2855
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2496REST HM	133	2274	2855

Note:

Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49



An **EGT1 2490REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 90" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters  - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49



An **EGT1 3048REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

		top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
			Flat 	Flat 
		edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
			Fluted 	Fluted 
		edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF7S 1"	LWF7S 1"
		top thickness price >	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
 T1	T1 30 x 90 Fix	EGT1 3090REFX	116	1203	1862
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3090REST	121	1545	2169
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3090REFX XM	138	1860	3094
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3090REFX RM	120	1886	3123
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3090REST RM	125	2234	3469
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3090REST HM	143	2234	3469
	30 x 96 Fix	EGT1 3096REFX	122	1267	1978
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3096REST	128	1615	2325
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3096REFX XM	146	1860	3094
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3096REFX RM	127	1886	3123
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3096REST RM	133	2234	3469
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3096REST HM	152	2234	3469

Note:

Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49



An **EGT1 3090REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 90" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Eliga



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
					Flat 	Flat 
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
					Fluted 	Fluted 
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF7S 1"	LWF7S 1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
 T1	T1 36 x 48 Fix	EGT1 3648REFX	71	1012	1359	
	36 x 48 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3648REST	83	1385	1730	
	36 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3648REFX XM	84	1244	1741	
	36 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3648REFX RM	74	1266	1755	
	36 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3648REST RM	86	1652	2152	
	36 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3648REST HM	96	1652	2152	
	36 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3648REFX XL	83	1266	1755	
	36 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3648REFX RL	83	1266	2045	
	36 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 3648REFX XF	93	1357	1727	
	36 x 60 Fix	EGT1 3660REFX	83	1075	1519	
	36 x 60 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3660REST	97	1445	1889	
	36 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3660REFX XM	98	1392	2117	
	36 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3660REFX RM	86	1426	2151	
	36 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3660REST RM	100	1797	2524	
	36 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3660REST HM	112	1797	2524	
	36 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3660REFX XL	98	1426	2150	
	36 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3660REFX RL	98	1426	2150	
	36 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 3660REFX XF	110	1629	2074	
	36 x 72 Fix	EGT1 3672REFX	95	1158	1681	
	36 x 72 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3672REST	112	1530	2050	
	36 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3672REFX XM	112	1532	2577	
	36 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3672REFX RM	99	1568	2609	
	36 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3672REST RM	114	1938	2981	
	36 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3672REST HM	129	1938	2981	
	36 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3672REFX XL	113	1570	2611	
	36 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3672REFX RL	113	1570	2611	
	36 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 3672REFX XF	127	1714	2236	
	36 x 84 Fix	EGT1 3684REFX	123	1241	1896	
	36 x 84 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3684REST	128	1611	2268	
	36 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3684REFX XM	143	1745	2774	
	36 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3684REFX RM	127	1768	2792	
	36 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3684REST RM	132	2083	3422	
	36 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3684REST HM	148	2083	3422	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ● - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49



An **EGT1 3648REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 36" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC Flat 	Laminate 3mm Wood Flat 		
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"		
		Fluted 	Fluted 		
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF7S 1"	LWF7S 1"		
	top thickness price >	1"	1"		
Base Style T1  T1	Table Description 36 x 90 Fix 36 x 90 Slim-Tilt 36 x 90 Fix w/FixMod 36 x 90 Fix w/RemMod 36 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod 36 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod 36 x 96 Fix 36 x 96 Slim-Tilt 36 x 96 Fix w/FixMod 36 x 96 Fix w/RemMod 36 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod 36 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	Model # EGT1 3690REFX EGT1 3690REST EGT1 3690REFX XM EGT1 3690REFX RM EGT1 3690REST RM EGT1 3690REST HM EGT1 3696REFX EGT1 3696REST EGT1 3696REFX XM EGT1 3696REFX RM EGT1 3696REST RM EGT1 3696REST HM	Product Wt 131 136 153 135 140 158 138 144 162 143 149 168	1323 1689 2046 2075 2448 2448 1394 1765 2046 2075 2448 2448	2048 2376 3404 3436 3806 3806 2176 2547 3404 3436 3806 3806

Note:

Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49



An **EGT1 3690REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 36" x 90" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Eliga



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
					Flat 	Flat 
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
					Fluted 	Fluted 
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF7S 1"	LWF7S 1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
 TC	24 x 48 Fix	EGTC 2448REFX	55	834	1136	
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 2448REST	64	1181	1484	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 2448REFX XM	68	1045	1071	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 2448REFX RM	57	1060	1105	
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 2448REST RM	66	1418	1451	
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 2448REST HM	77	1418	1451	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGTC 2448REFX XL	67	1060	1105	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGTC 2448REFX RL	67	1060	1105	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGTC 2448REFX XF	77	1136	1174	
	24 x 60 Fix	EGTC 2460REFX	63	890	1267	
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 2460REST	75	1181	1484	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 2460REFX XM	78	1178	1228	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 2460REFX RM	66	1210	1261	
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 2460REST RM	78	1556	1605	
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 2460REST HM	90	1556	1605	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGTC 2460REFX XL	78	1210	1261	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGTC 2460REFX RL	78	1210	1261	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGTC 2460REFX XF	90	1394	1445	
	24 x 72 Fix	EGTC 2472REFX	70	1021	1428	
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 2472REST	85	1365	1778	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 2472REFX XM	87	1359	1402	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 2472REFX RM	74	1390	1434	
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 2472REST RM	89	1736	1781	
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 2472REST HM	102	1736	1781	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGTC 2472REFX XL	88	1392	1435	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGTC 2472REFX RL	88	1392	1435	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGTC 2472REFX XF	102	1522	1566	
	24 x 84 Fix	EGTC 2484REFX	94	1078	1582	
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 2484REST	97	1425	1930	
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 2484REFX XM	114	1525	1531	
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 2484REFX RM	98	1545	1554	
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 2484REST RM	101	1904	2726	
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 2484REST HM	117	1904	2726	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49



An **EGTC 2448REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



Base Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49



An **EGTC 2490REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 90" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Eliga



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	
					Flat 	Flat 	
					edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
					Fluted 	Fluted 	
					edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF7S 1"	LWF7S 1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
 TC	30 x 48 Fix	EGTC 3048REFX	63	920	1235		
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 3048REST	75	1268	1582		
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 3048REFX XM	76	1131	1582		
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 3048REFX RM	66	1151	1595		
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 3048REST RM	78	1512	1966		
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 3048REST HM	88	1512	1966		
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGTC 3048REFX XL	75	1151	1595		
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGTC 3048REFX RL	75	1151	1859		
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGTC 3048REFX XF	85	1233	1570		
	30 x 60 Fix	EGTC 3060REFX	73	977	1381		
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 3060REST	87	1323	1727		
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 3060REFX XM	88	1265	1924		
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 3060REFX RM	76	1296	1956		
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 3060REST RM	90	1643	2303		
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 3060REST HM	102	1643	2303		
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGTC 3060REFX XL	88	1296	1955		
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGTC 3060REFX RL	88	1296	1955		
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGTC 3060REFX XF	100	1480	1885		
	30 x 72 Fix	EGTC 3072REFX	83	1052	1528		
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 3072REST	100	1400	1874		
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 3072REFX XM	100	1393	2342		
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 3072REFX RM	87	1425	2372		
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 3072REST RM	104	1772	2719		
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 3072REST HM	117	1772	2719		
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGTC 3072REFX XL	101	1426	2373		
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGTC 3072REFX RL	101	1426	2373		
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGTC 3072REFX XF	115	1558	2033		
	Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.	30 x 84 Fix	EGTC 3084REFX	109	1128	1724	
		30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 3084REST	114	1474	2071	
		30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 3084REFX XM	129	1585	2521	
		30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 3084REFX RM	113	1607	2538	
		30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 3084REST RM	118	1903	3120	
		30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 3084REST HM	134	1903	3120	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49



An **EGTC 3048REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ● - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 112

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 35
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49



An **EGTC 3090REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 90" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	 LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	 LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	 LB2R 1 1/4"	 LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	 LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	 LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	 LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 1848REFX XM	65	892		1361	1562	
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 1848REFX RM	65	920		1389	1591	
	18 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 1848REFO RM	67	1189	1658	1860		
	18 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 1848RETL HM	77	1140	1610	1812		
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 1848RETL RM	77	1140	1610	1812		
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1848REFX XL OR XLS	65	920	1125	1591		
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1848REFX RL OR RLS	65	920	1125	1591		
	18 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1848REFO RL OR RLS	67	1189	1394	1860		
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1848RETL RL OR RLS	77	1140	1345	1812		
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 1848REFX XF OR XFS	65	1088	1293	1759		
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 1860REFX XM	76	953		1423	1787	
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 1860REFX RM	76	980		1451	1816	
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 1860REFD RM	78	1250	1720	2085		
	18 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 1860RETL HM	88	1201	1671	2036		
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 1860RETL RM	88	1201	1671	2036		
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1860REFX XL OR XLS	75	980	1214	1816		
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1860REFX RL OR RLS	75	980	1214	1816		
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1860REFD RL OR RLS	77	1250	1485	2085		
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1860RETL RL OR RLS	87	1201	1435	2036		
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 1860REFX XF OR XFS	88	1151	1385	1985		
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 1872REFX XM	87	1037		1755	2013	
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 1872REFX RM	87	1064		1783	2041	
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 1872REFD RM	89	1334	2051	2310		
	18 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 1872RETL HM	99	1287	2004	2264		
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 1872RETL RM	99	1287	2004	2264		
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1872REFX XL OR XLS	88	1064	1349	2041		
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1872REFX RL OR RLS	88	1064	1349	2041		
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1872REFD RL OR RLS	90	1334	1618	2310		
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1872RETL RL OR RLS	100	1287	1570	2264		
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 1872REFX XF OR XFS	102	1187	1470	2164		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections				❸ options											
PT	T1	1860	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PPD	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color			base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)			

A **PTT1 1860REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 18" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TP WM115-N/SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD/TLL/PPD/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, power and data globe installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

 = Quick Ship Program Product

 = Quick Ship Program Product

 = Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 1884REFX XM 	98	1191	2065	2287
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 1884REFX RM 	98	1216	2089	2311
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 1884REFD RM 	100	1486	2358	2580
	18 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 1884RETL HM 	110	1436	2309	2532
	18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 1884RETL RM 	110	1436	2309	2532
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 1890REFX XM 	104	1271	2235	2673
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 1890REFX RM 	104	1295	2261	2697
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 1890REFD RM 	106	1566	2530	2966
	18 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 1890RETL HM 	116	1517	2481	2918
	18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 1890RETL RM 	116	1517	2481	2918
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 1896REFX XM 	109	1271	2235	2673
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 1896REFX RM 	109	1295	2261	2697
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 1896REFD RM 	111	1566	2530	2966
	18 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 1896RETL HM 	121	1517	2481	2918
	18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 1896RETL RM 	121	1517	2481	2918
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.						

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge color.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 84
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36

1 base model						2 finish selections				3 options			
PT	T1	1884	RE	FX	XL	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color	

A **PTT1 1884REFX XL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 18" x 84" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TP WM115-N/SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	T1 20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2048REFX XM 	68	925	1468	1708
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2048REFX RM 	68	954	1495	1736
	20 x 48 Fold  w/RemMod	PTT1 2048REFO RM 	70	1224	1765	2006
	20 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2048RETL HM 	80	1173	1715	1956
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2048RETL RM 	80	1173	1715	1956
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2048REFX XL OR XLS	68	954	1230	1736
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2048REFX RL OR RLS	68	954	1230	1736
	20 x 48 Fold  w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2048REFO RL OR RLS	70	1224	1500	2006
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2048RETL RL OR RLS	80	1173	1451	1956
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 2048REFX XF OR XFS	68	1124	1400	1905
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2060REFX XM 	80	976	1518	1906
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2060REFX RM 	80	1004	1547	1936
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2060REFD RM 	82	1272	1815	2203
	20 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2060RETL HM 	92	1225	1766	2155
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2060RETL RM 	92	1225	1766	2155
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2060REFX XL OR XLS	79	1004	1350	1936
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2060REFX RL OR RLS	79	1004	1350	1936
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1272	1619	2203
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2060RETL RL OR RLS	91	1225	1571	2155
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 2060REFX XF OR XFS	92	1173	1519	2104
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2072REFX XM 	92	1142	1952	2181
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2072REFX RM 	92	1170	1981	2209
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2072REFD RM 	94	1439	2249	2478
	20 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2072RETL HM 	104	1391	2201	2430
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2072RETL RM 	104	1391	2201	2430
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2072REFX XL OR XLS	93	1170	1547	2209
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2072REFX RL OR RLS	93	1170	1547	2209
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1439	1815	2478
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2072RETL RL OR RLS	105	1391	1766	2430
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 2072REFX XF OR XFS	107	1292	1669	2330

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (20" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model							❷ finish selections					❸ options									
PT	T1	2048	RE	FX	RM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PPD	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTT1 2048REFX RM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PPD / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, power and data globe installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

 = Quick Ship Program Product

 = Quick Ship Program Product

 = Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 3/4"	1 3/4"	1 3/4"	
 T1	T1						
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2084REFX XM 	104	1264	2209	2493	
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2084REFX RM 	104	1289	2233	2517	
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2084REFD RM 	106	1557	2501	2786	
	20 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2084RETL HM 	116	1508	2453	2738	
	20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2084RETL RM 	116	1508	2453	2738	
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2090REFX XM 	110	1416	2433	2888	
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2090REFX RM 	110	1440	2458	2911	
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2090REFD RM 	112	1709	2726	3181	
	20 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2090RETL HM 	122	1660	2678	3132	
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2090RETL RM 	122	1660	2678	3132	
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2096REFX XM 	116	1416	2433	2888	
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2096REFX RM 	116	1440	2458	2911	
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2096REFD RM 	118	1709	2726	3181	
	20 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2096RETL HM 	128	1660	2678	3132	
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2096RETL RM 	128	1660	2678	3132	
	Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.						

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

Code	Price

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Chrome.....	\$ 108
Nickel.....	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$ 108
Platinum.....	\$ 325

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Basket, Modesty Mount.....	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount.....	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway.....	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway.....	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E.....	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A.....	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E.....	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment).....	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment).....	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment).....	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36





Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2448REFX XM 	76	925	1468	1708
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2448REFX RM 	76	954	1495	1736
	24 x 48 Fold  w/RemMod	PTT1 2448REFO RM 	80	1224	1765	2006
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2448RETL FM 	88	1226	1767	2008
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2448RETL HM 	88	1173	1715	1956
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2448RETL RM 	88	1173	1715	1956
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	76	954	1230	1736
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	76	954	1230	1736
	24 x 48 Fold  w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2448REFO RL OR RLS	80	1224	1500	2006
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2448RETL RL OR RLS	88	1173	1451	1956
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	76	1124	1400	1905
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 2448RETL FF OR FFS	88	1343	1620	2126
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2460REFX XM 	89	976	1518	1906
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2460REFX RM 	89	1004	1547	1936
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2460REFD RM 	93	1272	1815	2203
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	PTT1 2460REFD FM 	93	1325	1867	2255
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2460RETL FM 	101	1277	1819	2209
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2460RETL HM 	101	1225	1766	2155
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2460RETL RM 	101	1225	1766	2155
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	88	1004	1350	1936
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	88	1004	1350	1936
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2460REFD RL OR RLS	92	1272	1619	2203
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2460RETL RL OR RLS	100	1225	1571	2155
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	101	1173	1519	2104
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 2460RETL FF OR FFS	105	1394	1739	2326
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 2460REFD FF OR FFS	113	1442	1787	2374
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.						

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections				❸ options											
PT	T1	2448	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTT1 2448REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TP WM115-N/SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD/TLL/PHA/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

 = Quick Ship Program Product

 = Quick Ship Program Product

 = Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >			
				1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	T1 24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2472REFX XM 	103	1142	1952	2181	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2472REFX RM 	103	1170	1981	2209	
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2472REFD RM 	107	1439	2249	2478	
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2472RETL FM 	115	1442	2251	2480	
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2472RETL HM 	115	1391	2201	2430	
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2472RETL RM 	115	1391	2201	2430	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS	103	1170	1547	2209	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS	103	1170	1547	2209	
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2472REFD RL OR RLS	107	1439	1815	2478	
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2472RETL RL OR RLS	115	1391	1766	2430	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS	118	1292	1669	2330	
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 2472RETL FF OR FFS	130	1513	1888	2551	
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2484REFX XM 	116	1264	2209	2493	
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2484REFX RM 	116	1289	2233	2517	
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2484REFD RM 	120	1557	2501	2786	
	24 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2484RETL FM 	128	1578	2524	2808	
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2484RETL HM 	128	1508	2453	2738	
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2484RETL RM 	128	1508	2453	2738	
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2490REFX XM 	124	1416	2433	2888	
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2490REFX RM 	124	1440	2458	2911	
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2490REFD RM 	128	1709	2726	3181	
	24 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2490RETL FM 	136	1733	2749	3204	
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2490RETL HM 	136	1660	2678	3132	
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2490RETL RM 	136	1660	2678	3132	
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2496REFX XM 	130	1416	2433	2888	
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2496REFX RM 	130	1440	2458	2911	
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2496REFD RM 	134	1709	2726	3181	
	24 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2496RETL FM 	142	1733	2749	3204	
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2496RETL HM 	142	1660	2678	3132	
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2496RETL RM 	142	1660	2678	3132	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections				❸ options							
PT	T1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	EB /	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	TLL	PHE	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PTT1 2472REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TP WM115-N/SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD/TLL/PHE/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 3/4"	1 3/4"	1 3/4"
 T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 3048REFX XM 	87	1004	1571	1857
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 3048REFX RM 	87	1031	1599	1885
	30 x 48 Fold  w/RemMod	PTT1 3048REFO RM 	91	1303	1868	2154
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 3048RETL FM 	99	1305	1871	2156
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 3048RETL HM 	99	1252	1818	2104
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 3048RETL RM 	99	1252	1818	2104
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	87	1031	1321	1885
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	87	1031	1321	1885
	30 x 48 Fold  w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3048REFO RL OR RLS	91	1303	1591	2154
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3048RETL RL OR RLS	99	1252	1540	2104
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	87	1202	1490	2053
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 3048RETL FF OR FFS	99	1421	1709	2273
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 3060REFX XM 	102	1055	1621	2070
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 3060REFX RM 	102	1082	1650	2099
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 3060REFD RM 	106	1351	1918	2368
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	PTT1 3060REFD FM 	106	1404	1970	2418
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 3060RETL FM 	114	1354	1920	2370
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 3060RETL HM 	114	1302	1867	2317
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 3060RETL RM 	114	1302	1867	2317
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS 	102	1082	1453	2099
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS 	102	1082	1453	2099
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3060REFD RL OR RLS 	106	1351	1722	2368
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3060RETL RL OR RLS 	114	1302	1672	2317
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS 	114	1252	1622	2268
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 3060RETL FF OR FFS 	126	1470	1840	2486
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 3060REFD FF OR FFS 	118	1520	1890	2536

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

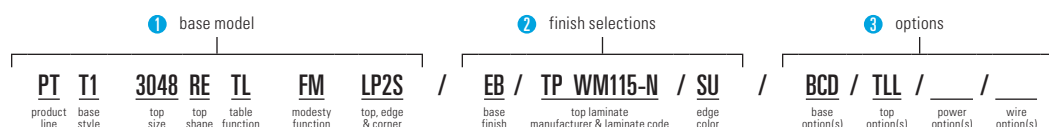
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **PTT1 3048RETL FM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with tilt T1 bases, folding modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

 = Quick Ship Program Product

 = Quick Ship Program Product

 = Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 3/4"	1 3/4"	1 3/4"
 T1	T1 30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 3072REFX XM 	119	1170	2041	2358
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 3072REFX RM 	119	1200	2070	2386
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 3072REFD RM 	123	1469	2338	2657
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 3072RETL FM 	131	1470	2342	2658
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 3072RETL HM 	131	1419	2292	2608
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 3072RETL RM 	131	1419	2292	2608
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS	119	1200	1635	2386
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS	119	1200	1635	2386
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3072REFD RL OR RLS	123	1469	1905	2657
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3072RETL RL OR RLS	131	1419	1857	2608
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS	133	1321	1757	2509
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 3072RETL FF OR FFS	145	1541	1979	2728
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 3084REFX XM 	134	1307	2336	2669
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 3084REFX RM 	134	1332	2362	2694
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 3084REFD RM 	138	1600	2631	2962
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 3084RETL FM 	146	1623	2655	2985
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 3084RETL HM 	146	1552	2582	2915
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 3084RETL RM 	146	1552	2582	2915
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 3090REFX XM 	143	1437	2570	3090
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 3090REFX RM 	143	1461	2595	3114
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 3090REFD RM 	147	1732	2865	3386
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 3090RETL FM 	155	1754	2888	3408
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 3090RETL HM 	155	1682	2816	3336
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 3090RETL RM 	155	1682	2816	3336
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 3096REFX XM 	151	1437	2570	3090
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 3096REFX RM 	151	1461	2595	3114
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 3096REFD RM 	155	1732	2865	3386
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 3096RETL FM 	163	1754	2888	3408
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 3096RETL HM 	163	1682	2816	3336
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 3096RETL RM 	163	1682	2816	3336

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections				❸ options							
PT	T1	3072	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	EB /	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	TLL	PHE	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PTT1 3072REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TP WM115-N/SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD/TLL/PHE/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.



1.800.876.2120

 = Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 7/8"	2 1/4"	3"
 TC	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 1848REFX XM 	65	892	1361	1562
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 1848REFX RM 	65	920	1389	1591
	18 x 48 Fold  w/RemMod	PTTC 1848REFO RM 	67	1189	1658	1860
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1848REFX XL OR XLS	65	920	1125	1591
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1848REFX RL OR RLS	65	920	1125	1591
	18 x 48 Fold  w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1848REFO RL OR RLS	67	1189	1394	1860
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 1848REFX XF OR XFS	65	1088	1293	1759
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 1860REFX XM 	76	953	1423	1787
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 1860REFX RM 	76	980	1451	1816
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 1860REFD RM 	78	1250	1720	2085
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1860REFX XL OR XLS	75	980	1214	1816
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1860REFX RL OR RLS	75	980	1214	1816
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1860REFD RL OR RLS	77	1250	1485	2085
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 1860REFX XF OR XFS	88	1151	1385	1985
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 1872REFX XM 	87	1037	1755	2013
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 1872REFX RM 	87	1064	1783	2041
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 1872REFD RM 	89	1334	2051	2310
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1872REFX XL OR XLS	88	1064	1349	2041
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1872REFX RL OR RLS	88	1064	1349	2041
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1872REFD RL OR RLS	90	1334	1618	2310
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 1872REFX XF OR XFS	102	1187	1470	2164

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Code	Price

Finish Options

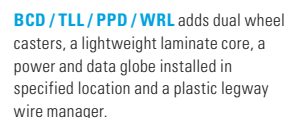
Top Options

Power & Data Options

Wire Management Options

Accessories

Training Performance





Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
					Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"	
					Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"		
		top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
TC	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 1884REFX XM	98	1191	2065	2287		
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 1884REFX RM	98	1216	2089	2311		
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 1884REFD RM	100	1486	2358	2580		
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 1890REFX XM	104	1271	2235	2673		
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 1890REFX RM	104	1295	2261	2697		
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 1890REFD RM	106	1566	2530	2966		
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 1896REFX XM	109	1271	2235	2673		
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 1896REFX RM	109	1295	2261	2697		
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 1896REFD RM	111	1566	2530	2966		

Note:

Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix)	.BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	.BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 84
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

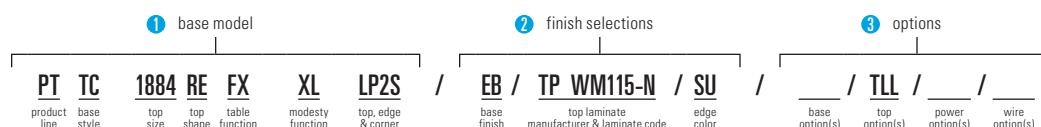
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36



A **PTTC 1884REFX XL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 18" x 84" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TP WM115-N/SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- = Overlapping Folding Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

Questions? 1.800.876.2120				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
					Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"	
					Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
Base Style  TC	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
				20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2048REFX XM 	68	925	1468	1708
				20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2048REFX RM 	68	954	1495	1736
				20 x 48 Fold  w/RemMod	PTTC 2048REFO RM 	70	1224	1765	2006
				20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2048REFX XL OR XLS	68	954	1230	1736
				20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2048REFX RL OR RLS	68	954	1230	1736
				20 x 48 Fold  w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2048REFO RL OR RLS	70	1224	1500	2006
				20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 2048REFX XF OR XFS	68	1124	1400	1905
				20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2060REFX XM 	80	976	1518	1906
				20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2060REFX RM 	80	1004	1547	1936
				20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2060REFD RM 	82	1272	1815	2203
				20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2060REFX XL OR XLS	79	1004	1350	1936
				20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2060REFX RL OR RLS	79	1004	1350	1936
				20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1272	1619	2203
				20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 2060REFX XF OR XFS	92	1173	1519	2104
				20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2072REFX XM 	92	1142	1952	2181
				20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2072REFX RM 	92	1170	1981	2209
				20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2072REFD RM 	94	1439	2249	2478
				20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2072REFX XL OR XLS	93	1170	1547	2209
				20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2072REFX RL OR RLS	93	1170	1547	2209
20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1439	1815	2478				
20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 2072REFX XF OR XFS	107	1292	1669	2330				
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.									

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix)	.BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	.BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (20" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections					❸ options										
PT	TC	2048	RE	FX	RM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/		/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 2048REFX RM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Red = Folding Bases = Quick Ship Program Product = Quick Ship Program Product				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
						Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
						Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"			LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"			
		top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
Base Style		Table Description		Model #	Product Wt				
 TC	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod		PTTC 2084REFX XM	104	1264	2209	2493		
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod		PTTC 2084REFX RM	104	1289	2233	2517		
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod		PTTC 2084REFD RM	106	1557	2501	2786		
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod		PTTC 2090REFX XM	110	1416	2433	2888		
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod		PTTC 2090REFX RM	110	1440	2458	2911		
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod		PTTC 2090REFD RM	112	1709	2726	3181		
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod		PTTC 2096REFX XM	116	1416	2433	2888		
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod		PTTC 2096REFX RM	116	1440	2458	2911		
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod		PTTC 2096REFD RM	118	1709	2726	3181		
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.									

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix)	BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	\$ 820
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

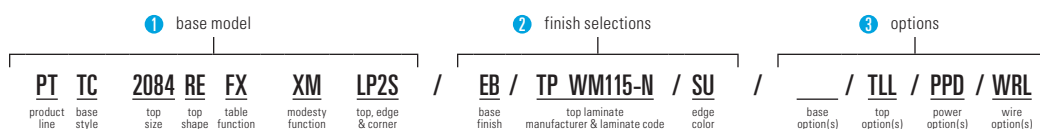
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **PTTC 2084REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 20" x 84" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TP WM115-N/SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL/PPD/WRL adds a lightweight laminate core, power and data globe installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 3/4"	1 3/4"	1 3/4"		
 TC	TC	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2448REFX XM 	76	925	1468	1708	
		24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2448REFX RM 	76	954	1495	1736	
		24 x 48 Fold  w/RemMod	PTTC 2448REFO RM 	80	1224	1765	2006	
		24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 2448RETL HM 	88	1173	1715	1956	
		24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 2448RETL RM 	88	1173	1715	1956	
		24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2448REFX XL OR XLS	76	954	1230	1736	
		24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2448REFX RL OR RLS	76	954	1230	1736	
		24 x 48 Fold  w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2448REFO RL OR RLS	80	1224	1500	2006	
		24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2448RETL RL OR RLS	88	1173	1451	1956	
		24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 2448REFX XF OR XFS	76	1124	1400	1905	
		24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2460REFX XM 	89	976	1518	1906	
		24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2460REFX RM 	89	1004	1547	1936	
		24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2460REFD RM 	93	1272	1815	2203	
		24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	PTTC 2460REFD FM 	93	1325	1867	2255	
		24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 2460RETL HM 	101	1225	1766	2155	
		24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 2460RETL RM 	101	1225	1766	2155	
		24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2460REFX XL OR XLS	88	1004	1350	1936	
		24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2460REFX RL OR RLS	88	1004	1350	1936	
		24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2460REFD RL OR RLS	92	1272	1619	2203	
		24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2460RETL RL OR RLS	100	1225	1571	2155	
		24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 2460REFX XF OR XFS	101	1173	1519	2104	
		24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	PTTC 2460REFD FF OR FFS	105	1442	1787	2374	
	Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.		24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2472REFX XM 	103	1142	1952	2181
			24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2472REFX RM 	103	1170	1981	2209
			24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2472REFD RM 	107	1439	2249	2478
			24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 2472RETL HM 	115	1391	2201	2430
			24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 2472RETL RM 	115	1391	2201	2430
			24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2472REFX XL OR XLS	103	1170	1547	2209
			24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2472REFX RL OR RLS	103	1170	1547	2209
			24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2472REFD RL OR RLS	107	1439	1815	2478
		24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2472RETL RL OR RLS	115	1391	1766	2430	
		24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 2472REFX XF OR XFS	118	1292	1669	2330	

Sample Product

Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.

b. Indicate selected top options.

c. Indicate selected power and data options.

d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections					❸ options									
PT	TC	2448	RE	FX	XL	LP2S	/	EB	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 2448REFX XL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
 TC Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2484REFX XM 	116	1264	2209	2493
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2484REFX RM 	116	1289	2233	2517
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2484REFD RM 	120	1557	2501	2786
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 2484RETL HM 	128	1508	2453	2738
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 2484RETL RM 	128	1508	2453	2738
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2490REFX XM 	124	1416	2433	2888
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2490REFX RM 	124	1440	2458	2911
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2490REFD RM 	128	1709	2726	3181
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 2490RETL HM 	136	1660	2678	3132
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 2490RETL RM 	136	1660	2678	3132
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2496REFX XM 	130	1416	2433	2888
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2496REFX RM 	130	1440	2458	2911
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2496REFD RM 	134	1709	2726	3181
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 2496RETL HM 	142	1660	2678	3132
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 2496RETL RM 	142	1660	2678	3132

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

- Sample Product
Number Construction:
- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 84
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36

1 base model						2 finish selections				3 options											
PT	TC	2490	RE	FX	XF	LP2R	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/		/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color			base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 2490REFX XF LP2R** is a Performance Training series 24" x 90" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB/TP WM115-N/SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL/PHE/WRL adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

📐 = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >			
				1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
 TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 3048REFX XM 🚚	87	1004	1571	1857	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 3048REFX RM 🚚	87	1031	1599	1885	
	30 x 48 Fold 📐 w/RemMod	PTTC 3048REFO RM 🚚	91	1303	1868	2154	
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTTC 3048RETL FM 🚚	99	1305	1871	2156	
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 3048RETL HM 🚚	99	1252	1818	2104	
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 3048RETL RM 🚚	99	1252	1818	2104	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3048REFX XL OR XLS	87	1031	1321	1885	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3048REFX RL OR RLS	87	1031	1321	1885	
	30 x 48 Fold 📐 w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3048REFO RL OR RLS	91	1303	1591	2154	
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3048RETL RL OR RLS	99	1252	1540	2104	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 3048REFX XF OR XFS	87	1202	1490	2053	
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTTC 3048RETL FF OR FFS	99	1421	1709	2273	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 3060REFX XM 🚚	102	1055	1621	2070	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 3060REFX RM 🚚	102	1082	1650	2099	
	30 x 60 Fold 📐 w/RemMod	PTTC 3060REFD RM 🚚	106	1351	1918	2368	
	30 x 60 Fold 📐 w/FoldMod	PTTC 3060REFD FM 🚚	106	1404	1970	2418	
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTTC 3060RETL FM 🚚	114	1354	1920	2370	
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 3060RETL HM 🚚	114	1302	1867	2317	
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 3060RETL RM 🚚	114	1302	1867	2317	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3060REFX XL OR XLS	102	1082	1453	2099	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3060REFX RL OR RLS	102	1082	1453	2099	
	30 x 60 Fold 📐 w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1351	1722	2368	
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3060RETL RL OR RLS	114	1302	1672	2317	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 3060REFX XF OR XFS	114	1252	1622	2268	
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTTC 3060RETL FF OR FFS	126	1470	1840	2486	
	30 x 60 Fold 📐 w/FoldFormMod	PTTC 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1520	1890	2536	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model						2 finish selections					3 options							
PT	TC	3048	RE	FX	XF	LP2R	/	EB	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/		/	PHA	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 3048REFX XF LP2R** is a Performance Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

PHA / WRL adds 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

 = Quick Ship Program Product

 = Quick Ship Program Product

 = Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 TC	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 3072REFX XM 	119	1170	2041	2358
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 3072REFX RM 	119	1200	2070	2386
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 3072REFD RM 	123	1469	2338	2657
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTTC 3072RETL FM 	131	1470	2342	2658
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 3072RETL HM 	131	1419	2292	2608
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 3072RETL RM 	131	1419	2292	2608
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3072REFX XL OR XLS	119	1200	1635	2386
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3072REFX RL OR RLS	119	1200	1635	2386
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3072REFD RL OR RLS	123	1469	1905	2657
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3072RETL RL OR RLS	131	1419	1857	2608
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 3072REFX XF OR XFS	133	1321	1757	2509
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTTC 3072RETL FF OR FFS	145	1541	1979	2728
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 3084REFX XM 	134	1307	2336	2669
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 3084REFX RM 	134	1332	2362	2694
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 3084REFD RM 	138	1600	2631	2962
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTTC 3084RETL FM 	146	1623	2655	2985
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 3084RETL HM 	146	1552	2582	2915
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 3084RETL RM 	146	1552	2582	2915
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 3090REFX XM 	143	1437	2570	3090
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 3090REFX RM 	143	1461	2595	3114
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 3090REFD RM 	147	1732	2865	3386
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTTC 3090RETL FM 	155	1754	2888	3408
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 3090RETL HM 	155	1682	2816	3336
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 3090RETL RM 	155	1682	2816	3336
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 3096REFX XM 	151	1437	2570	3090
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 3096REFX RM 	151	1461	2595	3114
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 3096REFD RM 	155	1732	2865	3386
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTTC 3096RETL FM 	163	1754	2888	3408
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 3096RETL HM 	163	1682	2816	3336
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 3096RETL RM 	163	1682	2816	3336

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	\$ 145
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections				❸ options			
PT	TC	3072	RE	FD	RL	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color	
												base option(s)	top option(s)
												power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PTTC 3072REFD RL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with folding TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL / PHE / WRL adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
📏 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	 Flat	 Flat	 Bumper	 Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	 Fluted	 Fluted	 Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
 T1	T1 18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 1848REFX XM	65	981	1464	1684
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 1848REFX RM	65	1009	1494	1713
	18 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	STT1 1848REFO RM	67	1286	1770	1990
	18 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 1848REST HM	77	1335	1818	2038
	18 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 1848REST RM	77	1335	1818	2038
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 1848REFX XL OR XLS	65	1009	1220	1713
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 1848REFX RL OR RLS	65	1009	1220	1713
	18 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 1848REFO RL OR RLS	67	1286	1497	1990
	18 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 1848REST RL OR RLS	77	1335	1544	2038
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 1848REFX XF OR XFS	65	1183	1395	1888
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 1860REFX XM	76	1043	1526	1915
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 1860REFX RM	76	1072	1554	1944
	18 x 60 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	STT1 1860REFD RM	78	1349	1834	2221
	18 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 1860REST HM	88	1395	1880	2268
	18 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 1860REST RM	88	1395	1880	2268
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 1860REFX XL OR XLS	75	1072	1313	1944
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 1860REFX RL OR RLS	75	1072	1313	1944
	18 x 60 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 1860REFD RL OR RLS	77	1349	1590	2221
	18 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 1860REST RL OR RLS	87	1395	1636	2268
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 1860REFX XF OR XFS	88	1245	1488	2119
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 1872REFX XM	87	1131	1870	2148
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 1872REFX RM	87	1160	1898	2178
	18 x 72 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	STT1 1872REFD RM	89	1436	2175	2456
	18 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 1872REST HM	99	1484	2224	2502
	18 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 1872REST RM	99	1484	2224	2502
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 1872REFX XL OR XLS	88	1160	1452	2178
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 1872REFX RL OR RLS	88	1160	1452	2178
	18 x 72 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 1872REFD RL OR RLS	90	1436	1728	2456
	18 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 1872REST RL OR RLS	100	1484	1776	2502
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 1872REFX XF OR XFS	102	1284	1577	2302

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections				❸ options						
ST	T1	1848	RE	FX	RM	LP2R	/	CS /	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD /	TLL /	/	/
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **STT1 1848REFX RM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	3mm PVC on remaining sides
				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
 T1	T1 18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 1884REFX XM	98	1456	2355	2596
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 1884REFX RM	98	1480	2381	2622
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	STT1 1884REFD RM	100	1759	2658	2896
	18 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 1884REST HM	110	1805	2706	2946
	18 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 1884REST RM	110	1805	2706	2946
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 1890REFX XM	104	1538	2532	2994
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 1890REFX RM	104	1564	2555	3019
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	STT1 1890REFD RM	106	1842	2837	3298
	18 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 1890REST HM	116	1888	2881	3344
	18 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 1890REST RM	116	1888	2881	3344
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 1896REFX XM	109	1538	2532	2994
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 1896REFX RM	109	1564	2555	3019
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	STT1 1896REFD RM	111	1842	2837	3298
	18 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 1896REST HM	121	1888	2881	3344
	18 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 1896REST RM	121	1888	2881	3344

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminated Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminated	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **STT1 1896REFX XM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 18" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
📏 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
 T1	T1 20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2048REFX XM	68	1021	1579	1839
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2048REFX RM	68	1051	1607	1869
	20 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	STT1 2048REFO RM	70	1326	1885	2145
	20 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2048REST HM	80	1374	1933	2192
	20 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2048REST RM	80	1374	1933	2192
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 2048REFX XL OR XLS	68	1051	1334	1869
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2048REFX RL OR RLS	68	1051	1334	1869
	20 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2048REFO RL OR RLS	70	1326	1614	2145
	20 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2048REST RL OR RLS	80	1374	1660	2192
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 2048REFX XF OR XFS	68	1224	1511	2043
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2060REFX XM	80	1074	1631	2046
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2060REFX RM	80	1103	1661	2074
	20 x 60 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	STT1 2060REFD RM	82	1380	1939	2352
	20 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2060REST HM	92	1425	1985	2397
	20 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2060REST RM	92	1425	1985	2397
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 2060REFX XL OR XLS	79	1103	1460	2074
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2060REFX RL OR RLS	79	1103	1460	2074
	20 x 60 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1380	1736	2352
	20 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2060REST RL OR RLS	91	1425	1985	2397
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 2060REFX XF OR XFS	92	1278	1633	2249
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2072REFX XM	92	1245	2079	2327
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2072REFX RM	92	1274	2109	2356
	20 x 72 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	STT1 2072REFD RM	94	1551	2385	2633
	20 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2072REST HM	104	1597	2431	2680
	20 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2072REST RM	104	1597	2431	2680
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 2072REFX XL OR XLS	93	1274	1661	2356
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2072REFX RL OR RLS	93	1274	1661	2356
	20 x 72 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1551	2385	2633
	20 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2072REST RL OR RLS	105	1597	2431	2680
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 2072REFX XF OR XFS	107	1399	1787	2482
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2084REFX XM	104	1537	2509	2815
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2084REFX RM	104	1563	2535	2841
	20 x 84 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	STT1 2084REFD RM	106	1838	2812	3116
	20 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2084REST HM	116	1886	2858	3164
	20 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2084REST RM	116	1886	2858	3164

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (up to 72" only)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (up to 72" only)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model							❷ finish selections					❸ options								
ST	T1	2048	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/		/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **STT1 2048REFX XM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	3mm PVC on remaining sides
				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
 T1	T1 20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2090REFX XM	110	1694	2740	3220
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2090REFX RM	110	1720	2766	3246
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	STT1 2090REFD RM	112	1996	3045	3523
	20 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2090REST HM	122	2042	3090	3570
	20 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2090REST RM	122	2042	3090	3570
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2096REFX XM	116	1694	2740	3220
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2096REFX RM	116	1720	2766	3246
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	STT1 2096REFD RM	118	1996	3045	3523
	20 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2096REST HM	128	2042	3090	3570
	20 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2096REST RM	128	2042	3090	3570
Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.						

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 160

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

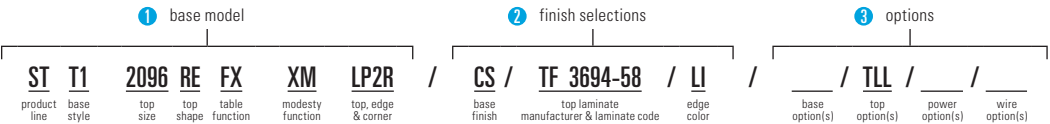
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (20" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36



A **STT1 2096REFX XM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 20" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
[Icon] = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
 T1	T1 24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2448REFX XM	76	1021	1579	1839
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2448REFX RM	76	1051	1607	1869
	24 x 48 Fold [Icon] w/RemMod	STT1 2448REFO RM	80	1326	1885	2145
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/FoldMod	STT1 2448REST FM	88	1427	1987	2246
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2448REST HM	88	1374	1933	2192
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2448REST RM	88	1374	1933	2192
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	76	1051	1334	1869
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	76	1051	1334	1869
	24 x 48 Fold [Icon] w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2448REFO RL OR RLS	80	1326	1614	2145
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2448REST RL OR RLS	88	1374	1660	2192
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	76	1224	1511	2043
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/FoldFormMod	STT1 2448REST FF OR FFS	88	1549	1833	2264
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2460REFX XM	89	1074	1631	2046
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2460REFX RM	89	1103	1661	2074
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	STT1 2460REFD RM	93	1380	1939	2352
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	STT1 2460REFD FM	93	1434	1993	2405
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/FoldMod	STT1 2460REST FM	101	1480	2039	2452
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2460REST HM	101	1425	1985	2397
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2460REST RM	101	1425	1985	2397
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	88	1103	1460	2074
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	88	1103	1460	2074
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2460REFD RL OR RLS	92	1380	1735	2352
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2460REST RL OR RLS	100	1425	1782	2397
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	101	1278	1633	2249
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	STT1 2460REFD FF OR FFS	105	1553	1911	2525
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/FoldFormMod	STT1 2460REST FF OR FFS	113	1600	1957	2570

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

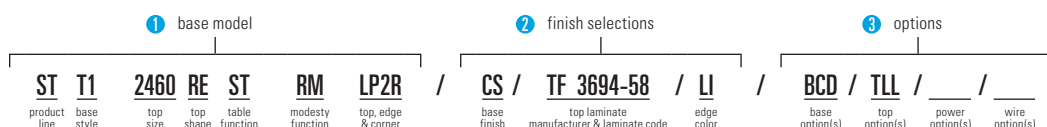
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **STT1 2460REST RM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style

Table Description

Model #

Product Wt



T1

24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod
24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod
24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod
24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/FoldMod
24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod
24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod
24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod
24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod
24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod
24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod
24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod
24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/FoldFormMod
24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod
24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod
24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod
24 x 84 Slim Tilt w/FoldMod
24 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod
24 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod
24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod
24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod
24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod
24 x 90 Slim Tilt w/FoldMod
24 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod
24 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod
24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod
24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod
24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod
24 x 96 Slim Tilt w/FoldMod
24 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod
24 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

top >
edge >

Laminate
PVC

Laminate
3mm Wood

Laminate
Soft PVC

Laminate
Urethane/PVC
(user side only)



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LP2R
or
LP2S
1 1/4"

LW2R
or
LW2S
1 1/4"

LB2R
1 1/4"

LUPE2R
or
LUPE2S
1 1/4"



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LPF2R
or
LPF2S
1 1/4"

LWF2R
or
LWF2S
1 1/4"

LMRA2R
or
LMRA2S
1 1/4"

3mm PVC on
remaining sides

top thickness price >

1 1/4"

1 1/4"

1 1/4"

STT1 2472REFX XM	103	1245	2079	2327
STT1 2472REFX RM	103	1274	2109	2356
STT1 2472REFD RM	107	1551	2385	2633
STT1 2472REST FM	115	1649	2483	2730
STT1 2472REST HM	115	1597	2431	2680
STT1 2472REST RM	115	1597	2431	2680
STT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS	103	1274	1661	2356
STT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS	103	1274	1661	2356
STT1 2472REFD RL OR RLS	107	1551	1939	2633
STT1 2472REST RL OR RLS	115	1597	1985	2680
STT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS	118	1399	1787	2482
STT1 2472REST FF OR FFS	130	1722	2109	2803
STT1 2484REFX XM	116	1537	2509	2815
STT1 2484REFX RM	116	1563	2535	2841
STT1 2484REFD RM	120	1838	2812	3116
STT1 2484REST FM	128	1959	2933	3238
STT1 2484REST HM	128	1886	2858	3164
STT1 2484REST RM	128	1886	2858	3164
STT1 2490REFX XM	124	1694	2740	3220
STT1 2490REFX RM	124	1720	2766	3246
STT1 2490REFD RM	128	1996	3045	3523
STT1 2490REST FM	136	2117	3163	3643
STT1 2490REST HM	136	2042	3090	3570
STT1 2490REST RM	136	2042	3090	3570
STT1 2496REFX XM	130	1694	2740	3220
STT1 2496REFX RM	130	1720	2766	3246
STT1 2496REFD RM	134	1996	3045	3523
STT1 2496REST FM	142	2117	3163	3643
STT1 2496REST HM	142	2042	3090	3570
STT1 2496REST RM	142	2042	3090	3570

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

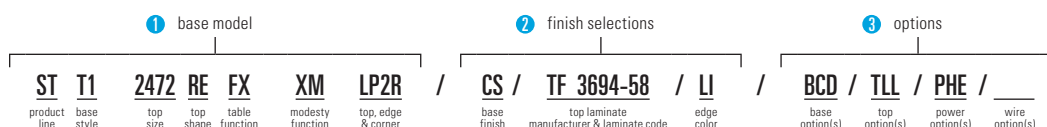
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **STT1 2472REFX XM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHE adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in location E.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
[Icon] = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
 T1	T1 30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 3048REFX XM	87	1109	1693	1999
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 3048REFX RM	87	1138	1723	2028
	30 x 48 Fold [Icon] w/RemMod	STT1 3048REFO RM	91	1415	1998	2305
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/FoldMod	STT1 3048REST FM	99	1516	2100	2408
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 3048REST HM	99	1462	2045	2352
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 3048REST RM	99	1462	2045	2352
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	87	1138	1435	2028
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	87	1138	1435	2028
	30 x 48 Fold [Icon] w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 3048REFO RL OR RLS	91	1415	1711	2305
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 3048REST RL OR RLS	99	1462	1759	2352
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	87	1313	1608	2203
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/FoldFormMod	STT1 3048REST FF OR FFS	99	1636	1934	2528
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 3060REFX XM	102	1160	1742	2218
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 3060REFX RM	102	1188	1773	2248
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	STT1 3060REFD RM	106	1467	2050	2525
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	STT1 3060REFD FM	106	1520	2105	2579
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/FoldMod	STT1 3060REST FM	114	1568	2153	2628
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 3060REST HM	114	1514	2097	2571
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 3060REST RM	114	1514	2097	2519
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS	102	1188	1571	2248
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS	102	1188	1571	2248
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1467	1849	2525
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 3060REST RL OR RLS	114	1514	1894	2571
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	114	1363	1744	2423
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	STT1 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1642	2023	2699
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/FoldFormMod	STT1 3060REST FF OR FFS	126	1687	2071	2748

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

- Sample Product Number Construction:
- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **STT1 3048REFX RM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHA adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location A.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	3mm PVC on remaining sides
				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
 T1	T1 30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 3072REFX XM	119	1281	2178	2516
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 3072REFX RM	119	1310	2208	2545
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	STT1 3072REFD RM	123	1588	2485	2824
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/FoldMod	STT1 3072REST FM	131	1686	2584	2923
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 3072REST HM	131	1635	2533	2872
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 3072REST RM	131	1635	2533	2872
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS	119	1310	1760	2545
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS	119	1310	1760	2545
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 3072REFD RL OR RLS	123	1588	2038	2824
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 3072REST RL OR RLS	131	1635	2085	2872
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS	133	1435	1885	2671
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/FoldFormMod	STT1 3072REST FF OR FFS	145	1760	2209	2997
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 3084REFX XM	134	1588	2650	3004
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 3084REFX RM	134	1615	2674	3029
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	STT1 3084REFD RM	138	1890	2951	3305
	30 x 84 Slim Tilt w/FoldMod	STT1 3084REST FM	146	2011	3073	3426
	30 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 3084REST HM	146	1937	3000	3352
	30 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 3084REST RM	146	1937	3000	3352
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 3090REFX XM	143	1723	2890	3438
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 3090REFX RM	143	1749	2915	3463
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	STT1 3090REFD RM	147	2025	3193	3741
	30 x 90 Slim Tilt w/FoldMod	STT1 3090REST FM	155	2146	3314	3862
	30 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 3090REST HM	155	2073	3240	3788
	30 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 3090REST RM	155	2073	3240	3788
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 3096REFX XM	151	1723	2890	3438
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 3096REFX RM	151	1749	2915	3463
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	STT1 3096REFD RM	155	2025	3193	3741
	30 x 96 Slim Tilt w/FoldMod	STT1 3096REST FM	163	2146	3314	3862
	30 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 3096REST HM	163	2073	3240	3788
	30 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 3096REST RM	163	2073	3240	3788

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **STT1 3072REFX XF LP2R** is a Skware Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHE adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in location E.

TY



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
📐 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	 Flat	 Flat	 Bumper	 Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
	 Fluted	 Fluted		3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
 1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2048REFX XM	68	936	1429	1641
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2048REFX RM	68	966	1459	1671
	20 x 48 Fold 📐 w/RemMod	TY1 2048REFO RM	70	1248	1741	1953
	20 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2048REST HM	80	1198	1692	1902
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2048REST RM	80	1198	1692	1902
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2048REFX XL OR XLS	68	966	1181	1671
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2048REFX RL OR RLS	68	966	1181	1671
	20 x 48 Fold 📐 w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2048REFO RL OR RLS	70	1248	1464	1953
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2048REST RL OR RLS	80	1198	1413	1902
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2048REFX XF OR XFS	68	1142	1358	1848
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2060REFX XM	80	1001	1494	1877
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2060REFX RM	80	1030	1523	1908
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2060REFD RM	82	1311	1805	2189
	20 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	TY1 2060REFD FM	83	1368	1861	2245
	20 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2060REST HM	92	1261	1754	2364
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2060REST RM	92	1261	1754	2364
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2060REFX XL OR XLS	79	1030	1276	1908
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2060REFX RL OR RLS	79	1030	1276	1908
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1311	1558	2189
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2060REST RL OR RLS	91	1261	1506	2364
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2060REFX XF OR XFS	92	1208	1454	2311
	20 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	TY1 2060REFD FF OR FFS	93	1489	1735	2365
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2072REFX XM	92	1089	1842	2342
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2072REFX RM	92	1118	1871	2372
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2072REFD RM	94	1400	2381	2427
	20 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2072REST HM	104	1373	2331	2376
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2072REST RM	104	1373	2331	2376
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2072REFX XL OR XLS	93	1118	1416	2372
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2072REFX RL OR RLS	93	1118	1416	2372
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1400	1699	2427
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2072REST RL OR RLS	105	1373	1648	2376
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2072REFX XF OR FFS	107	1246	1544	2272

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract \$31 list per table)	BG2	\$ -31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

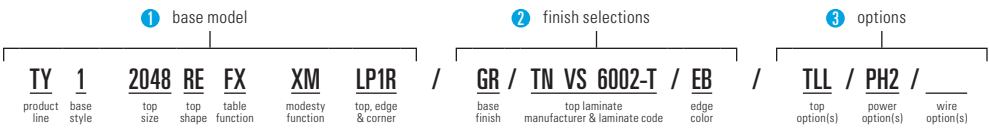
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLP	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A TY1 2048REFX XM LP1R is a TY series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

TY



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
					Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
					Fluted 	Fluted 		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		3mm PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 1	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2084REFX XM	104	1328		2320		2618
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2084REFX RM	104	1352		2345		2644
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2084REFD RM	105	1634		2626		2925
	20 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2084REST HM	116	1584		2576		2874
	20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2084REST RM	116	1584		2576		2874
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2090REFX XM	110	1487		2555		3031
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2090REFX RM	110	1513		2580		3057
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2090REFD RM	112	1794		2863		3339
	20 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2090REST HM	122	1744		2813		3289
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2090REST RM	122	1744		2813		3289
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2096REFX XM	116	1487		2555		3031
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2096REFX RM	116	1513		2580		3057
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2096REFD RM	118	1794		2863		3339
	20 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2096REST HM	128	1744		2813		3289
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2096REST RM	128	1744		2813		3289

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract \$31 list per table).	BG2	\$ -31

Finish Options

Chrome		\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

TY	1	2084	RE	FX	XM	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

A **TY1 2084REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 20" x 84" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

2 finish selections

GR	/	TN	VS	6002-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

3 options

TLL	/	PH2	/	
top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

TLL/PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

TY



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
📏 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
 1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2448REFX XM	76	972	1542	1793
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2448REFX RM	76	1002	1571	1823
	24 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	TY1 2448REFO RM	80	1286	1854	2106
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2448REST HM	88	1232	1802	2054
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2448REST RM	88	1232	1802	2054
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	76	1002	1292	1823
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	76	1002	1292	1823
	24 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2448REFO RL OR RLS	80	1286	1575	2106
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2448REST RL OR RLS	88	1232	1523	2054
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	76	1180	1469	2000
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2460REFX XM	89	1025	1594	2001
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2460REFX RM	89	1054	1624	2032
	24 x 60 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	TY1 2460REFD RM	93	1336	1906	2314
	24 x 60 Fold 📏 w/FoldMod	TY1 2460REFD FM	93	1391	1960	2370
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2460REST HM	101	1287	1855	2264
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2460REST RM	101	1287	1855	2264
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	88	1054	1417	2032
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	88	1054	1417	2032
	24 x 60 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2460REFD RL OR RLS	92	1336	1700	2314
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2460REST RL OR RLS	100	1287	1650	2264
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	101	1232	1595	2210
	24 x 60 Fold 📏 w/FoldFormMod	TY1 2460REFD FF OR FFS	105	1515	1877	2491
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.						

- Sample Product Number Construction:
- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract \$31 list per table)	BG2	\$ -31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLP	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model						2 finish selections						3 options								
TY	1	2448	RE	FX	XM	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN	VS	6002-T	/	EB	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color				top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)		

A **TY1 2448REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL/PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

TY



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
					Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
					Fluted 	Fluted 		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		3mm PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2472REFX XM	103	1200		2049		2291
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2472REFX RM	103	1229		2079		2320
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2472REFD RM	107	1512		2361		2600
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2472REST HM	115	1461		2311		2551
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2472REST RM	115	1461		2311		2551
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2472REFX XL OR XLS	103	1229		1624		2320
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2472REFX RL OR RLS	103	1229		1624		2320
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2472REFD RL OR RLS	107	1512		1906		2600
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2472REST RL OR RLS	115	1461		1855		2551
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2472REFX XF OR XFS	118	1357		1752		2447
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2484REFX XM	116	1328		2320		2618
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2484REFX RM	116	1352		2345		2644
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2484REFD RM	120	1634		2626		2925
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2484REST HM	136	1584		2576		2874
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2484REST RM	136	1584		2576		2874
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2490REFX XM	124	1487		2555		3031
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2490REFX RM	124	1513		2580		3057
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2490REFD RM	128	1794		2863		3339
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2490REST HM	136	1744		2813		3289
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2490REST RM	136	1744		2813		3289
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2496REFX XM	130	1487		2555		3031
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2496REFX RM	130	1513		2580		3057
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2496REFD RM	134	1794		2863		3339
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2496REST HM	142	1744		2813		3289
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2496REST RM	142	1744		2813		3289
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.								

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract \$31 list per table)	BG2	\$ -31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

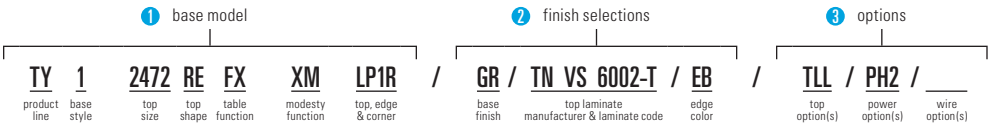
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLP	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A TY1 2472REFX XM LP1R is a TY series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

TY



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
📐 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
 1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 3048REFX XM	87	1054	1650	1949
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 3048REFX RM	87	1083	1679	1979
	30 x 48 Fold 📐 w/RemMod	TY1 3048REFO RM	91	1368	1962	2262
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 3048REST HM	99	1315	1910	2210
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 3048REST RM	99	1315	1910	2210
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	87	1083	1387	1979
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	87	1083	1387	1979
	30 x 48 Fold 📐 w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3048REFO RL OR RLS	91	1368	1671	2262
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3048REST RL OR RLS	99	1315	1617	2210
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	87	1262	1565	2156
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 3060REFX XM	102	1108	1702	2173
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 3060REFX RM	102	1136	1732	2203
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 3060REFD RM	106	1418	2014	2486
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	TY1 3060REFD FM	106	1475	2068	2540
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 3060REST HM	114	1367	1960	2432
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 3060REST RM	114	1367	1960	2432
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 3060REFX XL OR XLS	102	1136	1525	2203
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3060REFX RL OR RLS	102	1136	1525	2203
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1418	1808	2486
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3060REST RL OR RLS	114	1367	1755	2432
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	114	1315	1703	2381
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	TY1 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1596	1985	2663
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.						

- Sample Product Number Construction:
- 1

Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2

Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3

a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract \$31 list per table)	BG2	\$ -31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

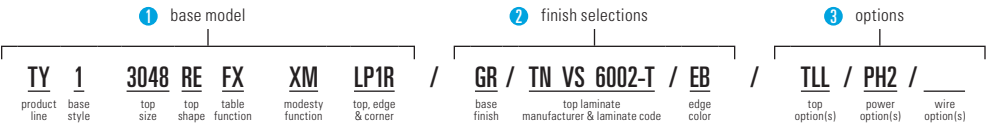
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **TY1 3048REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL/PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >			
				1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
 1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 3072REFX XM	119	1229	2144	2477	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 3072REFX RM	119	1260	2173	2507	
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 3072REFD RM	123	1543	2457	2789	
	30 x 72 Fold w/FoldMod	TY1 3072REFD FM	123	1595	2510	2842	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 3072REST HM	131	1490	2405	2738	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 3072REST RM	131	1490	2405	2738	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 3072REFX XL OR XLS	119	1260	1719	2507	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3072REFX RL OR RLS	119	1260	1719	2507	
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3072REFD RL OR RLS	123	1543	2000	2789	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3072REST RL OR RLS	131	1490	1949	2738	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 3072REFX XF OR XFS	133	1387	1844	2634	
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 3084REFX XM	134	1372	2454	2803	
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 3084REFX RM	134	1398	2481	2828	
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 3084REFD RM	138	1680	2763	3110	
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 3084REST HM	146	1630	2712	3060	
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 3084REST RM	146	1630	2712	3060	
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 3090REFX XM	143	1508	2699	3245	
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 3090REFX RM	143	1534	2725	3270	
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 3090REFD RM	147	1818	3008	3554	
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 3090REST HM	155	1859	2956	3503	
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 3090REST RM	155	1859	2956	3503	
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 3096REFX XM	151	1508	2699	3245	
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 3096REFX RM	151	1534	2725	3270	
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 3096REFD RM	155	1818	3008	3554	
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 3096REST HM	163	1765	2956	3503	
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 3096REST RM	163	1765	2956	3503	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract \$31 list per table)	BG2	\$ -31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

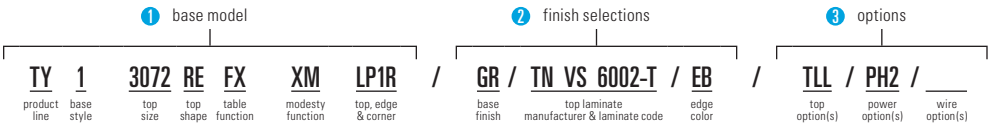
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLP	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A TY1 3072REFX XM LP1R is a TY series 30" x 72" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Uno²



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		
				1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
 T1	T1 18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 1848REFX XM	70	941	1019	1280
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 1848REFX RM	70	954	1033	1289
	18 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 1848RETL HM	90	1203	1280	1546
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 1848RETL RM	90	1203	1280	1546
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1848REFX XL OR XLS	70	954	1033	1289
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1848REFX RL OR RLS	70	954	1033	1289
	18 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1848RETL RL OR RLS	90	1203	1280	1546
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 1848REFX XF OR XFS	89	1029	1116	1261
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 1860REFX XM	90	1085	1135	1569
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 1860REFX RM	90	1114	1163	1600
	18 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 1860RETL HM	101	1343	1391	1827
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 1860RETL RM	101	1343	1391	1827
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1860REFX XL OR XLS	90	1114	1163	1600
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1860REFX RL OR RLS	90	1114	1163	1600
	18 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1860RETL RL OR RLS	101	1343	1391	1827
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 1860REFX XF OR XFS	100	1290	1341	1533
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 1872REFX XM	113	1175	1243	1913
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 1872REFX RM	113	1206	1272	1943
	18 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 1872RETL HM	127	1432	1498	2169
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 1872RETL RM	127	1432	1498	2169
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1872REFX XL OR XLS	113	1206	1272	1943
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1872REFX RL OR RLS	113	1206	1272	1943
	18 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1872RETL RL OR RLS	127	1432	1498	2169
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 1872REFX XF OR XFS	123	1330	1397	1621
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 1884REFX XM	100	1344	1429	1997
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 1884REFX RM	100	1362	1449	2011
	18 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 1884RETL HM	111	1604	1685	2273
	18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 1884RETL RM	111	1604	1685	2273
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 1890REFX XM	119	1583	1650	2576
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 1890REFX RM	119	1608	1677	2603
	18 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 1890RETL HM	129	1836	1902	2828
	18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 1890RETL RM	129	1836	1902	2828
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 1896REFX XM	121	1583	1650	2576
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 1896REFX RM	121	1608	1677	2603
	18 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 1896RETL HM	131	1836	1902	2828
	18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 1896RETL RM	131	1836	1902	2828

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections					❸ options											
UST	T1	1848	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	VS	6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color				base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTT1 1848REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style

Table Description

Model #

Product Wt



T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.

b. Indicate selected top options.

c. Indicate selected power and data options.

d. Indicate selected wire management options.

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	96"	1011"	1396"
24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 2448REFX XM	96	986	1011	1396
24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 2448REFX RM	96	1002	1045	1407
24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 2448RETL HM	106	1239	1270	1666
24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 2448RETL RM	106	1239	1270	1666
24 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	96	1002	1045	1407
24 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	96	1002	1045	1407
24 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2448RETL RL OR RLS	106	1239	1270	1666
24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	107	1074	1109	1374
24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 2460REFX XM	109	1113	1161	1713
24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 2460REFX RM	109	1143	1191	1741
24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 2460RETL HM	119	1370	1417	1968
24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 2460RETL RM	119	1370	1417	1968
24 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	109	1143	1191	1741
24 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	109	1143	1191	1741
24 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2460RETL RL OR RLS	119	1370	1417	1968
24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	120	1319	1365	1676
24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 2472REFX XM	130	1284	1325	2121
24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 2472REFX RM	130	1316	1356	2151
24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 2472RETL HM	142	1542	1581	2377
24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 2472RETL RM	142	1542	1581	2377
24 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS	130	1316	1356	2151
24 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS	130	1316	1356	2151
24 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2472RETL RL OR RLS	142	1542	1581	2377
24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS	140	1440	1480	1830
24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 2484REFX XM	119	1441	1448	2201
24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 2484REFX RM	119	1461	1469	2217
24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 2484RETL HM	129	1699	1704	2477
24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 2484RETL RM	129	1699	1704	2477
24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 2490REFX XM	156	1748	1763	2744
24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 2490REFX RM	156	1822	1838	2372
24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 2490RETL HM	166	2048	2064	2597
24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 2490RETL RM	166	2048	2064	2597
24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 2496REFX XM	162	1748	1763	2744
24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 2496REFX RM	162	1822	1838	2372
24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 2496RETL HM	172	2048	2064	2597
24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 2496RETL RM	172	2048	2064	2597

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections						❸ options										
UST	T1	2448	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	VS	6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color				base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTT1 2448REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		
				1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
 T1	T1 30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 3048REFX XM	100	1070	1168	1495
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 3048REFX RM	100	1087	1187	1507
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 3048RETL HM	110	1328	1421	1757
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 3048RETL RM	110	1328	1421	1757
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	100	1087	1187	1507
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	100	1087	1187	1507
	30 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3048RETL RL OR RLS	110	1328	1421	1757
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	112	1165	1273	1484
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 3060REFX XM	124	1196	1235	1818
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 3060REFX RM	124	1225	1263	1848
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 3060RETL HM	134	1452	1491	2075
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 3060RETL RM	134	1452	1491	2075
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS	124	1225	1263	1848
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS	124	1225	1263	1848
	30 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3060RETL RL OR RLS	134	1452	1491	2075
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	136	1400	1438	1781
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 3072REFX XM	148	1318	1359	2214
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 3072REFX RM	148	1348	1389	2243
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 3072RETL HM	160	1574	1617	2469
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 3072RETL RM	160	1574	1617	2469
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS	148	1348	1389	2243
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS	148	1348	1389	2243
	30 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3072RETL RL OR RLS	160	1574	1617	2469
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS	158	1472	1515	1921
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 3084REFX XM	139	1498	1563	2383
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 3084REFX RM	139	1519	1584	2400
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 3084RETL HM	149	1757	1817	2655
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 3084RETL RM	149	1757	1817	2655
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 3090REFX XM	159	1758	1863	2925
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 3090REFX RM	159	1783	1888	2952
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 3090RETL HM	171	2011	2114	3179
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 3090RETL RM	171	2011	2114	3179
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 3096REFX XM	185	1758	1863	2925
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 3096REFX RM	185	1783	1888	2952
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 3096RETL HM	195	2011	2114	3179
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 3096RETL RM	195	2011	2114	3179

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections					❸ options											
UST	T1	3048	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	VS	6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTT1 3048REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style



TC

TC

Table Description

Model #

Product Wt

18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 1848REFX XM	70	941	1019	1280
18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 1848REFX RM	70	954	1033	1289
18 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 1848RETL HM	90	1203	1280	1546
18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 1848RETL RM	90	1203	1280	1546
18 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1848REFX XL OR XLS	70	954	1033	1289
18 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1848REFX RL OR RLS	70	954	1033	1289
18 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1848RETL RL OR RLS	90	1203	1280	1546
18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 1848REFX XF OR XFS	89	1029	1116	1261
18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 1860REFX XM	90	1085	1135	1569
18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 1860REFX RM	90	1114	1163	1600
18 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 1860RETL HM	101	1343	1391	1827
18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 1860RETL RM	101	1343	1391	1827
18 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1860REFX XL OR XLS	90	1114	1163	1600
18 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1860REFX RL OR RLS	90	1114	1163	1600
18 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1860RETL RL OR RLS	101	1343	1391	1827
18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 1860REFX XF OR XFS	100	1290	1341	1533
18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 1872REFX XM	113	1175	1243	1913
18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 1872REFX RM	113	1206	1272	1943
18 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 1872RETL HM	127	1432	1498	2169
18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 1872RETL RM	127	1432	1498	2169
18 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1872REFX XL OR XLS	113	1206	1272	1943
18 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1872REFX RL OR RLS	113	1206	1272	1943
18 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1872RETL RL OR RLS	127	1432	1498	2169
18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 1872REFX XF OR XFS	123	1330	1397	1621
18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 1884REFX XM	100	1344	1429	1997
18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 1884REFX RM	100	1362	1449	2011
18 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 1884RETL HM	111	1604	1685	2273
18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 1884RETL RM	111	1604	1685	2273
18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 1890REFX XM	119	1583	1650	2576
18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 1890REFX RM	119	1608	1677	2603
18 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 1890RETL HM	129	1836	1902	2828
18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 1890RETL RM	129	1836	1902	2828
18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 1896REFX XM	121	1583	1650	2576
18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 1896REFX RM	121	1608	1677	2603
18 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 1896RETL HM	131	1836	1902	2828
18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 1896RETL RM	131	1836	1902	2828

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

top >
edge >

Laminate
PVC

Laminate
3mm Wood

Laminate
2mm Acrylic

Flat



Flat



Reverse Bevel



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LP2R
or
LP2S
1 ¼"

LP3R
or
LP3S
1 ¾"

LW2R
or
LW2S
1 ¼"

LMRA2R
or
LMRA2S
1 ¼"

Fluted



Fluted



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LPF2R
or
LPF2S
1 ¼"

LPF3R
or
LPF3S
1 ¾"

LWF2R
or
LWF2S
1 ¼"

top thickness price >

1 ¼"

1 ¾"

1 ¼"

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections						❸ options										
UST	TC	1848	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	VS	6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color				base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTTC 1848REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Table Description		Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/2"
 TC	TC	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 2448REFX XM	96	986	1011	1396
		24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 2448REFX RM	96	1002	1045	1407
		24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 2448RETL HM	106	1239	1270	1666
		24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 2448RETL RM	106	1239	1270	1666
		24 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2448REFX XL OR XLS	96	1002	1045	1407
		24 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2448REFX RL OR RLS	96	1002	1045	1407
		24 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2448RETL RL OR RLS	106	1239	1270	1666
		24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 2448REFX XF OR XFS	107	1074	1109	1374
		24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 2460REFX XM	109	1113	1161	1713
		24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 2460REFX RM	109	1143	1191	1741
		24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 2460RETL HM	119	1370	1417	1968
		24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 2460RETL RM	119	1370	1417	1968
		24 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2460REFX XL OR XLS	109	1143	1191	1741
		24 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2460REFX RL OR RLS	109	1143	1191	1741
		24 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2460RETL RL OR RLS	119	1370	1417	1968
		24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 2460REFX XF OR XFS	120	1319	1365	1676
		24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 2472REFX XM	130	1284	1325	2121
		24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 2472REFX RM	130	1316	1356	2151
		24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 2472RETL HM	142	1542	1581	2377
		24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 2472RETL RM	142	1542	1581	2377
		24 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2472REFX XL OR XLS	130	1316	1356	2151
		24 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2472REFX RL OR RLS	130	1316	1356	2151
		24 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2472RETL RL OR RLS	142	1542	1581	2377
		24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 2472REFX XF OR XFS	140	1440	1480	1830
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.		24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 2484REFX XM	119	1441	1448	2201
		24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 2484REFX RM	119	1461	1469	2217
		24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 2484RETL HM	129	1699	1704	2477
		24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 2484RETL RM	129	1699	1704	2477
		24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 2490REFX XM	156	1748	1763	2744
		24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 2490REFX RM	156	1822	1838	2372
		24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 2490RETL HM	166	2048	2064	2597
		24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 2490RETL RM	166	2048	2064	2597
		24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 2496REFX XM	162	1748	1763	2744
		24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 2496REFX RM	162	1822	1838	2372
		24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 2496RETL HM	172	2048	2064	2597
		24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 2496RETL RM	172	2048	2064	2597

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

① base model						② finish selections						③ options										
UST	TC	2448	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	VS	6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color				base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTTC 2448REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style

TC



TC

Table Description

Model #

Product Wt

30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 3048REFX XM	100	1070	1168	1495
30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 3048REFX RM	100	1087	1187	1507
30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 3048RETL HM	110	1328	1421	1757
30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 3048RETL RM	110	1328	1421	1757
30 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3048REFX XL OR XLS	100	1087	1187	1507
30 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3048REFX RL OR RLS	100	1087	1187	1507
30 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3048RETL RL OR RLS	110	1328	1421	1757
30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 3048REFX XF OR XFS	112	1165	1273	1484
30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 3060REFX XM	124	1196	1235	1818
30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 3060REFX RM	124	1225	1263	1848
30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 3060RETL HM	134	1452	1491	2075
30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 3060RETL RM	134	1452	1491	2075
30 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3060REFX XL OR XLS	124	1225	1263	1848
30 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3060REFX RL OR RLS	124	1225	1263	1848
30 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3060RETL RL OR RLS	134	1452	1491	2075
30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 3060REFX XF OR XFS	136	1400	1438	1781
30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 3072REFX XM	148	1318	1359	2214
30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 3072REFX RM	148	1348	1389	2243
30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 3072RETL HM	160	1574	1617	2469
30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 3072RETL RM	160	1574	1617	2469
30 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3072REFX XL OR XLS	148	1348	1389	2243
30 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3072REFX RL OR RLS	148	1348	1389	2243
30 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3072RETL RL OR RLS	160	1574	1617	2469
30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 3072REFX XF OR XFS	158	1472	1515	1921
30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 3084REFX XM	139	1498	1563	2383
30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 3084REFX RM	139	1519	1584	2400
30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 3084RETL HM	149	1757	1817	2655
30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 3084RETL RM	149	1757	1817	2655
30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 3090REFX XM	159	1758	1863	2925
30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 3090REFX RM	159	1783	1888	2952
30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 3090RETL HM	171	2011	2114	3179
30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 3090RETL RM	171	2011	2114	3179
30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 3096REFX XM	185	1758	1863	2925
30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 3096REFX RM	185	1783	1888	2952
30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 3096RETL HM	195	2011	2114	3179
30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 3096RETL RM	195	2011	2114	3179

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

top >
edge >

Laminate
PVC

Laminate
3mm Wood

Laminate
2mm Acrylic

Flat



Flat



Reverse Bevel



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LP2R
or
LP2S
1 1/4"

LP3R
or
LP3S
1 3/4"

LW2R
or
LW2S
1 1/4"

LMRA2R
or
LMRA2S
1 1/4"

Fluted



Fluted



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LPF2R
or
LPF2S
1 1/4"

LPF3R
or
LPF3S
1 3/4"

LWF2R
or
LWF2S
1 1/4"

top thickness price >

1 1/4"

1 3/4"

1 1/4"

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections						❸ options						
UST	TC	3048	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	TN	VS	6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **USTTC 3048REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top >
edge >

Laminate
PVC

Laminate
3mm Wood

Flat



Flat



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LP2R
or
LP2S
1 ¼"

LP3R
or
LP3S
1 ¾"

LW2R
or
LW2S
1 ¼"

Fluted



Fluted



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LPF2R
or
LPF2S
1 ¼"

LPF3R
or
LPF3S
1 ¾"

LWF2R
or
LWF2S
1 ¼"

top thickness price >

1 ¼"

1 ¾"

1 ¼"

Base Style

Table Description

Model #

Product Wt



L1

18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod

USTL1 1848REFX XM

70

941

1019

1280

18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod

USTL1 1848REFX RM

70

954

1033

1289

18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod

USTL1 1848REFX XF OR XFS

89

1029

1116

1261

18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod

USTL1 1860REFX XM

90

1085

1135

1569

18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod

USTL1 1860REFX RM

90

1114

1163

1600

18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod

USTL1 1860REFX XF OR XFS

100

1290

1341

1533

18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod

USTL1 1872REFX XM

113

1175

1243

1913

18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod

USTL1 1872REFX RM

113

1206

1272

1943

18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod

USTL1 1872REFX XF OR XFS

123

1330

1397

1621

18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod

USTL1 1884REFX XM

100

1344

1429

1997

18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod

USTL1 1884REFX RM

100

1362

1449

2011

18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod

USTL1 1890REFX XM

119

1413

1478

2313

18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod

USTL1 1890REFX RM

119

1453

1518

2353

18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod

USTL1 1896REFX XM

121

1416

1482

2408

18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod

USTL1 1896REFX RM

121

1441

1510

2435

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections						❸ options										
UST	L1	1860	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	VS	6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color				base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTL1 1860REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 60" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top >
edge >

Laminate
PVC

Laminate
3mm Wood

Laminate
2mm Acrylic

Flat



Flat



Reverse Bevel



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LP2R

LP3R

LW2R

LMRA2R

or
LP2S

or
LP3S

or
LW2S

or
LMRA2S

1 ¼"

1 ¾"

1 ¼"

1 ¼"

Fluted



Fluted



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LPF2R

LPF3R

LWF2R

or
LPF2S

or
LPF3S

or
LWF2S

1 ¼"

1 ¾"

1 ¼"

top thickness price > 1 ¼" 1 ¾" 1 ¼"

Base Style

Table Description

Model #

Product Wt



L1

L1

24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod

USTL1 2448REFX XM

96

986

1011

1396

24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod

USTL1 2448REFX RM

96

1002

1045

1407

24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod

USTL1 2448REFX XF OR XFS

107

1074

1109

1374

24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod

USTL1 2460REFX XM

109

1113

1161

1713

24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod

USTL1 2460REFX RM

109

1143

1191

1741

24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod

USTL1 2460REFX XF OR XFS

120

1319

1365

1676

24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod

USTL1 2472REFX XM

130

1284

1325

2121

24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod

USTL1 2472REFX RM

130

1316

1356

2151

24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod

USTL1 2472REFX XF OR XFS

140

1440

1480

1830

24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod

USTL1 2484REFX XM

119

1441

1448

2201

24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod

USTL1 2484REFX RM

119

1461

1469

2217

24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod

USTL1 2490REFX XM

156

1565

1581

2518

24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod

USTL1 2490REFX RM

156

1604

1622

2559

24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod

USTL1 2496REFX XM

162

1579

1596

2578

24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod

USTL1 2496REFX RM

162

1654

1671

2205

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections						❸ options										
UST	L1	2460	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	VS	6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color				base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTL1 2460REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top >
edge >

Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 
F2R or F2S 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"
LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"		
Fluted 	Fluted 	
F2R or F2S 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"
1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style

Table Description

Model #

Product Wt



L1

30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 3048REFX XM	100
30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 3048REFX RM	100
30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTL1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	112
30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 3060REFX XM	124
30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 3060REFX RM	124
30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTL1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	136
30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 3072REFX XM	148
30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 3072REFX RM	148
30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTL1 3072REFX XF OR XFS	158
30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 3084REFX XM	139
30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 3084REFX RM	139
30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 3090REFX XM	159
30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 3090REFX RM	159
30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 3096REFX XM	185
30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 3096REFX RM	185

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

① base model						② finish selections						③ options										
UST	L1	3060	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	VS	6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color				base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTL1 3060REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 60" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	 LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	 LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	 LB2R 1 1/4"	 LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	 LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	 LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	 LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	T1 20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2048REFX XM	65	1019		1577	1822	
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2048REFX RM	65	1048		1605	1851	
	20 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2048REFO RM	69	1324	1882	2128		
	20 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2048RETL HM	80	1272	1831	2076		
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2048RETL RM	80	1272	1831	2076		
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2048REFX XL OR XLS	65	1048	1332	1851		
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2048REFX RL OR RLS	65	1048	1332	1851		
	20 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2048REFO RL OR RLS	69	1324	1608	2128		
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2048RETL RL OR RLS	80	1272	1557	2076		
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2048REFX XF OR XFS	75	1221	1507	2025		
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2060REFX XM	77	1071		1628	2026	
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2060REFX RM	77	1099		1657	2057	
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2060REFD RM	82	1377	1937	2333		
	20 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2060RETL HM	92	1325	1884	2281		
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2060RETL RM	92	1325	1884	2281		
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2060REFX XL OR XLS	76	1099	1455	2057		
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2060REFX RL OR RLS	76	1099	1455	2057		
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1377	1733	2333		
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2060RETL RL OR RLS	91	1325	1682	2281		
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2060REFX XF OR XFS	89	1273	1629	2230		
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2072REFX XM	89	1241		2074	2309	
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2072REFX RM	89	1269		2103	2336	
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2072REFD RM	94	1547	2382	2616		
	20 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2072RETL HM	104	1497	2331	2566		
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2072RETL RM	104	1497	2331	2566		
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2072REFX XL OR XLS	90	1269	1656	2336		
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2072REFX RL OR RLS	90	1269	1656	2336		
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1547	1936	2616		
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2072RETL RL OR RLS	105	1497	1884	2566		
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2072REFX XF OR XFS	104	1395	1782	2463		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 820
Casters  - Vela Wheel	.BCV	\$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMV	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides 	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options	
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK \$ 166
Table Link (20" ends only)	.TLE \$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	.WML	\$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36

1 base model							2 finish selections					3 options									
VT	T1	2048	RE	FX	XF	LP2R	/	CU	/	TN RK	2001-T	/	AB	/	BCV	/		/		/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color			base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)			

A **VT T1 2048REFX XF LP2R** is a Vela Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV adds Vela wheel casters.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Red = Folding Bases Blue = Tilt Bases = Quick Ship Program Product = Quick Ship Program Product = Quick Ship Program Product				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
						Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"
top thickness price >				1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 T1	T1 20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2084REFX XM	101	1534		2507	2797	
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2084REFX RM	101	1559		2533	2822	
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2084REFD RM	106	1836		2808	3100	
	20 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2084RETL HM	116	1786		2759	3050	
	20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2084RETL RM	116	1786		2759	3050	
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2090REFX XM	107	1689		2738	3203	
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2090REFX RM	107	1716		2763	3228	
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2090REFD RM	112	1994		3040	3507	
	20 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2090RETL HM	122	1942		2990	3454	
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2090RETL RM	122	1942		2990	3454	
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2096REFX XM	113	1689		2738	3203	
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2096REFX RM	113	1716		2763	3228	
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2096REFD RM	118	1994		3040	3507	
	20 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2096RETL HM	128	1942		2990	3454	
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2096RETL RM	128	1942		2990	3454	
Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.								

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options	
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK \$ 166
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE \$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options

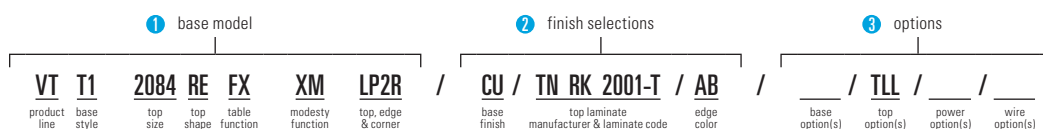
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **VT T1 2084REFX XM LP2R** is a Vela Training series 20" x 84" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Red = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Quick Ship Program Product

Quick Ship Program Product

Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2448REFX XM 	72	1019	1577	1822
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2448REFX RM 	72	1048	1605	1851
	24 x 48 Fold  w/RemMod	VTT1 2448REFO RM 	76	1324	1882	2128
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2448RETL FM 	87	1326	1885	2130
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2448RETL HM	87	1272	1831	2076
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2448RETL RM	87	1272	1831	2076
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	72	1048	1332	1851
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	72	1048	1332	1851
	24 x 48 Fold  w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448REFO RL OR RLS	76	1324	1608	2128
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448RETL RL OR RLS	87	1272	1557	2076
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	82	1221	1507	2025
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 2448RETL FF OR FFS	97	1446	1732	2250
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2460REFX XM 	85	1071	1628	2026
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2460REFX RM 	85	1099	1657	2057
	24 x 60 Fold  w/RemMod	VTT1 2460REFD RM 	90	1377	1937	2333
	24 x 60 Fold  w/FoldMod	VTT1 2460REFD FM 	90	1432	1990	2387
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2460RETL FM 	100	1380	1939	2335
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2460RETL HM 	100	1325	1884	2281
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2460RETL RM 	100	1325	1884	2281
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	84	1099	1455	2057
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	84	1099	1455	2057
	24 x 60 Fold  w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460REFD RL OR RLS	89	1377	1733	2333
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460RETL RL OR RLS	99	1325	1682	2281
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	97	1273	1629	2230
	24 x 60 Fold  w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 2460REFD FF OR FFS	102	1551	1909	2508
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 2460RETL FF OR FFS	112	1499	1856	2457

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Vela Wheel	BCV	\$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options	
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK \$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE \$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA \$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL \$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU \$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections				❸ options				
VT	T1	2448	RE	FX	XL	LP2S	/	CU	/	TN	RK	2001-T	/	AB
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		
										base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection
											PHA	WML	CU	

A **VT** **T1** **2448** **RE** **FX** **XL** **LP2S** is a Vela Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU** / **TN** **RK** **2001-T** / **AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

PHA / **WML** **CU** adds 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Cappuccino finish.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

 = Quick Ship Program Product

 = Quick Ship Program Product

 = Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness >			
				1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2472REFX XM 	99	1241	2074	2309	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2472REFX RM 	99	1269	2103	2336	
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2472REFD RM 	104	1547	2382	2616	
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2472RETL FM 	114	1549	2383	2617	
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2472RETL HM 	114	1497	2331	2566	
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2472RETL RM 	114	1497	2331	2566	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS	99	1269	1656	2336	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS	99	1269	1656	2336	
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2472REFD RL OR RLS	104	1547	1936	2616	
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2472RETL RL OR RLS	114	1497	1884	2566	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS	114	1395	1782	2463	
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 2472RETL FF OR FFS	129	1622	2009	2690	
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2484REFX XM 	112	1534	2507	2797	
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2484REFX RM 	112	1559	2533	2822	
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2484REFD RM 	117	1836	2808	3100	
	24 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2484RETL FM 	127	1859	2831	3122	
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2484RETL HM 	127	1786	2759	3050	
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2484RETL RM 	127	1786	2759	3050	
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2490REFX XM 	120	1689	2738	3203	
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2490REFX RM 	120	1716	2763	3228	
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2490REFD RM 	125	1994	3040	3507	
	24 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2490RETL FM 	135	2017	3062	3527	
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2490RETL HM 	135	1942	2990	3454	
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2490RETL RM 	135	1942	2990	3454	
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2496REFX XM 	126	1689	2738	3203	
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2496REFX RM 	126	1716	2763	3228	
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2496REFD RM 	131	1994	3040	3507	
	24 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2496RETL FM 	141	2017	3062	3527	
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2496RETL HM 	141	1942	2990	3454	
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2496RETL RM 	141	1942	2990	3454	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Vela Wheel (72" only)	BCV	\$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMV	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections						❸ options											
VT	T1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	CU	/	TN	RK	2001-T	/	AB	/	BCV	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WML	CU
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code		edge color			base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VT** **T1** **2472** **REFX** **XM** **LP2R** is a Vela Training series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU** / **TN** **RK** **2001-T** / **AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV / **TLL** / **PHE** / **WML** **CU** adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Cappuccino finish.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 <i>T1</i>	T1 30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3048REFX XM 	86	1097	1681	1975
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3048REFX RM 	86	1126	1708	2004
	30 x 48 Fold  w/RemMod	VTT1 3048REFO RM 	85	1403	1987	2281
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3048RETL FM 	101	1408	1992	2284
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3048RETL HM 	101	1352	1938	2232
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3048RETL RM 	101	1352	1938	2232
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	85	1126	1424	2004
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	85	1126	1424	2004
	30 x 48 Fold  w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3048REFO RL OR RLS	85	1403	1701	2281
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3048RETL RL OR RLS	100	1352	1650	2232
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	96	1299	1597	2178
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 3048RETL FF OR FFS	111	1527	1825	2405
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3060REFX XM 	101	1147	1732	2194
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3060REFX RM 	101	1178	1761	2221
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3060REFD RM 	106	1454	2038	2500
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	VTT1 3060REFD FM 	106	1510	2092	2553
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3060RETL FM 	116	1460	2043	2505
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3060RETL HM 	116	1404	1989	2450
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3060RETL RM 	116	1404	1989	2450
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS	101	1178	1558	2221
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS	101	1178	1558	2221
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1454	1836	2500
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3060RETL RL OR RLS	116	1404	1787	2450
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	113	1351	1733	2398
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1628	2010	2673
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 3060RETL FF OR FFS	128	1579	1960	2624
Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.						

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 820
Casters  - Vela Wheel	.BCV	\$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMV	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides 	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

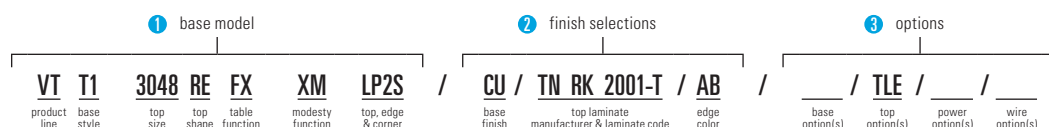
Finish Options	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options	
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK \$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	.TLE \$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC \$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA \$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL \$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU \$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM \$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT \$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	.WML_ \$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG \$ 49

Accessories	
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M \$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F \$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F \$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F \$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054 \$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB \$ 36



A **VT T1 3048REFX XM LP2S** is a Vela Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

TLE adds table link on 30" ends only.

Vela



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness >			
				1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3072REFX XM	118	1269	2167	2491	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3072REFX RM	118	1298	2196	2520	
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3072REFD RM	123	1575	2472	2797	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3072RETL FM	133	1577	2473	2798	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3072RETL HM	133	1524	2423	2746	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3072RETL RM	133	1524	2423	2746	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS	118	1298	1750	2520	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS	118	1298	1750	2520	
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3072REFD RL OR RLS	123	1575	2025	2797	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3072RETL RL OR RLS	133	1524	1975	2746	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS	132	1425	1874	2646	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 3072RETL FF OR FFS	147	1650	2100	2872	
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3084REFX XM	133	1577	2639	2978	
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3084REFX RM	133	1602	2665	3004	
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3084REFD RM	138	1878	2942	3281	
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3084RETL FM	148	1902	2963	3302	
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3084RETL HM	148	1830	2890	3229	
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3084RETL RM	148	1830	2890	3229	
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3090REFX XM	142	1712	2879	3413	
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3090REFX RM	142	1737	2905	3438	
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3090REFD RM	147	2014	3182	3713	
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3090RETL FM	157	2036	3203	3736	
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3090RETL HM	157	1962	3131	3662	
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3090RETL RM	157	1962	3131	3662	
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3096REFX XM	150	1712	2879	3413	
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3096REFX RM	150	1737	2905	3438	
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3096REFD RM	155	2014	3182	3713	
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3096RETL FM	165	2036	3203	3736	
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3096RETL HM	165	1962	3131	3662	
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3096RETL RM	165	1962	3131	3662	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Vela Wheel (72" only)	BCV	\$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMV	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options	
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK \$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE \$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA \$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL \$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU \$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections					❸ options												
VT	T1	3072	RE	FD	RL	LP2R	/	CU	/	TN	RK	2001-T	/	AB	/	BCV	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WML	FS
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code		edge color			base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VT** **T1** **3072** **RE** **FD** **RL** **LP2R** is a Vela Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with folding T1 bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU** / **TN** **RK** **2001-T** / **AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV / **TLL** / **PHE** / **WML** **FS** adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Fossil finish.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Overlapping Folding Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
				Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
		top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
 TC	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1848REFX XM	61	984	1468	1671	
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1848REFX RM	61	1012	1497	1701	
	18 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1848REFO RM	66	1290	1774	1978	
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1848REFX XL OR XLS	61	1012	1224	1701	
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1848REFX RL OR RLS	61	1012	1224	1701	
	18 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1848REFO RL OR RLS	66	1290	1500	1978	
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 1848REFX XF OR XFS	71	1187	1398	1875	
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1860REFX XM	72	1046	1530	1903	
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1860REFX RM	72	1074	1557	1931	
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1860REFD RM	77	1351	1836	2210	
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1860REFX XL OR XLS	71	1074	1315	1931	
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1860REFX RL OR RLS	71	1074	1315	1931	
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1860REFD RL OR RLS	76	1351	1594	2210	
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 1860REFX XF OR XFS	84	1247	1490	2106	
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1872REFX XM	83	1134	1872	2136	
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1872REFX RM	83	1162	1902	2166	
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1872REFD RM	88	1439	2179	2442	
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1872REFX XL OR XLS	84	1162	1454	2166	
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1872REFX RL OR RLS	84	1162	1454	2166	
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1872REFD RL OR RLS	89	1439	1732	2442	
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 1872REFX XF OR XFS	98	1288	1579	2291	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	.BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Vela Wheel	.BCV	\$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMV	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base.	.BSR	\$ 160

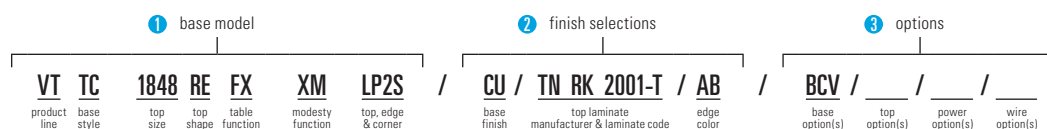
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	.WML	\$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36



A **VTTC 1848REFX XM LP2S** is a Vela Training series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV adds Vela wheel casters.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Red = Folding Bases = Quick Ship Program Product = Quick Ship Program Product				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
						Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
						Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"			LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"			
		top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 TC	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1884REFX XM	94	1459	2358	2585			
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1884REFX RM	94	1482	2383	2609			
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1884REFD RM	99	1762	2660	2888			
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1890REFX XM	100	1542	2535	2982			
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1890REFX RM	100	1567	2560	3007			
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1890REFD RM	105	1844	2839	3285			
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1896REFX XM	105	1542	2535	2982			
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1896REFX RM	105	1567	2560	3007			
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1896REFD RM	110	1844	2839	3285			

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	.BAT	\$ 820
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base.	.BSR	\$ 160

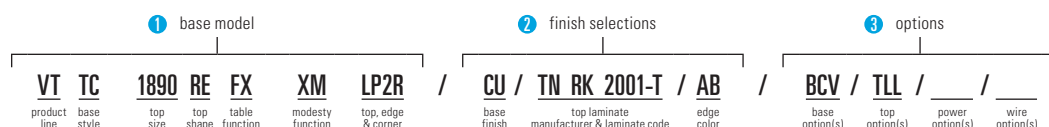
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	.WML	\$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36



A **VTTC 1890REFX XM LP2R** is a Vela Training series 18" x 90" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV/TLL adds Vela wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

Vela



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Overlapping Folding Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
 <i>TC</i>	TC 20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2048REFX XM 	65	1019	1577	1822
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2048REFX RM 	65	1048	1605	1851
	20 x 48 Fold  w/RemMod	VTTC 2048REFO RM 	69	1324	1882	2128
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2048REFX XL OR XLS 	65	1048	1332	1851
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2048REFX RL OR RLS 	65	1048	1332	1851
	20 x 48 Fold  w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2048REFO RL OR RLS 	69	1324	1608	2128
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 2048REFX XF OR XFS 	75	1221	1507	2025
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2060REFX XM 	77	1071	1628	2026
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2060REFX RM 	77	1099	1657	2057
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2060REFD RM 	82	1377	1937	2333
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2060REFX XL OR XLS	76	1099	1455	2057
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2060REFX RL OR RLS	76	1099	1455	2057
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1377	1733	2333
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 2060REFX XF OR XFS	89	1273	1629	2230
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2072REFX XM 	89	1241	2074	2309
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2072REFX RM 	89	1269	2103	2336
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2072REFD RM 	94	1547	2382	2616
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2072REFX XL OR XLS	90	1269	1656	2336
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2072REFX RL OR RLS	90	1269	1656	2336
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1547	1936	2616
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 2072REFX XF OR XFS	104	1395	1782	2463
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2084REFX XM 	101	1534	2507	2797
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2084REFX RM 	101	1559	2533	2822
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2084REFD RM 	106	1836	2808	3100
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2090REFX XM 	107	1689	2738	3203
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2090REFX RM 	107	1716	2763	3228
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2090REFD RM 	112	1994	3040	3507
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2096REFX XM 	113	1689	2738	3203
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2096REFX RM 	113	1716	2763	3228
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2096REFD RM 	118	1994	3040	3507

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters ❶ - Vela Wheel (up to 72" only)	BCV	\$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (up to 72" only)	BMV	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base.	BSR	\$ 160

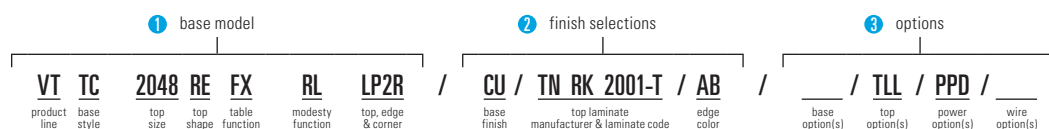
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **VTTC 2048REFX RL LP2R** is a Vela Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

TLL/PPD adds a lightweight laminate core and a power and data globe in specified location.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 TC	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2448REFX XM	72	1019			1577	1822
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2448REFX RM	72	1048			1605	1851
	24 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2448REFO RM	76	1324			1882	2128
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 2448RETL HM	87	1272			1831	2076
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 2448RETL RM	87	1272			1831	2076
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2448REFX XL OR XLS	72	1048			1332	1851
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2448REFX RL OR RLS	72	1048			1332	1851
	24 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2448REFO RL OR RLS	76	1324			1608	2128
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2448RETL RL OR RLS	87	1272			1557	2076
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 2448REFX XF OR XFS	82	1221			1507	2025
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2460REFX XM	85	1071			1628	2026
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2460REFX RM	85	1099			1657	2057
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2460REFD RM	90	1377			1937	2333
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	VTTC 2460REFD FM	90	1432			1990	2387
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 2460RETL HM	100	1325			1884	2281
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 2460RETL RM	100	1325			1884	2281
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2460REFX XL OR XLS	84	1099			1455	2057
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2460REFX RL OR RLS	84	1099			1455	2057
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2460REFD RL OR RLS	89	1377			1733	2333
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2460RETL RL OR RLS	99	1325			1682	2281
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 2460REFX XF OR XFS	97	1273			1629	2230
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	VTTC 2460REFD FF OR FFS	102	1551			1909	2508
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2472REFX XM	99	1241			2074	2309
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2472REFX RM	99	1269			2103	2336
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2472REFD RM	104	1547			2382	2616
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 2472RETL HM	114	1497			2331	2566
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 2472RETL RM	114	1497			2331	2566
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2472REFX XL OR XLS	99	1269			1656	2336
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2472REFX RL OR RLS	99	1269			1656	2336
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2472REFD RL OR RLS	104	1547			1936	2616
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2472RETL RL OR RLS	114	1497			1884	2566
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 2472REFX XF OR XFS	114	1395			1782	2463

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters  - Vela Wheel	BCV	\$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides 	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLP	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model						2 finish selections				3 options				
VT	TC	2448	RE	FX	RL	LP2S	/	CU	/	TN	RK	2001-T	/	AB
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		
										base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection
											PHA	WML	CU	

A **VTTTC 2448REFX RL LP2S** is a Vela Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

PHA/WML CU adds 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Cappuccino finish.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Red = Folding Bases Blue = Tilt Bases = Quick Ship Program Product = Quick Ship Program Product = Quick Ship Program Product				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
						Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
						Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	3mm PVC on remaining sides
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"					
		top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
TC		24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2484REFX XM	112	1534	2507	2797		
		24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2484REFX RM	112	1559	2533	2822		
		24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2484REFD RM	117	1836	2808	3100		
		24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 2484RETL HM	127	1786	2759	3050		
		24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 2484RETL RM	127	1786	2759	3050		
		24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2490REFX XM	120	1689	2738	3203		
		24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2490REFX RM	120	1716	2763	3228		
		24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2490REFD RM	125	1994	3040	3507		
		24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 2490RETL HM	135	1942	2990	3454		
		24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 2490RETL RM	135	1942	2990	3454		
		24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2496REFX XM	126	1689	2738	3203		
		24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2496REFX RM	126	1716	2763	3228		
		24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2496REFD RM	131	1994	3040	3507		
		24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 2496RETL HM	141	1942	2990	3454		
		24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 2496RETL RM	141	1942	2990	3454		
		Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.							

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLP	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model						2 finish selections					3 options										
VT	TC	2496	RE	FD	FM	LP2S	/	CU	/	TN	RK	2001-T	/	AB	/		/	PHE	/	WML	FS
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTTTC 2496REFD FM LP2S** is a Vela Training series 24" x 96" rectangle table with folding TC bases, folding modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

PHE/WML FS adds 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Fossil finish.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Red with blue outline = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Quick Ship Program Product

Quick Ship Program Product

Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
	TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3048REFX XM	86	1097	1681	1975	
		30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3048REFX RM	86	1126	1708	2004	
		30 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3048REFO RM	85	1403	1987	2281	
		30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3048RETL FM	101	1408	1992	2284	
		30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 3048RETL HM	101	1352	1938	2232	
		30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3048RETL RM	101	1352	1938	2232	
		30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3048REFX XL OR XLS	85	1126	1424	2004	
		30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3048REFX RL OR RLS	85	1126	1424	2004	
		30 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3048REFO RL OR RLS	85	1403	1701	2281	
		30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3048RETL RL OR RLS	100	1352	1650	2232	
		30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 3048REFX XF OR XFS	96	1299	1597	2178	
		30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTTC 3048RETL FF OR FFS	111	1527	1825	2405	
		30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3060REFX XM	101	1147	1732	2194	
		30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3060REFX RM	101	1178	1761	2221	
		30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3060REFD RM	106	1454	2038	2500	
		30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	VTTC 3060REFD FM	106	1510	2092	2553	
		30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3060RETL FM	116	1460	2043	2505	
		30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 3060RETL HM	116	1404	1989	2450	
		30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3060RETL RM	116	1404	1989	2450	
		30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3060REFX XL OR XLS	101	1178	1558	2221	
		30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3060REFX RL OR RLS	101	1178	1558	2221	
		30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1454	1836	2500	
		30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3060RETL RL OR RLS	116	1404	1787	2450	
		30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 3060REFX XF OR XFS	113	1351	1733	2398	
		30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	VTTC 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1628	2010	2673	
		30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTTC 3060RETL FF OR FFS	128	1579	1960	2624	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters  - Vela Wheel	BCV	\$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides 	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLP	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model						2 finish selections				3 options				
VT	TC	3048	RE	FX	RL	LP2S	/	CU	/	TN	RK	2001-T	/	AB
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		
										BCV	/	PHA	/	WML FS
										base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s) wire option(s) finish selection

A **VTTTC 3048REFX RL LP2S** is a Vela Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV/PHA/WML FS adds Vela casters, a Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Fossil finish.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

 = Quick Ship Program Product

 = Quick Ship Program Product

 = Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >			
				1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 TC	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3072REFX XM 	118	1269	2167	2491	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3072REFX RM 	118	1298	2196	2520	
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3072REFD RM 	123	1575	2472	2797	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3072RETL FM 	133	1577	2473	2798	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 3072RETL HM 	133	1524	2423	2746	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3072RETL RM 	133	1524	2423	2746	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3072REFX XL OR XLS	118	1298	1750	2520	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3072REFX RL OR RLS	118	1298	1750	2520	
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3072REFD RL OR RLS	123	1575	2025	2797	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3072RETL RL OR RLS	133	1524	1975	2746	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 3072REFX XF OR XFS	132	1425	1874	2646	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTTC 3072RETL FF OR FFS	147	1650	2100	2872	
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3084REFX XM 	133	1577	2639	2978	
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3084REFX RM 	133	1602	2665	3004	
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3084REFD RM 	138	1878	2942	3281	
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3084RETL FM 	148	1902	2963	3302	
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 3084RETL HM 	148	1830	2890	3229	
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3084RETL RM 	148	1830	2890	3229	
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3090REFX XM 	142	1712	2879	3413	
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3090REFX RM 	142	1737	2905	3438	
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3090REFD RM 	147	2014	3182	3713	
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3090RETL FM 	157	2036	3203	3736	
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 3090RETL HM 	157	1962	3131	3662	
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3090RETL RM 	157	1962	3131	3662	
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3096REFX XM 	150	1712	2879	3413	
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3096REFX RM 	150	1737	2905	3438	
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3096REFD RM 	155	2014	3182	3713	
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3096RETL FM 	165	2036	3203	3736	
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 3096RETL HM 	165	1962	3131	3662	
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3096RETL RM 	165	1962	3131	3662	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters  - Vela Wheel (72" only)	BCV	\$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMV	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides 	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLP	\$ 379

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model						2 finish selections					3 options																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
VT	TC	3072	RE	FD	FM	LP2R	/	CU	/	TN	RK	2001-T	/	AB	/		/																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
top thickness >	7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"
	Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
	edge ordering code >	LPF1R			LPF2R	LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	7⁄8"			1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"		
top thickness price >		7⁄8"	1 ¼"		7⁄8"	1 ¼"		7⁄8"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
Model #	Product	Wt										
TYX1 30RDFX	39	653	738		969		998		1184		1217	
TYX1 30RDTL	45	769	855		1085		1118		1300		1332	
TYX1 36RDFX	57	708	811		1097		1130		1360		1400	
TYX1 36RDTL	63	823	926		1212		1248		1477		1517	
TYX1 42RDFX	73	956	1089		1437		1480		1760		1809	
TYX1 42RDTL	76	1073	1205		1552		1600		1876		1926	
TYX1 48RDFX	87	1079	1239		1574		1622		1909		1963	
TYX1 48RDTL	90	1194	1355		1692		1741		2024		2079	
TYX1S 30RDFX	40	718	803		1033		1064		1248		1281	
TYX1S 30RDTL	46	835	919		1151		1185		1365		1397	
TYX1S 36RDFX	58	887	991		1276		1315		1540		1580	
TYX1S 36RDTL	64	1003	1105		1391		1434		1655		1696	
TYX1S 42RDFX	74	1035	1168		1517		1564		1840		1889	
TYX1S 42RDTL	77	1152	1283		1631		1681		1955		2004	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW1R 7/8"	VWS1 7/8" VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 7/8" VWB2 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R 7/8"	VWF1 7/8" VWF2 1 1/4"	
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1627 1742	1776 1891	1906 2021
1864 1980	2038 2154	2223 2338
2310 2427	2519 2636	2736 2852
2657 2773	2904 3022	3162 3279
1693 1808	1840 1956	1970 2086
2045 2160	2217 2333	2402 2517
2389 2506	2599 2714	2816 2931

Finish Options

Code Price

Chrome.....	\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$ 108
Platinum.....	\$ 325

Top Options

Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK	\$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

TY	X1	24	RD	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color

3 options

/	/	/
top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TYX1 24RDFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" round table with fixed X1 base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood							
		Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 							
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 3/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 3/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
		Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 								
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"				
top thickness price >		3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"							
 X1	X1	24 Fix	TYX1 24SQFX	34	575	631	789	813	935	958				
		24 Tilt	TYX1 24SQTL	40	691	748	904	932	1051	1075				
		30 Fix	TYX1 30SQFX	46	644	712	884	912	1048	1075				
		30 Tilt	TYX1 30SQTL	52	760	829	1001	1031	1163	1190				
		36 Fix	TYX1 36SQFX	66	794	875	1105	1138	1318	1367				
		36 Tilt	TYX1 36SQTL	72	909	992	1221	1259	1435	1482				
		42 Fix	TYX1 42SQFX	85	945	996	1325	1365	1580	1606				
		42 Tilt	TYX1 42SQTL	89	1059	1111	1439	1482	1695	1722				
 X1S	X1S	24 Stand Fix	TYX1S 24SQFX	35	640	696	854	880	1000	1024				
		24 Stand Tilt	TYX1S 24SQTL	41	756	812	969	998	1114	1139				
		30 Stand Fix	TYX1S 30SQFX	47	709	777	948	977	1112	1139				
		30 Stand Tilt	TYX1S 30SQTL	53	823	893	1063	1097	1227	1253				
		36 Stand Fix	TYX1S 36SQFX	67	858	940	1169	1206	1382	1430				
		36 Stand Tilt	TYX1S 36SQTL	73	973	1054	1286	1324	1497	1545				
		42 Stand Fix	TYX1S 42SQFX	86	1024	1075	1403	1445	1657	1684				
		42 Stand Tilt	TYX1S 42SQTL	90	1139	1190	1519	1566	1775	1802				

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8" VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 VWB2 7/8" 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 VWF2 7/8" 1 1/4"	
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1214	1333	1357
1330	1450	1473
1411	1549	1589
1526	1667	1704
1734	1902	1952
1850	2018	2067
2006	2206	2254
2121	2321	2370
2305	2542	2611
2423	2659	2726
1279	1398	1421
1395	1515	1538
1476	1615	1653
1591	1730	1767
1800	1967	2017
1913	2080	2130
2085	2283	2333
2200	2401	2450

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE	\$ 87
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK	\$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49



A **TYX1 24SQFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" square table with fixed X1 base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
				Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 								
Black = Fixed Bases Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 7/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 7/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 7/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
						Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 						
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"			LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF1 7/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"			
				top thickness price >		7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt													
 X1	24 x 30 Fix	TYX1 2430REFX	42	629	692	834	860	973	1005								
	24 x 30 Tilt	TYX1 2430RETL	45	742	806	946	975	1086	1118								
	24 x 36 Fix	TYX1 2436REFX	49	789	843	1016	1047	1165	1207								
	24 x 36 Tilt	TYX1 2436RETL	52	904	958	1131	1165	1281	1321								
	30 x 36 Fix	TYX1 3036REFX	58	791	861	1035	1066	1201	1246								
	30 x 36 Tilt	TYX1 3036RETL	62	905	975	1153	1187	1317	1361								
	30 x 48 Fix	TYX1 3048REFX	95	875	965	1179	1214	1382	1414								
	30 x 48 Tilt	TYX1 3048RETL	99	992	1080	1293	1332	1498	1529								
	36 x 48 Fix	TYX1 3648REFX	105	929	1013	1370	1411	1667	1721								
	36 x 48 Tilt	TYX1 3648RETL	109	1047	1131	1486	1531	1782	1837								

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1

Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2

Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3

a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8" VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 VWB2 7/8" 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 VWF2 7/8" 1 1/4"	
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1316 1429	1429 1543	1533 1647
1512 1626	1631 1746	1747 1862
1571 1686	1700 1816	1818 1933
1782 1897	1932 2048	2077 2193
2168 2283	2383 2499	2482 2597

Finish Options**Code Price**

Chrome.....	\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$ 108
Platinum.....	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE \$ 87
Special Laminate.....	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK \$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D.....	WOD \$ 124
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E.....	WOE \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A.....	WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D.....	WRD \$ 97
2 Round Grommets - Location E.....	WRE \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG \$ 49

1 base model

TY X1 **2430 RE FX** **LP1R**
product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner

A **TYX1 2430REFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 30" rectangle table with fixed X1 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

2 finish selections

GR / TN S 6001-T / EB
base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

3 options

TLE / /
top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

TLE adds table link (ends only).



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
📏 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
		Flat 	Convex 			Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP1R or LP1S ⅞"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 ⅞"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S ⅞"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R ⅞"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 ⅞"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB1 ⅞"	LWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF1R or LPF1S ⅞"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S ⅞"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF1 ⅞"	LWF2 1 ¼"			
top thickness price >		⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		
Model #	Product Wt												
TY1 2042REFX	46	642		711		857		883		1002		1022	
TY1 2048REFX	50	658		727		873		900		1019		1037	
TY1 2048REFO	52	942		1010		1156		1191		1303		1322	
TY1 2048REST	62	889		958		1104		1137		1251		1272	
TY1 2060REFX	61	722		769		968		997		1135		1161	
TY1 2060REFD	63	1004		1052		1250		1288		1417		1443	
TY1 2060REST	73	952		1001		1199		1236		1367		1391	
TY1 2072REFX	69	760		830		1057		1089		1260		1316	
TY1 2072REFD	71	1046		1112		1340		1381		1542		1597	
TY1 2072REST	81	993		1061		1290		1329		1490		1547	
TY1 2084REFX	76	853		928		1263		1302		1540		1559	
TY1 2084REFD	78	1134		1211		1545		1592		1822		1841	
TY1 2084REST	88	1082		1160		1494		1540		1770		1789	
TY1 2090REFX	80	936		1003		1441		1485		1782		1800	
TY1 2090REFD	82	1218		1286		1724		1776		2292		2307	
TY1 2090REST	92	1167		1234		1674		1725		2014		2031	
TY1 2096REFX	84	936		1003		1441		1485		1782		1800	
TY1 2096REFD	86	1218		1286		1724		1776		2292		2307	
TY1 2096REST	96	1167		1234		1674		1725		2014		2031	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8" VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 VWB2 7/8" 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 VWF2 7/8" 1 1/4"	
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1429	1554	1675
1445	1571	1692
1730	1854	1974
1677	1803	1922
1566	1702	1852
1848	1984	2361
1797	1932	2310
1693	1843	2009
1974	2353	2292
1924	2241	2303
1834	2001	2182
2345	2283	2463
2293	2233	2411
2381	2359	2570
2435	2641	2852
2385	2591	2803
2381	2359	2570
2435	2641	2852
2385	2591	2803

Finish Options**Code Price**

Chrome.....	\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$ 108
Platinum.....	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE \$ 87
Special Laminate.....	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK \$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D.....	WOD \$ 124
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E.....	WOE \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A.....	WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D.....	WRD \$ 97
2 Round Grommets - Location E.....	WRE \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG \$ 49

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate.....	MPL \$ 274
Panel, Veneer.....	MPV \$ 682

1 base model

TY	1	2042	RE	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

TLE	/	/	/
top option(s)		power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 2042REFX LP1R** is a TY series 20" x 42" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
📏 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
		Flat 	Convex 			Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP1R or LP1S ⅞"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 ⅞"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S ⅞"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R ⅞"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 ⅞"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB1 ⅞"	LWB2 1 ¼"
		Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF1R or LPF1S ⅞"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S ⅞"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF1 ⅞"	LWF2 1 ¼"			
top thickness price >		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Model #	Product Wt												
TY1 2442REFX	56	676		711		969		998		1164		1191	
TY1 2448REFX	61	693		727		984		1016		1181		1208	
TY1 2448REFO	65	976		1010		1268		1307		1464		1490	
TY1 2448REST	73	924		957		1216		1253		1411		1438	
TY1 2460REFX	74	747		794		1110		1143		1356		1375	
TY1 2460REFD	78	1028		1076		1391		1434		1637		1656	
TY1 2460REST	86	978		1026		1341		1382		1588		1606	
TY1 2472REFX	84	872		909		1266		1305		1533		1553	
TY1 2472REFD	88	1154		1192		1547		1594		1816		1837	
TY1 2472REST	96	1103		1141		1497		1543		1764		1785	
TY1 2484REFX	94	927		942		1414		1458		1741		1755	
TY1 2484REFD	98	1210		1222		1696		1748		2024		2037	
TY1 2484REST	106	1159		1172		1645		1695		1972		1985	
TY1 2490REFX	99	1088		1105		1650		1700		2025		2065	
TY1 2490REFD	103	1370		1388		1931		1990		2306		2347	
TY1 2490REST	111	1319		1337		1882		1939		2256		2297	
TY1 2496REFX	104	1088		1105		1650		1700		2025		2065	
TY1 2496REFD	108	1370		1388		1931		1990		2306		2347	
TY1 2496REST	116	1319		1337		1882		1939		2256		2297	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8" VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 7/8" VWB2 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8" VWF2 1 1/4"	
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1502	1633	1764
1518	1650	1781
1802	1932	2064
1749	1881	2011
1681	1832	1978
1963	2114	2260
1913	2064	2210
1833	2000	2178
2116	2282	2461
2065	2232	2409
2020	2210	2403
2302	2491	2685
2251	2440	2634
2275	2492	2714
2558	2775	2998
2508	2725	2946
2275	2492	2714
2558	2775	2998
2508	2725	2946

Finish Options**Code Price**

Chrome.....	\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$ 108
Platinum.....	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE \$ 87
Special Laminate.....	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK \$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D.....	WOD \$ 124
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E.....	WOE \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A.....	WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D.....	WRD \$ 97
2 Round Grommets - Location E.....	WRE \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG \$ 49

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate.....	MPL \$ 274
Panel, Veneer.....	MPV \$ 682

1 base model

TY	1	2442	RE	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

TLE	/	/	/
top option(s)		power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 2442REFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 42" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S ⅞"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 ⅞"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S ⅞"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R ⅞"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 ⅞"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB1 ⅞"	LWB2 1 ¼"	
	Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S ⅞"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S ⅞"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF1 ⅞"	LWF2 1 ¼"				
top thickness price >		⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		
Model #	Product Wt												
TY1 3042REFX	61	688		741		935		964		1100		1144	
TY1 3042REST	65	705		758		951		980		1115		1161	
TY1 3048REFX	71	776		865		1079		1111		1283		1315	
TY1 3048REFD	75	1059		1148		1361		1402		1567		1597	
TY1 3048REST	83	1006		1095		1309		1349		1515		1545	
TY1 3060REFX	87	829		867		1218		1255		1480		1657	
TY1 3060REFD	91	1111		1151		1499		1545		1762		1940	
TY1 3060REST	99	1057		1097		1446		1491		1710		1888	
TY1 3072REFX	100	901		945		1359		1400		1667		1740	
TY1 3072REFD	104	1184		1228		1644		1694		1949		2024	
TY1 3072REST	112	1133		1178		1592		1641		1897		1972	
TY1 3084REFX	113	973		1035		1548		1595		1843		1905	
TY1 3084REFD	117	1254		1318		1831		1886		2126		2188	
TY1 3084REST	125	1205		1268		1781		1835		2075		2135	
TY1 3090REFX	119	1110		1216		1793		1848		2252		2305	
TY1 3090REFD	123	1394		1498		2077		2140		2536		2590	
TY1 3090REST	131	1341		1446		2025		2087		2484		2538	
TY1 3096REFX	125	1110		1216		1793		1848		2252		2305	
TY1 3096REFD	129	1394		1498		2077		2140		2536		2590	
TY1 3096REST	137	1341		1446		2025		2087		2484		2538	
TY1 30120REFX ☉	156	1614		1720		2533		2609		3149		3204	

Sample Product ① Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. ② Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. ③ a. Indicate selected top options.
Number Construction: b. Indicate selected power and data options.
 c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8" VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 7/8" VWB2 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8" VWF2 1 1/4"	
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1469 1486	1598 1615	1716 1733
1682 1967 1913	1833 2117 2064	1978 2261 2208
1866 2147 2095	2036 2319 2265	2202 2484 2431
2088 2372 2321	2281 2565 2513	2431 2714 2663
2284 2568 2517	2500 2784 2733	2713 2996 2945
2568 2851 2798	2817 3101 3050	3046 3328 3278
2568 2851 2798	2817 3101 3050	3046 3328 3278
3337	3653	3884

Finish Options**Code Price**

Chrome.....	\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$ 108
Platinum.....	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE \$ 87
Special Laminate.....	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK \$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D.....	WOD \$ 124
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E.....	WOE \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A.....	WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D.....	WRD \$ 97
2 Round Grommets - Location E.....	WRE \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG \$ 49

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate.....	MPL \$ 274
Panel, Veneer.....	MPV \$ 682

1 base model

TY	1	3042	RE	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

TLE	/	/	/
top option(s)		power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 3042REFX LP1R** is a TY series 30" x 42" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 7/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 7/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 7/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"			LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"		LWF1 7/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"		
	top thickness price >											

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
 1	36 x 48 Fix	TY1 3648REFX	81	831	916	1270	1309	1567	1621
	36 x 48 Fold 🔲	TY1 3648REFO	85	1114	1199	1553	1601	1850	1905
	36 x 60 Fix	TY1 3660REFX	99	904	985	1374	1416	1692	1742
	36 x 60 Fold	TY1 3660REFD	103	1187	1268	1655	1705	1972	2025
	36 x 72 Fix	TY1 3672REFX	115	948	1025	1482	1527	1840	1870
	36 x 72 Fold	TY1 3672REFD	119	1230	1307	1763	1816	2122	2153
	36 x 84 Fix	TY1 3684REFX	130	1162	1202	1719	1770	2090	2139
	36 x 84 Fold	TY1 3684REFD	134	1445	1486	2000	2061	2375	2423
	36 x 90 Fix	TY1 3690REFX	137	1292	1424	1948	2008	2388	2447
	36 x 90 Fold	TY1 3690REFD	141	1574	1705	2230	2298	2670	2728
	36 x 96 Fix	TY1 3696REFX	144	1292	1424	1948	2008	2388	2447
	36 x 96 Fold	TY1 3696REFD	148	1574	1705	2230	2298	2670	2728
	36 x 120 Fix	TY1 36120REFX Ⓢ	180	1861	1994	2788	2872	3409	3470

Sample Product Number Construction: ① Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. ② Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. ③ a. Indicate selected top options. b. Indicate selected power and data options. c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8" VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 VWB2 7/8" 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 VWF2 7/8" 1 1/4"	
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
2068 2353	2283 2568	2382 2666
2195 2478	2424 2706	2520 2804
2451 2733	2712 2994	2816 3099
2671 2955	2959 3242	3083 3366
2858 3140	3170 3453	3305 3586
2858 3140	3170 3453	3305 3586
3747	4137	4272

Finish Options**Code Price**

Chrome.....	\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$ 108
Platinum.....	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE \$ 87
Special Laminate.....	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK \$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D.....	WOD \$ 124
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E.....	WOE \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A.....	WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D.....	WRD \$ 97
2 Round Grommets - Location E.....	WRE \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG \$ 49

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate.....	MPL \$ 274
Panel, Veneer.....	MPV \$ 682

1 base model

TY 1 **3648 RE FX** **LP1R**
product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR / TN S 6001-T / EB
base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color

3 options

TLE / /
top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **TY1 3648REFX LP1R** is a TY series 36" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

Split Top, Corner,
Video Wedge & Transition

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8" VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8" VWF2 1 1/4"
7/8"	7/8" 1 1/4"
3838	4114 4379
4137	4445 4763
4488	4833 5147

2399	2607 2668
2743	2993 3075

2412	2855 3030
2933	3455 3670

1768	1928 1976
1773	1930 1979
2040	2232 2294

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE	\$ 87
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK	\$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D.....	WOD	\$ 124
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E.....	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A.....	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D.....	WRD	\$ 97
2 Round Grommets - Location E.....	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

TY 1	3648 RS FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size top shape table function top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB
	base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

/	TLE /	/	/
	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 3648RSFX LP1R** is a TY series 36" x 48" split rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Red = Folding Bases = Overlapping Folding Bases Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases				top > edge >		Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood					
						Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 					
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP1R or LP1S 7⁄8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 7⁄8"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S 7⁄8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R 7⁄8"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 7⁄8"	LWS2 1 ¼"				
						Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 					
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF1R or LPF1S 7⁄8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S 7⁄8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF1 7⁄8"	LWF2 1 ¼"					
						7⁄8"	1 ¼"			7⁄8"	1 ¼"			7⁄8"	1 ¼"				
Base Style		Table Description		Model #		Product Wt													
Trapezoid																			
1		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix		TY1 2448TZFX		46		772		846		1112		1146		1347		1378	
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt		TY1 2448TZTN		58		1003		1077		1343		1384		1576		1610	
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix		TY1 2472TZFX		67		948		1034		1381		1423		1677		1710	
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold		TY1 2472TZFO		69		1230		1317		1662		1713		1959		1992	
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt		TY1 2472TZTN		79		1181		1267		1614		1661		1910		1941	
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix		TY1 3060TZFX		61		899		1028		1357		1398		1670		1721	
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt		TY1 3060TZTN		73		1130		1259		1586		1633		1897		1949	
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix		TY1 3672TZFX		84		1066		1224		1632		1682		2017		2077	
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold		TY1 3672TZFO		88		1350		1507		1916		1974		2300		2360	
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt		TY1 3672TZTN		96		1298		1456		1864		1920		2248		2309	
Crescent																			
1		24 x 48 x 75 Fix		TY1 2475CTFX		68		986		1167		1510		1554		1866		1941	
		24 x 48 x 75 Fold		TY1 2475CTFO		72		1269		1459		1791		1845		2147		2238	
		24 x 48 x 75 Tilt		TY1 2475CTTN		80		1219		1399		1741		1794		2098		2173	
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix		TY1 2494CTFX		87		1465		1697		2226		2294		2740		2825	
		24 x 60 x 94 Fold		TY1 2494CTFO		91		1747		1972		2509		2585		3023		3148	
		24 x 60 x 94 Tilt		TY1 2494CTTN		99		1695		1927		2455		2530		2970		3054	
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix		TY1 3094CTFX		99		1495		1736		2252		2321		2765		2851	
		30 x 60 x 94 Fold		TY1 3094CTFO		103		1779		2010		2536		2613		3049		3195	
		30 x 60 x 94 Tilt		TY1 3094CTTN		111		1725		1968		2483		2558		2996		3082	
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix		TY1 36113CTFX		135		1741		2061		2962		3052		3782		3897	
		36 x 72 x 113 Fold		TY1 36113CTFD		139		2024		2387		3244		3342		4064		4241	
		36 x 72 x 113 Tilt		TY1 36113CTTN		147		2051		2371		3270		3369		4091		4206	
Teardrop																			
X1		42 x 24 Fix		TYX1 4224TDFX		92		1077		1241		1642		1692		2025		2105	
		52 x 30 Fix		TYX1 5230TDFX		103		1356		1583		2085		2147		2579		2658	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1

 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2

 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3

 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
2036	2225	2291
2267	2455	2519
2349	2577	2687
2631	2858	2970
2580	2808	2920
2265	2481	2553
2495	2712	2785
2577	2825	2919
2860	3109	3201
2808	3057	3150

2333	2557	2698
2616	2838	3046
2565	2788	2929
2870	3153	3281
3153	3436	3565
3100	3384	3513
3349	3686	3790
3631	3968	3926
3579	3915	3787
3888	4284	4535
4171	4567	4673
4192	4594	4614

2184	2380	2460
2684	2933	3011

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE	\$ 87
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK	\$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D.....	WOD	\$ 124
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E.....	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A.....	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D.....	WRD	\$ 97
2 Round Grommets - Location E.....	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model					2 finish selections					3 options				
TY	1	2448	TZ	FX	LP1R	GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB	TLE			
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color			top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	

A **TY1 2448TZFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 24" x 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY
Half Round
& Quarter Round



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
🔱 = Indicates Number of Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Red = Folding Bases = Overlapping Folding Bases Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases = Indicates Number of Bases				top > edge >		Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood			
						Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >				LP1R or LP1S 7⁄8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 7⁄8"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S 7⁄8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R 7⁄8"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 7⁄8"	LWS2 1 ¼"
								Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >				LPF1R or LPF1S 7⁄8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S 7⁄8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"			LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF1 7⁄8"	LWF2 1 ¼"			
				7⁄8"				1 ¼"		7⁄8"		1 ¼"		7⁄8"			
Base Style		Table Description		Model #		Product Wt											
Half Round																	
		1		30 x 60 Fix	TY1 3060HFFX	70	898	1040	1341		1382	1645	1711				
				30 x 60 Fold	TY1 3060HFFO	74	1182	1325	1625		1675	1928	1995				
				30 x 60 Tilt	TY1 3060HFTN	82	1131	1272	1573		1621	1876	1942				
				36 x 72 Fix	TY1 3672HFFX	96	1066	1257	1628		1678	2009	2088				
				36 x 72 Fold	TY1 3672HFFO	100	1349	1539	1911		1968	2292	2371				
				36 x 72 Tilt	TY1 3672HFTN	108	1298	1488	1861		1917	2241	2321				
				30 Fix (link included)	TY1 30QRFX	35	726	820	969		998	1141	1184				
				30 Tilt (link included)	TY1 30QRTN	41	841	938	1085		1118	1259	1300				
				36 Fix (link included)	TY1 36QRFX	44	786	904	1094		1128	1308	1346				
				36 Tilt (link included)	TY1 36QRTN	50	901	1022	1210		1246	1424	1461				
Quarter Round																	
		X1		30 Fix	TYX1 30QRFX	38	695	790	939		968	1111	1154				
				30 Tilt	TYX1 30QRTL	44	811	905	1054		1086	1227	1269				
				36 Fix	TYX1 36QRFX	55	870	991	1180		1215	1394	1430				
				36 Tilt	TYX1 36QRTL	61	984	1104	1293		1332	1507	1545				

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected top options. b. Indicate selected power and data options. c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Half Round
& Quarter Round

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8" VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8" VWF2 1 1/4"
7/8"	7/8" 1 1/4"
2077	2272 2407
2360	2555 2689
2309	2504 2639
2493	2734 2897
2776	3014 3180
2726	2966 3130
1477	1604 1692
1593	1721 1807
1633	1779 1927
1750	1893 2041

1445	1573 1659
1563	1689 1776
1720	1863 2011
1833	1978 2126

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE	\$ 87
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK	\$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model

TY	1	2448	HF	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

TLE	/	/	/
top option(s)		power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 2448HFFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 3⁄8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1⁄4"	LT1 3⁄8"	LT2 1 1⁄4"	LW1R or LW1S 3⁄8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1⁄4"	LB1R 3⁄8"	LB2R 1 1⁄4"	LWS1 3⁄8"	LWS2 1 1⁄4"	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 		
	LPF1R or LPF1S 3⁄8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1⁄4"			LWF1R or LWF1S 3⁄8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1⁄4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1⁄4"	LWF1 3⁄8"	LWF2 1 1⁄4"		
top thickness price >	3⁄8"		1 1⁄4"		3⁄8"		1 1⁄4"		3⁄8"		
Model #	Product Wt										
TY1 45D36WGFX ❶	29	768	864		1152		1186		1415	1454	
TY1 45D36WGTN ❶	35	883	978		1266		1305		1529	1568	
TY1 60D30WGFX ❶	26	758	819		1111		1144		1352	1384	
TY1 60D30WGTN ❶	32	873	935		1225		1262		1467	1498	
TY1 60D36WGFX ❶	33	759	820		1112		1146		1355	1386	
TY1 60D36WGTN ❶	39	875	938		1228		1266		1469	1502	
TY1 90D30WGFX ❶	26	758	819		1111		1144		1352	1384	
TY1 90D30WGTN ❶	32	873	935		1225		1262		1467	1498	
TY1 90D36WGFX ❶	33	759	820		1112		1146		1355	1386	
TY1 90D36WGTN ❶	39	875	938		1228		1266		1469	1502	

Sample Product ① Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. ② Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. ③ a. Indicate selected top options.
Number Construction: b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
2982 3098	3275 3389	3415 3530
2440 2555	2676 2791	2969 3083
2441 2558	2677 2793	2970 3086
2440 2555	2676 2791	2969 3083
2441 2558	2677 2793	2970 3086

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 270
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 108
Platinum.....		\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE	\$ 87
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK	\$ 77
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 49

1 base model					2 finish selections					3 options					
TY	1	45D36	WG	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	TLE	/	/
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 45D36WGFX LP1R** is a TY series 45° 36" wedge table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	Black = Fixed Bases Blue = Tilt Bases	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood			
			Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 		Flat 			
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"		LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 		
				LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >			1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
T1 	18 x 48 Fix	UST1 1848REFX	49	752	821	962		1088	1107	1526	
	18 x 48 Tilt	UST1 1848RETL	59	978	1050	1190		1314	1332	1753	
	18 x 60 Fix	UST1 1860REFX	70	814	863	1055		1185	1201	1642	
	18 x 60 Tilt	UST1 1860RETL	80	1038	1088	1281		1411	1429	1869	
	18 x 72 Fix	UST1 1872REFX	80	851	921	1142		1307	1325	1766	
	18 x 72 Tilt	UST1 1872RETL	90	1079	1146	1370		1533	1551	1993	
	18 x 84 Fix	UST1 1884REFX	89	942	1019	1346		1544	1564	1905	
	18 x 84 Tilt	UST1 1884RETL	99	1168	1244	1572		1770	1789	2132	
	18 x 90 Fix	UST1 1890REFX	99	998	1030	1494		1682	1703	2075	
	18 x 90 Tilt	UST1 1890RETL	109	1203	1297	1702		1912	1929	2302	
TC 	18 x 48 Fix	USTC 1848REFX	49	752	821	962		1088	1107	1526	
	18 x 48 Tilt	USTC 1848RETL	59	978	1050	1190		1314	1332	1753	
	18 x 60 Fix	USTC 1860REFX	70	814	863	1055		1185	1201	1642	
	18 x 60 Tilt	USTC 1860RETL	80	1038	1088	1281		1411	1429	1869	
	18 x 72 Fix	USTC 1872REFX	80	851	921	1142		1307	1325	1766	
	18 x 72 Tilt	USTC 1872RETL	90	1079	1146	1370		1533	1551	1993	
	18 x 84 Fix	USTC 1884REFX	89	942	1019	1346		1544	1564	1905	
	18 x 84 Tilt	USTC 1884RETL	99	1168	1244	1572		1770	1789	2132	
	18 x 90 Fix	USTC 1890REFX	99	998	1030	1494		1682	1703	2075	
	18 x 90 Tilt	USTC 1890RETL	109	1203	1297	1702		1912	1929	2302	
L1 	18 x 48 Fix	USL1 1848REFX	49	752	821	962	n/a	1088	1107	1526	
	18 x 60 Fix	USL1 1860REFX	70	814	863	1055	n/a	1185	1201	1642	
	18 x 72 Fix	USL1 1872REFX	80	851	921	1142	n/a	1307	1325	1766	
	18 x 84 Fix	USL1 1884REFX	89	942	1019	1346	n/a	1544	1564	1905	
	18 x 90 Fix	USL1 1890REFX	99	998	1030	1494	n/a	1682	1703	2075	
	18 x 96 Fix	USL1 1896REFX	109	1025	1090	1520	n/a	1785	1804	2220	

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Fluted	
	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1648	1766
1875	1993
1776	1923
2002	2149
1915	2077
2142	2302
2068	2246
2297	2470
2254	2447
2480	2668
2422	2629
2647	2856
1648	1766
1875	1993
1776	1923
2002	2149
1915	2077
2142	2302
2068	2246
2297	2470
2254	2447
2480	2668
2422	2629
2647	2856
1648	1766
1776	1923
1915	2077
2068	2246
2254	2447
2422	2629

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSF	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160
Casters ② - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ②	BLG	\$ 31
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	BST	\$ 98

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 433
Nickel	\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

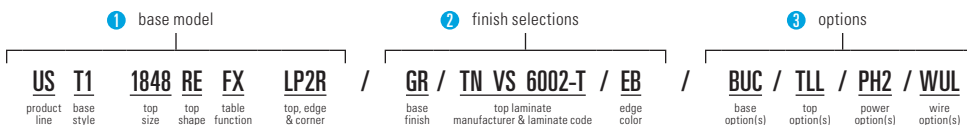
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **UST1 1848REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Blue = Tilt Bases				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood			
						Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat 			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	
						Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 		
						edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >			LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"
				top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	
Base Style		Table Description		Model #		Product Wt							
 T1	T1	24 x 48 Fix	UST1 2448REFX	72	790	822	1074		1238	1266	1599		
		24 x 48 Tilt	UST1 2448RETL	82	1017	1050	1302		1464	1492	1825		
	24 x 60 Fix	UST1 2460REFX	85	841	889	1199		1380	1401	1760			
	24 x 60 Tilt	UST1 2460RETL	95	1068	1114	1425		1607	1627	1987			
	24 x 72 Fix	UST1 2472REFX	97	964	1002	1351		1554	1574	1909			
	24 x 72 Tilt	UST1 2472RETL	107	1190	1232	1579		1781	1802	2135			
	24 x 84 Fix	UST1 2484REFX	109	1020	1033	1496		1760	1779	2091			
	24 x 84 Tilt	UST1 2484RETL	119	1245	1260	1724		1987	2006	2319			
	24 x 90 Fix	UST1 2490REFX	121	1103	1113	1625		1918	1940	2278			
	24 x 90 Tilt	UST1 2490RETL	131	1336	1365	1839		2145	2167	2524			
	24 x 96 Fix	UST1 2496REFX	146	1178	1194	1727		2046	2068	2343			
	24 x 96 Tilt	UST1 2496RETL	156	1403	1422	1953		2272	2295	2569			
 TC	TC	24 x 48 Fix	USTC 2448REFX	72	790	822	1074		1238	1266	1599		
		24 x 48 Tilt	USTC 2448RETL	82	1017	1050	1302		1464	1492	1825		
	24 x 60 Fix	USTC 2460REFX	85	841	889	1199		1380	1401	1760			
	24 x 60 Tilt	USTC 2460RETL	95	1068	1114	1425		1607	1627	1987			
	24 x 72 Fix	USTC 2472REFX	97	964	1002	1351		1554	1574	1909			
	24 x 72 Tilt	USTC 2472RETL	107	1190	1232	1579		1781	1802	2135			
	24 x 84 Fix	USTC 2484REFX	109	1020	1033	1496		1760	1779	2091			
	24 x 84 Tilt	USTC 2484RETL	119	1245	1260	1724		1987	2006	2319			
	24 x 90 Fix	USTC 2490REFX	121	1103	1113	1625		1918	1940	2278			
	24 x 90 Tilt	USTC 2490RETL	131	1336	1365	1839		2145	2167	2524			
	24 x 96 Fix	USTC 2496REFX	146	1178	1194	1727		2046	2068	2343			
	24 x 96 Tilt	USTC 2496RETL	156	1403	1422	1953		2272	2295	2569			
 L1	L1	24 x 48 Fix	USL1 2448REFX	72	790	822	1074		1238	1266	1599		
		24 x 60 Fix	USL1 2460REFX	85	841	889	1199		1380	1401	1760		
		24 x 72 Fix	USL1 2472REFX	97	964	1002	1351		1554	1574	1909		
		24 x 84 Fix	USL1 2484REFX	109	1020	1033	1496		1760	1779	2091		
		24 x 90 Fix	USL1 2490REFX	121	1103	1113	1625		1918	1940	2278		
		24 x 96 Fix	USL1 2496REFX	146	1178	1194	1727		2046	2068	2343		

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1** Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2** Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3** a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Rectangle

Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Fluted	
	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1727	1856
1954	2083
1909	2051
2135	2277
2071	2246
2298	2472
2276	2467
2504	2694
2480	2689
2702	2909
2553	2771
2780	2999
1727	1856
1954	2083
1909	2051
2135	2277
2071	2246
2298	2472
2276	2467
2504	2694
2480	2689
2702	2909
2553	2771
2780	2999
1727	1856
1909	2051
2071	2246
2276	2467
2480	2689
2553	2771

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSF	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 31
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	BST	\$ 98

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 433
Nickel	\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

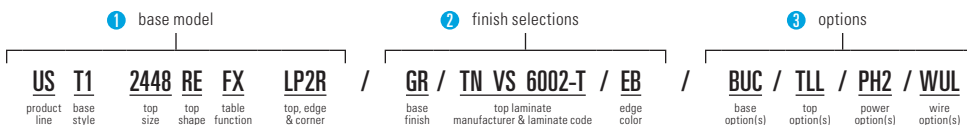
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"-9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"-8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"-5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **UST1 2448REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
Model #	Product Wt							
UST1 3042REFX	76	802	854	1044		1160	1187	1568
UST1 3048REFX	86	870	957	1168		1309	1340	1762
UST1 3048RETL	96	1098	1184	1395		1536	1567	1989
UST1 3060REFX	100	923	961	1305		1504	1537	1941
UST1 3060RETL	110	1149	1187	1532		1730	1762	2167
UST1 3072REFX	115	996	1036	1443		1685	1731	2160
UST1 3072RETL	125	1222	1265	1670		1912	1957	2385
UST1 3084REFX	129	1064	1126	1629		1919	1979	2353
UST1 3084RETL	139	1292	1354	1857		2146	2205	2579
UST1 3090REFX	144	1137	1238	1761		2092	2137	2563
UST1 3090RETL	154	1359	1448	1949		2319	2381	2785
UST1 3096REFX	149	1199	1304	1869		2228	2288	2630
UST1 3096RETL	161	1425	1530	2098		2456	2514	2857
UST1 30120REFX	196	1748	1852	2650		3163	3221	3440
USTC 3042REFX	76	802	854	1044		1160	1187	1568
USTC 3048REFX	86	870	957	1168		1309	1340	1762
USTC 3048RETL	96	1098	1184	1395		1536	1567	1989
USTC 3060REFX	100	923	961	1305		1504	1537	1941
USTC 3060RETL	110	1149	1187	1532		1730	1762	2167
USTC 3072REFX	115	996	1036	1443		1685	1731	2160
USTC 3072RETL	125	1222	1265	1670		1912	1957	2385
USTC 3084REFX	129	1064	1126	1629		1919	1979	2353
USTC 3084RETL	139	1292	1354	1857		2146	2205	2579
USTC 3090REFX	144	1137	1238	1761		2092	2137	2563
USTC 3090RETL	154	1359	1448	1949		2319	2381	2785
USTC 3096REFX	149	1199	1304	1869		2228	2288	2630
USTC 3096RETL	161	1425	1530	2098		2456	2514	2857
USTC 30120REFX	196	1748	1852	2650		3163	3221	3440

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Rectangle

Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Fluted	
	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1695	1810
1910	2050
2136	2277
2108	2271
2333	2496
2350	2496
2578	2723
2566	2771
2792	2998
2796	2993
3014	3238
2874	3101
3101	3326
3750	3975
1695	1810
1910	2050
2136	2277
2108	2271
2333	2496
2350	2496
2578	2723
2566	2771
2792	2998
2796	2993
3014	3238
2874	3101
3101	3326
3750	3975

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSF	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 31
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	BST	\$ 98

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 433
Nickel	\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

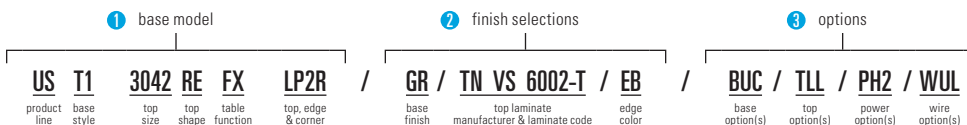
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **UST1 3042REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 42" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Fluted	
	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1695	1810
1910	2050
2108	2271
2350	2496
2566	2771
2796	2993
2874	3101

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 160
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 31
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 98

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 433
Nickel	\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	.WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36

1 base model						2 finish selections					3 options					
US	L1	3042	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	TN	VS	6002-T	EB	/	BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **USL1 3042REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 42" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases Blue = Tilt Bases				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood		
						Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat 		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"
						Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"
				top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 T1	36 x 48 Fix	UST1 3648REFX	86	925	1008	1358		1495	1667	2140		
	36 x 48 Tilt	UST1 3648RETL	96	1154	1235	1584		1722	1892	2365		
	36 x 60 Fix	UST1 3660REFX	113	998	1079	1459		1615	1787	2264		
	36 x 60 Tilt	UST1 3660RETL	123	1224	1307	1685		1840	2013	2490		
	36 x 72 Fix	UST1 3672REFX	130	1038	1114	1564		1827	1856	2513		
	36 x 72 Tilt	UST1 3672RETL	140	1266	1344	1789		2053	2083	2740		
	36 x 84 Fix	UST1 3684REFX	147	1251	1291	1797		2074	2119	2733		
	36 x 84 Tilt	UST1 3684RETL	157	1478	1517	2023		2300	2347	2958		
 TC	36 x 96 Fix	UST1 3696REFX	151	1378	1508	2022		2363	2405	2915		
	36 x 96 Tilt	UST1 3696RETL	161	1604	1734	2249		2591	2631	3142		
	36 x 120 Fix	UST1 36120REFX	188	1991	2121	2901		3420	3463	3840		
	36 x 48 Fix	USTC 3648REFX	86	925	1008	1358		1495	1667	2140		
	36 x 48 Tilt	USTC 3648RETL	96	1154	1235	1584		1722	1892	2365		
	36 x 60 Fix	USTC 3660REFX	113	998	1079	1459		1615	1787	2264		
	36 x 60 Tilt	USTC 3660RETL	123	1224	1307	1685		1840	2013	2490		
	36 x 72 Fix	USTC 3672REFX	130	1038	1114	1564		1827	1856	2513		
	36 x 72 Tilt	USTC 3672RETL	140	1266	1344	1789		2053	2083	2740		
	36 x 84 Fix	USTC 3684REFX	147	1251	1291	1797		2074	2119	2733		
	36 x 84 Tilt	USTC 3684RETL	157	1478	1517	2023		2300	2347	2958		
	36 x 96 Fix	USTC 3696REFX	151	1378	1508	2022		2363	2405	2915		
	36 x 96 Tilt	USTC 3696RETL	161	1604	1734	2249		2591	2631	3142		
	36 x 120 Fix	USTC 36120REFX	188	1991	2121	2901		3420	3463	3840		

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Rectangle

Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Fluted	
	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
2329	2425
2555	2652
2466	2562
2694	2789
2743	2845
2970	3072
2986	3107
3214	3334
3190	3323
3418	3549
4194	4326
2329	2425
2555	2652
2466	2562
2694	2789
2743	2845
2970	3072
2986	3107
3214	3334
3190	3323
3418	3549
4194	4326

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSF	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ②	BLG	\$ 31
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	BST	\$ 98

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 433
Nickel	\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"-9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"-8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"-5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model						2 finish selections						3 options									
US	T1	3648	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	VS	6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color			base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)			

A **UST1 3648REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 36" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Base Style



T2

Table Description

Model #

Product Wt

42 x 72 Fix	UST2 4272REFX	176
42 x 84 Fix	UST2 4284REFX	195
42 x 96 Fix	UST2 4296REFX	214
48 x 96 Fix	UST2 4896REFX	247
48 x 120 Fix	UST2 48120REFX	310
48 x 144 Fix	UST2 48144REFX	354
48 x 192 Fix	UST2 48192REFX	458
60 x 120 Fix	UST2 60120REFX	387
60 x 144 Fix	UST2 60144REFX	449
60 x 192 Fix	UST2 60192REFX	593

top >
edge >

Laminate
PVC

Laminate
3mm Wood

Laminate
2mm Acrylic

Laminate
Wood

Veneer
3mm Wood



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LP2R
or
LP2S
1 1/4"

LP3R
or
LP3S
1 3/4"

LW2R
or
LW2S
1 1/4"

LMRA2R
or
LMRA2S
1 1/4"

LWS2
1 1/4"

LWS3
1 3/4"

VW2R
or
VW2S
1 1/4"



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LPF2R
or
LPF2S
1 1/4"

LPF3R
or
LPF3S
1 3/4"

LWF2R
or
LWF2S
1 1/4"

LWF2
1 1/4"

LWF3
1 3/4"

VWF2R
or
VWF2S
1 1/4"

top thickness price >

1 1/4"

1 3/4"

1 1/4"

1 1/4"

1 3/4"

1 1/4"

1589

1730

2214

2603

2666

3102

1694

1860

2511

3025

3116

3369

1753

1928

2599

3154

3256

3609

1803

1989

2710

3274

3379

3878

2672

2672

4453

4453

2975

2975

4917

4917

4502

4502

7863

7863

2672

2672

4453

4453

3171

3171

5270

5270

4788

4788

8200

8200

Sample Product

Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Large Rectangle

Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Fluted	
	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
3368	3482
3662	3787
3931	4071
4228	4368
	5582
	6303
	8920
	5582
	6679
	8904

Base Options	Code	Price
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 160
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ②	.BLG	\$ 31

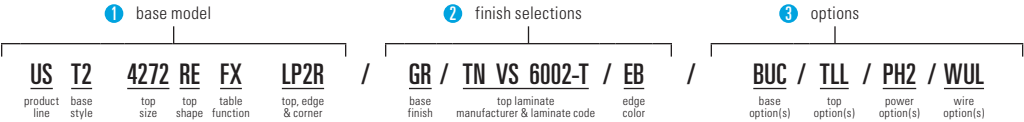
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (42", 48", or 60" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	.WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.VOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	.WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 269

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36



A **UST2 4272REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2	VWS3
1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Fluted	
	
VWF2	VWF3
1 ¼"	1 ¼"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"
4146	4277
4374	4505
5001	5180
5440	5644
5573	5763
	6391
	8278

4518	4661
4744	4888
5625	
6266	
6958	

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Lightweight Laminite Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminite	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	VOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 269

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **UST1 3672RAFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2	VWS3
1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Fluted	
	
VWF2	VWF3
1 ¼"	1 ¼"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"
5961	6185
6103	6316
	7364
	8974

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	\$ 31

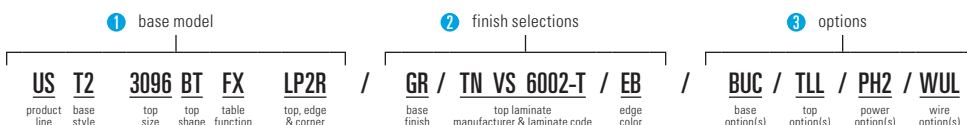
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 433
Nickel		\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 269

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **UST2 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 42" x 96" boat table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2	VWS3
1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Fluted	
	
VWF2	VWF3
1 ¼"	1 ¼"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"
4145	
4471	
4852	
4145	
4471	
4852	
4145	
4471	
4852	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 433
Nickel	\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model

US	T1	3648	RS	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

❷ finish selections

GR	TN	VS 6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

❸ options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST1 3648RSFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 36" x 48" split rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4" LWS3 1 3/4" VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4" LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 T1	T1 24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	UST1 2448TZFX	63	865	936	1198	1428	1460	2102
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	UST1 2448TZTL	73	1090	1163	1424	1654	1685	2329
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	UST1 2472TZFX	66	1036	1121	1462	1753	1783	2411
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	UST1 2472TZTL	76	1263	1347	1687	1979	2010	2639
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	UST1 3060TZFX	84	992	1118	1439	1744	1796	2330
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	UST1 3060TZTL	94	1217	1345	1666	1971	2022	2557
 TC	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	UST1 3672TZFX	119	1158	1313	1712	2090	2148	2639
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	UST1 3672TZTL	129	1385	1539	1940	2317	2375	2866
	TC 24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	USTC 2448TZFX	63	865	936	1198	1428	1460	2102
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	USTC 2448TZTL	73	1090	1163	1424	1654	1685	2329
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	USTC 2472TZFX	66	1036	1121	1462	1753	1783	2411
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	USTC 2472TZTL	76	1263	1347	1687	1979	2010	2639
 L1	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	USTC 3060TZFX	84	992	1118	1439	1744	1796	2330
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	USTC 3060TZTL	94	1217	1345	1666	1971	2022	2557
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	USTC 3672TZFX	119	1158	1313	1712	2090	2148	2639
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	USTC 3672TZTL	129	1385	1539	1940	2317	2375	2866
	L1 24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	USL1 2448TZFX	63	865	936	1198	1428	1460	2102
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	USL1 2472TZFX	66	1036	1121	1462	1753	1783	2411
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	USL1 3060TZFX	84	992	1118	1439	1744	1796	2330
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	USL1 3672TZFX	119	1158	1313	1712	2090	2148	2639

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1** Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2** Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3**

a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Fluted	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
2290	2352
2515	2578
2633	2741
2859	2969
2542	2616
2768	2842
2883	2975
3109	3201
2290	2352
2515	2578
2633	2741
2859	2969
2542	2616
2768	2842
2883	2975
3109	3201
2290	2352
2633	2741
2542	2616
2883	2975

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ②	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 433
Nickel	\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model						2 finish selections					3 options						
US	T1	2448	TZ	FX	LP2R	/	GR	TN	VS	6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST1 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2	VWS3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	
	
VWF2	VWF3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2617	2756
2844	2983
3725	3828
3951	3828
3203	3328
3429	3328
4314	4559
4618	4635
2617	2756
2844	2983
3725	3828
3951	3828
3203	3328
3429	3328
4314	4559
4618	4635
2617	2756

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 433
Nickel	\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections						❸ options									
US	T1	2475	CT	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	VS	6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color				base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)		wire option(s)		

A **UST1 2475CTFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" x 75" crescent table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

1.800.876.2120

Blue = Tilt Bases

top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"



T1



- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Fluted	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1859	1954
2072	2167
2207	2330
2420	2544
2635	2788
2848	3001
1859	1954
2072	2167
2207	2330
2420	2544
2635	2788
2848	3001
1859	1954
2207	2330
2635	2788

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 433
Nickel	\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections						❸ options									
US	T1	2448	HF	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	VS	6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color				base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)		wire option(s)		

A **UST1 2448HFFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	VW2R or VW2S
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¼"
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >						
					1/4	1/4		1/4	1/4		1/4
 T1	NB	24 No Base (link included)	USNB 24QR	21	475	553		655	785	813	1087
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	UST1 30QRFX	49	723	814		950	1108	1147	1419
		30 Tilt (link included)	UST1 30QRTL	54	831	920		1057	1215	1255	1527
		36 Fix (link included)	UST1 36QRFX	71	779	889		1065	1263	1296	1566
		36 Tilt (link included)	UST1 36QRTL	76	887	996		1173	1370	1403	1671
	TC	30 Fix (link included)	USTC 30QRFX	49	723	814		950	1108	1147	1419
		30 Tilt (link included)	USTC 30QRTL	54	831	920		1057	1215	1255	1527
		36 Fix (link included)	USTC 36QRFX	71	779	889		1065	1263	1296	1566
36 Tilt (link included)		USTC 36QRTL	76	887	996		1173	1370	1403	1671	
L1	30 Fix (link included)	USL1 30QRFX	49	723	814		950	1108	1147	1419	
	36 Fix (link included)	USL1 36QRFX	71	779	889		1065	1263	1296	1566	



**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2	VWS3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	
VWF2	VWF3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1190	1219
1538	1617
1646	1724
1699	1835
1805	1941
1538	1617
1646	1724
1699	1835
1805	1941
1538	1617
1699	1835

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 433
Nickel	\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

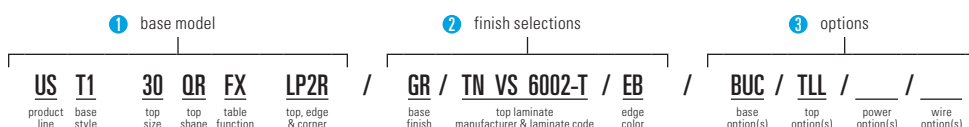
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 62
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 40
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **UST1 30QRFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" quarter round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2	VWS3
1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Fluted	
	
VWF2	VWF3
1 ¼"	1 ¼"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"
1812	1933
2287	2573
2872	3010
1812	1933
2287	2573
2872	3010
1812	1933
2287	2573
1812	1933
1812	1933
3268	3406
3383	3519
2682	2967
2794	3080
2683	2969
2795	3081
2682	2967
2794	3080
2683	2969
2795	3081
3268	3406
3383	3519
2682	2967
2794	3080
2683	2969
2795	3081
2682	2967
2794	3080
2683	2969
2795	3081

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ② - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ②	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

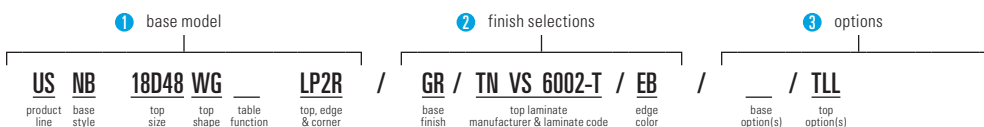
Chrome	\$ 433
Nickel	\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36



A **USNB 18D48WG LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" 24" wedge table with no base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

Questions? 1.800.876.2120				top > edge >		Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 			
Black = Fixed Bases Blue = Tilt Bases  = Quick Ship Program Product  = Quick Ship Program Product				edge ordering code >		LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness >		7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"
				Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 					
				edge ordering code >				LPF1R	LPF2R	LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1			LWF2	
				top thickness >		7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"					
				top thickness price >		7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"					
Base Style		Table Description		Model #	Product Wt												
 X1		X1	30 Fix	VEX1 30RDFX 	40	689	689	999	999	1210	1210						
			30 Tilt	VEX1 30RDTL 	46	803	803	1112	1112	1324	1324						
			36 Fix	VEX1 36RDFX 	56	871	871	1253	1253	1513	1513						
			36 Tilt	VEX1 36RDTL 	59	985	985	1367	1367	1625	1625						
			42 Fix	VEX1 42RDFX 	71	1003	1003	1475	1475	1791	1791						
			42 Tilt	VEX1 42RDTL 	75	1117	1117	1588	1588	1905	1905						
			48 Fix	VEX1 48RDFX 	85		1126		1614		1940						
			48 Tilt	VEX1 48RDTL 	89		1240		1726		2052						
 X1S			54 Fix	VEX1 54RDFX 	101		1318		1946		2371						
			60 Fix	VEX1 60RDFX 	120		1424		2092		2542						
		X1S	30 Stand Fix	VEX1S 30RDFX 	41	753	753	1061	1061	1273	1273						
			30 Stand Tilt	VEX1S 30RDTL 	47	867	867	1176	1176	1387	1387						
			36 Stand Fix	VEX1S 36RDFX 	57	935	935	1316	1316	1575	1575						
			36 Stand Tilt	VEX1S 36RDTL 	60	1050	1050	1430	1430	1688	1688						
 X4			42 Stand Fix	VEX1S 42RDFX 	72	1082	1082	1553	1553	1871	1871						
			42 Stand Tilt	VEX1S 42RDTL 	76	1196	1196	1668	1668	1984	1984						
		X4	30 Fix	VEX4 30RDFX 	40	959	959	1125	1125	1384	1384						
			36 Fix	VEX4 36RDFX 	51	1012	1012	1395	1395	1653	1653						
			42 Fix	VEX4 42RDFX 	73	1141	1141	1615	1615	1930	1930						
			48 Fix	VEX4 48RDFX 	87		1261		1749		2074						
 X4S			54 Fix	VEX4 54RDFX 	106		1453		2083		2506						
			60 Fix	VEX4 60RDFX 	125		1558		2228		2678						
		X4S	30 Stand Fix	VEX4S 30RDFX 	42	1022	1022	1331	1331	1543	1543						
			36 Stand Fix	VEX4S 36RDFX 	53	1075	1075	1456	1456	1715	1715						
			42 Stand Fix	VEX4S 42RDFX 	75	1219	1219	1689	1689	2008	2008						

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
									
LWE1	LWE2	VW1R	VW2R	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2	VWE1	VWE2
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
									
LWR1		VWF1R	VWF2R	VWF1	VWF2				
3/8"		3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"				
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		3/8"	
1392	1392	1646	1646	1790	1790	2046		2046	
1505	1505	1758	1758	1904	1904	2160		2160	
1716	1716	2006	2006	2176	2176	2484		2484	
1831	1831	2120	2120	2291	2291	2596		2596	
2022	2022	2331	2331	2537	2537	2877		2877	
2135	2135	2444	2444	2651	2651	2992		2992	
	2193		2673		2917			3295	
	2305		2788		3031			3410	
	2634		3106		3397			3845	
	2847		3522		3859			4443	
1455	1455	1707	1707	1854	1854	2109		2109	
1569	1569	1822	1822	1966	1966	2221		2221	
1779	1779	2068	2068	2240	2240	2547		2547	
1893	1893	2183	2183	2354	2354	2660		2660	
2101	2101	2409	2409	2617	2617	2956		2956	
2215	2215	2524	2524	2730	2730	3071		3071	
1588	1588	1877	1877	2048	2048	2355		2355	
1859	1859	2147	2147	2319	2319	2625		2625	
2162	2162	2469	2469	2676	2676	3016		3016	
	2327		2808		3053			3431	
	2769		3242		3533			3981	
	2984		3659		3996			4580	
1725	1725	1978	1978	2124	2124	2379		2379	
1920	1920	2210	2210	2381	2381	2688		2688	
2238	2238	2547	2547	2754	2754	3093		3093	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	\$ 492
Casters ❶ - Vela Wheel	BCV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_	\$ 80
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model

VE	X1	30	RD	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

❷ finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

❸ options

BCV	/	/	/	/
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	

BCV adds Vela wheel casters.

A **VEX1 30RDXF LP1R** is a Vela series 30" round table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

Questions? 1.800.876.2120				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood							
						Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 							
Black = Fixed Bases Blue = Tilt Bases  = Quick Ship Program Product  = Quick Ship Program Product				edge ordering code (radius corner) > edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP1R or LP1S 7⁄8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 7⁄8"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S 7⁄8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R 7⁄8"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 7⁄8"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB1 7⁄8"	LWB2 1 ¼"	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF1R or LPF1S 7⁄8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S 7⁄8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF1 7⁄8"	LWF2 1 ¼"				
				top thickness price >		7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"							
Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt														
 X1		X1 30 Fix	VEX1 30SQFX 	47	681	681	916	916	1076	1076								
		30 Tilt	VEX1 30SQTL 	53	794	794	1028	1028	1188	1188								
		36 Fix	VEX1 36SQFX 	65	843	843	1149	1149	1357	1357								
		36 Tilt	VEX1 36SQTL 	68	955	955	1262	1262	1470	1470								
		42 Fix	VEX1 42SQFX 	81	991	991	1363	1363	1615	1615								
		42 Tilt	VEX1 42SQTL 	84	1104	1104	1477	1477	1727	1727								
		48 Fix	VEX1 48SQFX 	101		1059		1453			1716							
		54 Fix	VEX1 54SQFX 	122		1228		1911			2368							
 X1S		X1S 30 Stand Fix	VEX1S 30SQFX 	53	872	872	1108	1108	1268	1268								
		30 Stand Tilt	VEX1S 30SQTL 	56	986	986	1221	1221	1383	1383								
		36 Stand Fix	VEX1S 36SQFX 	66	907	907	1213	1213	1421	1421								
		36 Stand Tilt	VEX1S 36SQTL 	69	1021	1021	1326	1326	1536	1536								
		42 Stand Fix	VEX1S 42SQFX 	84	1073	1073	1445	1445	1695	1695								
		42 Stand Tilt	VEX1S 42SQTL 	87	1183	1183	1556	1556	1807	1807								
 X4		X4 30 Fix	VEX4 30SQFX 	47	950	950	1185	1185	1346	1346								
		30 Tilt	VEX4 30SQTL 	54	1062	1062	1298	1298	1460	1460								
		36 Fix	VEX4 36SQFX 	69	984	984	1290	1290	1498	1498								
		42 Fix	VEX4 42SQFX 	88	1143	1143	1517	1517	1767	1767								
		48 Fix	VEX4 48SQFX 	106		1195		1588			1852							
		54 Fix	VEX4 54SQFX 	127		1364		2047			2505							
 X4S		X4S 30 Stand Fix	VEX4S 30SQFX 	56	1011	1011	1246	1246	1408	1408								
		36 Stand Fix	VEX4S 36SQFX 	70	1048	1048	1352	1352	1563	1563								
		42 Stand Fix	VEX4S 42SQFX 	89	1208	1208	1580	1580	1831	1831								

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options. c. Indicate selected power and data options. d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (all sides)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo		Flat		Square	Bullnose	Ergo	
LWE1	LWE2	VW1R	VW2R	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2
		VW1S	VW2S			VWB1	VWB2
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted			
LWR1		VWF1R	VWF2R	VWF1	VWF2		
		VWF1S	VWF2S				
7/8"		7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"		
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1290	1290	1433	1433	1569	1569	1733	1733
1402	1402	1545	1545	1682	1682	1845	1845
1599	1599	1766	1766	1930	1930	2108	2108
1710	1710	1878	1878	2043	2043	2219	2219
1924	1924	2031	2031	2227	2227	2405	2405
2039	2039	2145	2145	2340	2340	2519	2519
	2079		2330		2562		2773
	2714		2689		2963		3261
1481	1481	1624	1624	1761	1761	1924	1924
1596	1596	1738	1738	1875	1875	2039	2039
1661	1661	1830	1830	1994	1994	2170	2170
1775	1775	1943	1943	2108	2108	2283	2283
2008	2008	2113	2113	2310	2310	2487	2487
2119	2119	2225	2225	2422	2422	2598	2598
1558	1558	1702	1702	1838	1838	2002	2002
1672	1672	1815	1815	1953	1953	2115	2115
1738	1738	1906	1906	2071	2071	2248	2248
2079	2079	2186	2186	2382	2382	2560	2560
	2215		2465		2697		2908
	2849		2825		3100		3359
1621	1621	1764	1764	1901	1901	2064	2064
1803	1803	1970	1970	2134	2134	2311	2311
2143	2143	2249	2249	2444	2444	2623	2623

Base Options

Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH \$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX \$ 492
Casters ❶ - Vela Wheel	BCV \$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG \$ 31

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK \$ 166
Table Link (two sides)	TLE \$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL \$ 64
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_ \$ 80
Plastic Legway	WRL \$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK \$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK \$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 49

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB \$ 36

❶ base model

VE	X1	30	SQ	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

❷ finish selections

GR	/	TN	MR2007-T	/	GR
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

❸ options

BCV	/	TLL	/		/	
base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **VEX1 30SQFX LP1R** is a Vela series 30" square table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL adds Vela wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 7/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 7/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 7/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"			LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"		LWF1 7/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"		
top thickness price >	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
 T1	24 x 42 Fix	VET1 2442REFX	 51	731	1017	1208
	24 x 48 Fix	VET1 2448REFX	 56	746	1030	1222
	24 x 48 Fold 	VET1 2448REFO	 60	1022	1308	1499
	24 x 48 Tilt	VET1 2448RETL	 70	971	1256	1448
	24 x 60 Fix	VET1 2460REFX	 69	797	1155	1395
	24 x 60 Fold	VET1 2460REFD	 73	1075	1432	1672
	24 x 60 Tilt	VET1 2460RETL	 83	1024	1380	1621
	24 x 72 Fix	VET1 2472REFX	 80	919	1306	1568
	24 x 72 Fold	VET1 2472REFD	 84	1196	1583	1845
	24 x 72 Tilt	VET1 2472RETL	 94	1144	1533	1794
	24 x 84 Fix	VET1 2484REFX	 91	975	1452	1774
	24 x 84 Fold	VET1 2484REFD	 95	1251	1728	2050
	24 x 84 Tilt	VET1 2484RETL	 105	1201	1678	1999
	24 x 90 Fix	VET1 2490REFX	 95	1132	1683	2051
	24 x 90 Fold	VET1 2490REFD	 99	1410	1960	2330
	24 x 90 Tilt	VET1 2490RETL	 109	1358	1910	2278
	24 x 96 Fix	VET1 2496REFX	 100	1132	1683	2051
	24 x 96 Fold	VET1 2496REFD	 104	1410	1960	2330
	24 x 96 Tilt	VET1 2496RETL	 114	1358	1910	2278

Sample Product Number Construction: ① Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. ② Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. ③ a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options. c. Indicate selected power and data options. d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Rectangle

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo	Ergo	Ergo	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo
LWE1 3/8"	LWE2 1 1/4"	LUE1 3/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 3/8"	VW1R or VW1S 3/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWB1 3/8"
Reverse Bevel			Fluted	Fluted		
LWR1 3/8"		3/4" urethane on remaining sides	VWF1R or VWF1S 3/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 3/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
1470		1494	1539	1668	1922	
1486	1155	1549	1553	1683	1939	
1762	1430	1827	1831	1959	2215	
1710	1378	1775	1778	1909	2164	
1674	1330	1754	1714	1862	2132	
1953	1607	2030	1993	2141	2409	
1901	1556	1980	1941	2089	2358	
1902	1413	1986	1862	2025	2327	
2179	1689	2262	2141	2302	2606	
2129	1641	2213	2090	2252	2554	
2305		2239	2047	2233	2550	
2584		2515	2323	2509	2825	
2533		2465	2273	2459	2776	
2418		2645	2297	2510	2851	
2696		2923	2574	2789	3132	
2645		2870	2522	2737	3079	
2418		2645	2297	2510	2851	
2696		2923	2574	2789	3132	
2645		2870	2522	2737	3079	

Base Options

Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH \$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM \$1611
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT \$ 820
Casters • - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV \$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV \$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides •	BLG \$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR \$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST \$ 98

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK \$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE \$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA \$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL \$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU \$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT \$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT \$ 108
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML \$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M \$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F \$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F \$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F \$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054 \$1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB \$ 36

1 base model

VE	T1	2442	RE	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

BCV	TLL	PPD	WML	GR
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VET1 2442REFX LP1R** is a Vela series 24" x 42" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PPD / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, a power and data globe with data jacks installed in specified location and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
[Icon] = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
[Icon] = Quick Ship Program Product
[Icon] = Quick Ship Program Product
[Icon] = Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description		Model #	Product Wt				
 T1	T1	30 x 42 Fix	VET1 3042REFX	 67	753	995	1158	
		30 x 48 Fix	VET1 3048REFX	 73	823	1121	1322	
		30 x 48 Fold 	VET1 3048REFO	 75	1102	1398	1600	
		30 x 48 Tilt	VET1 3048RETL	 85	1052	1348	1549	
		30 x 60 Fix	VET1 3060REFX	 88	875	1257	1515	
		30 x 60 Fold	VET1 3060REFD	 90	1154	1534	1791	
		30 x 60 Tilt	VET1 3060RETL	 100	1103	1484	1741	
		30 x 72 Fix	VET1 3072REFX	 101	948	1397	1699	
		30 x 72 Fold	VET1 3072REFD	 103	1224	1674	1975	
		30 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3072RETL	 113	1174	1623	1923	
		30 x 84 Fix	VET1 3084REFX	 115	1019	1583	1962	
		30 x 84 Fold	VET1 3084REFD	 117	1294	1860	2239	
		30 x 84 Tilt	VET1 3084RETL	 127	1244	1809	2188	
	30 x 90 Fix	VET1 3090REFX	 120	1155	1825	2274		
	30 x 90 Fold	VET1 3090REFD	 122	1430	2101	2551		
	30 x 90 Tilt	VET1 3090RETL	 132	1378	2049	2500		
	30 x 96 Fix	VET1 3096REFX	 127	1155	1825	2274		
	30 x 96 Fold	VET1 3096REFD	 129	1430	2101	2551		
	30 x 96 Tilt	VET1 3096RETL	 139	1378	2049	2500		

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Rectangle

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo 		Ergo 	Ergo 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo 	
LWE1 3/8"	LWE2 1 1/4"	LUE1 3/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 3/8"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"	VW1R or VW1S 3/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 3/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 3/8"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWE1 3/8"	VWE2 1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel 		3/4" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides		Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1 3/8"					VWF1R or VWF1S 3/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 3/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"				
3/8"	1 1/4"				3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"				
1415			1626		1519		1647				1889	
1642		1268	1702		1713		1861				2128	
1919		1546	1980		1992		2140				2405	
1869		1496	1928		1941		2089				2355	
1837		1374	1920		1892		2060				2365	
2113		1651	2198		2169		2335				2643	
2064		1602	2146		2120		2287				2593	
2120		1478	2169		2112		2301				2557	
2398		1755	2447		2388		2578				2834	
2347		1704	2397		2337		2528				2782	
2515			2420		2305		2516				2849	
2793			2697		2584		2795				3128	
2741			2646		2533		2742				3077	
2696			2854		2585		2829				3181	
2974			3132		2862		3105				3457	
2922			3079		2808		3054				3405	
2696			2854		2585		2829				3181	
2974			3132		2862		3105				3457	
2922			3079		2808		3054				3405	

Base Options

Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF \$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH \$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM \$ 1611
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT \$ 820
Casters - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV \$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV \$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG \$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR \$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST \$ 98

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK \$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE \$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA \$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL \$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU \$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT \$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT \$ 108
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML \$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M \$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F \$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F \$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F \$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054 \$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB \$ 36

1 base model

VE	T1	3060	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	table shape	function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

BCV	TLL	PHE	WML	AY
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VET1 3060REFX LP2R** is a Vela series 30" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN MR2007-T/GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV/TLL/PHE/WML AY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
= Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 7/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 7/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 7/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"			LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF1 7/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"			
	top thickness price >											

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
 T1	T1 36 x 48 Fix	VET1 3648REFX	83		878		1309		1600
	36 x 48 Fold	VET1 3648REFO	85		1157		1586		1877
	36 x 48 Tilt	VET1 3648RETL	95		1105		1537		1828
	36 x 60 Fix	VET1 3660REFX	100		951		1411		1723
	36 x 60 Fold	VET1 3660REFD	102		1229		1688		1999
	36 x 60 Tilt	VET1 3660RETL	112		1178		1638		1947
	36 x 72 Fix	VET1 3672REFX	116		993		1516		1868
	36 x 72 Fold	VET1 3672REFD	118		1271		1793		2145
	36 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3672RETL	128		1220		1742		2094
	36 x 84 Fix	VET1 3684REFX	132		1205		1750		2114
	36 x 84 Fold	VET1 3684REFD	134		1481		2026		2392
	36 x 84 Tilt	VET1 3684RETL	144		1430		1975		2340
	36 x 90 Fix	VET1 3690REFX	139		1330		1974		2405
	36 x 90 Fold	VET1 3690REFD	141		1607		2251		2684
	36 x 90 Tilt	VET1 3690RETL	151		1557		2200		2633
	36 x 96 Fix	VET1 3696REFX	147		1330		1974		2405
	36 x 96 Fold	VET1 3696REFD	149		1607		2251		2684
	36 x 96 Tilt	VET1 3696RETL	159		1557		2200		2633

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options. c. Indicate selected power and data options. d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Rectangle

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo 		Flat 		Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 	
LWE1 7/8"	LWE2 1 1/4"	VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 7/8"	VWB2 1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel 		Fluted 		Fluted 			
LWR1 7/8"		VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"		
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1885	2092	2302		2525			
2164	2371	2582		2804			
2112	2320	2532		2754			
2006	2217	2440		2662			
2283	2494	2720		2943			
2233	2442	2668		2890			
2291	2466	2723		2976			
2569	2743	3000		3253			
2518	2694	2950		3203			
2784	2685	2967		3248			
3062	2963	3244		3525			
3011	2911	3192		3474			
2932	2867	3172		3473			
3212	3144	3451		3749			
3162	3094	3400		3701			
2932	2867	3172		3473			
3212	3144	3451		3749			
3162	3094	3400		3701			

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	\$ 1611
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters ① - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	\$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 98

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 108
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

VE	T1	3648	RE	FX	LP2S
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

3 options

BLG	/	PHA	/	WML	GR
base option(s)		top option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VET1 3648REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 36" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BLG / / PHA / WML GR adds self leveling glides, 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
📦 = Overlapping Folding Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7⁄8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1⁄4"	LT1 7⁄8"	LT2 1 1⁄4"	LW1R or LW1S 7⁄8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1⁄4"	LB1R 7⁄8"	LB2R 1 1⁄4"	LWS1 7⁄8"	LWS2 1 1⁄4"	LWB1 7⁄8"	LWB2 1 1⁄4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
	LPF1R or LPF1S 7⁄8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1⁄4"			LWF1R or LWF1S 7⁄8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1⁄4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1⁄4"	LWF1 7⁄8"	LWF2 1 1⁄4"			
	top thickness price >											

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
 TC	18 x 48 Fix	VETC 1848REFX	45		712		922		1066
	18 x 48 Fold	VETC 1848REFO	50		988		1199		1344
	18 x 60 Fix	VETC 1860REFX	56		772		1012		1178
	18 x 60 Fold	VETC 1860REFO	61		1051		1291		1455
	18 x 72 Fix	VETC 1872REFX	63		811		1103		1299
	18 x 72 Fold	VETC 1872REFO	68		1089		1382		1578
	18 x 84 Fix	VETC 1884REFX	72		900		1303		1574
	18 x 84 Fold	VETC 1884REFO	77		1178		1580		1852
	18 x 90 Fix	VETC 1890REFX	76		983		1479		1812
	18 x 90 Fold	VETC 1890REFO	81		1261		1757		2091
	18 x 96 Fix	VETC 1896REFX	80		983		1479		1812
	18 x 96 Fold	VETC 1896REFO	85		1261		1757		2091

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options. c. Indicate selected power and data options. d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Rectangle

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1	LWE2	LUPE1R	LUPE2R	VW1R	VW2R	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2	VWE1	VWE2
		or LUPE1S	or LUPE2S	or VW1S	or VW2S			or VWB1	or VWB2		
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel				Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1		3mm PVC on remaining sides		VWF1R	VWF2R	VWF1	VWF2				
				or VWF1S	or VWF2S						
3/8"				3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"				
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		3/8"	1 1/4"
1416		1398		1484		1606				1852	
1693		1677		1761		1884				2129	
1626		1629		1600		1733				2009	
1905		1909		1877		2011				2287	
1809		1813		1725		1874				2164	
2088		2092		2002		2151				2440	
2173		2025		1863		2027				2330	
2451		2302		2142		2305				2608	
2280		2424		2178		2380				2714	
2558		2701		2457		2657				2993	
2280		2424		2178		2380				2714	
2558		2701		2457		2657				2993	

Base Options

Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF \$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH \$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC (Fix)	BAT \$ 820
Casters - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV \$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV \$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG \$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR \$ 160

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK \$ 166
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE \$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT \$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT \$ 108
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML \$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M \$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F \$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F \$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F \$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054 \$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB \$ 36

1 base model

VE	TC	1848	RE	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

3 options

BCV	TLL	PPD	WML	AY
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 1848REFX LP1R** is a Vela series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PPD / WML AY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, a power and data globe with data jacks installed in specified location and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
[Icon] = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
[Icon] = Quick Ship Program Product
[Icon] = Quick Ship Program Product
[Icon] = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 7/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 7/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 7/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"			LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"		LWF1 7/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"		

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
 TC	24 x 42 Fix	VETC 2442REFX	51	731		1017	
	24 x 48 Fix	VETC 2448REFX	56	746		1030	
	24 x 48 Fold [Icon]	VETC 2448REFO	60	1022		1308	
	24 x 48 Tilt	VETC 2448RETL	70	971		1256	
	24 x 60 Fix	VETC 2460REFX	69	797		1155	
	24 x 60 Fold	VETC 2460REFD	73	1075		1432	
	24 x 60 Tilt	VETC 2460RETL	83	1024		1380	
	24 x 72 Fix	VETC 2472REFX	80	919		1306	
	24 x 72 Fold	VETC 2472REFD	84	1196		1583	
	24 x 72 Tilt	VETC 2472RETL	94	1144		1533	
	24 x 84 Fix	VETC 2484REFX	91	975		1452	
	24 x 84 Fold	VETC 2484REFD	95	1251		1728	
	24 x 84 Tilt	VETC 2484RETL	105	1201		1678	
	24 x 90 Fix	VETC 2490REFX	95	1132		1683	
	24 x 90 Fold	VETC 2490REFD	99	1410		1960	
	24 x 90 Tilt	VETC 2490RETL	109	1358		1910	
	24 x 96 Fix	VETC 2496REFX	100	1132		1683	
	24 x 96 Fold	VETC 2496REFD	104	1410		1960	
	24 x 96 Tilt	VETC 2496RETL	114	1358		1910	

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style. 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color. 3 a. Indicate selected base options. b. Indicate selected top options. c. Indicate selected power and data options. d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Rectangle

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)		Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Ergo		Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
													
LWE1	LWE2	LUE1		LUPE1R or LUPE1S	LUPE2R or LUPE2S	VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2	VWE1	VWE2
3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	3⁄8"		3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"
Reverse Bevel						Fluted		Fluted					
													
LWR1		3⁄8" urethane on remaining sides		3mm PVC on remaining sides		VWF1R	VWF2R	VWF1	VWF2				
3⁄8"						VWF1S	VWF2S	3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"				
3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	3⁄8"		3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	1 1⁄4"		3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"
1470				1494		1539		1668				1922	
1486		1155		1549		1553		1683				1939	
1762		1430		1827		1831		1959				2215	
1710		1378		1775		1778		1909				2164	
1674		1330		1754		1714		1862				2132	
1953		1607		2030		1993		2141				2409	
1901		1556		1980		1941		2089				2358	
1902		1413		1986		1862		2025				2327	
2179		1689		2262		2141		2302				2606	
2129		1641		2213		2090		2252				2554	
2305				2239		2047		2233				2550	
2584				2515		2323		2509				2825	
2533				2465		2273		2459				2776	
2418				2645		2297		2510				2851	
2696				2923		2574		2789				3132	
2645				2870		2522		2737				3079	
2418				2645		2297		2510				2851	
2696				2923		2574		2789				3132	
2645				2870		2522		2737				3079	

Base Options

Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF \$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH \$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM \$1611
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT \$ 820
Casters - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV \$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV \$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG \$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR \$ 160

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK \$ 166
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE \$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA \$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL \$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU \$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT \$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT \$ 108
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML \$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M \$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F \$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F \$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F \$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054 \$1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB \$ 36

1 base model

VE	TC	2448	RE	FX	LP2S
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

BCV	TLL	PHA	WML	GR
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 2448REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PHA / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.



1.800.876.2120

 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S ¾"	LP2R 1 ¼"	LT1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S ¾"	LW2R 1 ¼"	LB1R ¾"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 ¾"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S ¾"	LPF2R 1 ¼"		LWF1R or LWF1S ¾"	LWF2R 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF1 ¾"	LWF2 1 ¼"				
top thickness price >	¾"	1 ¼"	¾"	1 ¼"	¾"	1 ¼"						

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >			
				7/8	1 1/4	7/8	1 1/4
 TC	30 x 42 Fix	VETC 3042REFX	 67	753	995	1158	
	30 x 48 Fix	VETC 3048REFX	 73	823	1121	1322	
	30 x 48 Fold 	VETC 3048REFO	 75	1102	1398	1600	
	30 x 48 Tilt	VETC 3048RETL	 85	1052	1348	1549	
	30 x 60 Fix	VETC 3060REFX	 88	875	1257	1515	
	30 x 60 Fold	VETC 3060REFD	 90	1154	1534	1791	
	30 x 60 Tilt	VETC 3060RETL	 100	1103	1484	1741	
	30 x 72 Fix	VETC 3072REFX	 101	948	1397	1699	
	30 x 72 Fold	VETC 3072REFD	 103	1224	1674	1975	
	30 x 72 Tilt	VETC 3072RETL	 113	1174	1623	1923	
	30 x 84 Fix	VETC 3084REFX	 115	1019	1583	1962	
	30 x 84 Fold	VETC 3084REFD	 117	1294	1860	2239	
	30 x 84 Tilt	VETC 3084RETL	 127	1244	1809	2188	
	30 x 90 Fix	VETC 3090REFX	 120	1155	1825	2274	
	30 x 90 Fold	VETC 3090REFD	 122	1430	2101	2551	
	30 x 90 Tilt	VETC 3090RETL	 132	1378	2049	2500	
30 x 96 Fix	VETC 3096REFX	 127	1155	1825	2274		
30 x 96 Fold	VETC 3096REFD	 129	1430	2101	2551		
30 x 96 Tilt	VETC 3096RETL	 139	1378	2049	2500		

- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
- b. Indicate selected top options.
- c. Indicate selected power and data options.
- d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Rectangle

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)		Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
													
LWE1 3⁄8"	LWE2 1 ¼"	LUE1 3⁄8"		LUPE1R or LUPE1S 3⁄8"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"	VW1R or VW1S 3⁄8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS1 3⁄8"	VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB1 3⁄8"	VWB2 1 ¼"	VWE1 3⁄8"	VWE2 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel 		3⁄8" urethane on remaining sides		3mm PVC on remaining sides		Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1 3⁄8"						VWF1R or VWF1S 3⁄8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF1 3⁄8"	VWF2 1 ¼"				
3⁄8"	1 ¼"	3⁄8"		3⁄8"	1 ¼"	3⁄8"	1 ¼"	3⁄8"		1 ¼"		3⁄8"	1 ¼"
1415				1626		1519		1647				1889	
1642		1268		1702		1713		1861				2128	
1919		1546		1980		1992		2140				2405	
1869		1496		1928		1941		2089				2355	
1837		1374		1920		1892		2060				2365	
2113		1651		2198		2169		2335				2643	
2064		1602		2146		2120		2287				2593	
2120		1478		2169		2112		2301				2557	
2398		1755		2447		2388		2578				2834	
2347		1704		2397		2337		2528				2782	
2515				2420		2305		2516				2849	
2793				2697		2584		2795				3128	
2741				2646		2533		2742				3077	
2696				2854		2585		2829				3181	
2974				3132		2862		3105				3457	
2922				3079		2808		3054				3405	
2696				2854		2585		2829				3181	
2974				3132		2862		3105				3457	
2922				3079		2808		3054				3405	

Base Options

Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF \$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH \$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM \$ 1611
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT \$ 820
Casters - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV \$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV \$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG \$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR \$ 160

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK \$ 166
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE \$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA \$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL \$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU \$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT \$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT \$ 108
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML \$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M \$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F \$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F \$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F \$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054 \$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB \$ 36

1 base model

VE	TC	3096	RE	FD	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

	TLL	PHE	WML	GR
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 3096REFD LP1R** is a Vela series 30" x 96" rectangle table with folding TC bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN MR2007-T/GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

TLL/PHE/WMLGR adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
= Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7⁄8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1⁄4"	LT1 7⁄8"	LT2 1 1⁄4"	LW1R or LW1S 7⁄8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1⁄4"	LB1R 7⁄8"	LB2R 1 1⁄4"	LWS1 7⁄8"	LWS2 1 1⁄4"	LWB1 7⁄8"	LWB2 1 1⁄4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
	LPF1R or LPF1S 7⁄8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1⁄4"			LWF1R or LWF1S 7⁄8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1⁄4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1⁄4"	LWF1 7⁄8"	LWF2 1 1⁄4"			
	top thickness price >											

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
 TC	TC 36 x 48 Fix 	VETC 3648REFX	83		878		1309		1600
	36 x 48 Fold 	VETC 3648REFO	85		1157		1586		1877
	36 x 48 Tilt 	VETC 3648RETL	95		1105		1537		1828
	36 x 60 Fix 	VETC 3660REFX	100		951		1411		1723
	36 x 60 Fold 	VETC 3660REFD	102		1229		1688		1999
	36 x 60 Tilt 	VETC 3660RETL	112		1178		1638		1947
	36 x 72 Fix 	VETC 3672REFX	116		993		1516		1868
	36 x 72 Fold 	VETC 3672REFD	118		1271		1793		2145
	36 x 72 Tilt 	VETC 3672RETL	128		1220		1742		2094
	36 x 84 Fix 	VETC 3684REFX	132		1205		1750		2114
	36 x 84 Fold 	VETC 3684REFD	134		1481		2026		2392
	36 x 84 Tilt 	VETC 3684RETL	144		1430		1975		2340
	36 x 90 Fix 	VETC 3690REFX	139		1330		1974		2405
	36 x 90 Fold 	VETC 3690REFD	141		1607		2251		2684
	36 x 90 Tilt 	VETC 3690RETL	151		1557		2200		2633
	36 x 96 Fix 	VETC 3696REFX	147		1330		1974		2405
	36 x 96 Fold 	VETC 3696REFD	149		1607		2251		2684
	36 x 96 Tilt 	VETC 3696RETL	159		1557		2200		2633

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Rectangle

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo 		Flat 		Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 	
LWE1 7/8"	LWE2 1 1/4"	VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 7/8"	VWB2 1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel 		Fluted 		Fluted 			
LWR1 7/8"		VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"		
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1885		2092		2302		2525	
2164		2371		2582		2804	
2112		2320		2532		2754	
2006		2217		2440		2662	
2283		2494		2720		2943	
2233		2442		2668		2890	
2291		2466		2723		2976	
2569		2743		3000		3253	
2518		2694		2950		3203	
2784		2685		2967		3248	
3062		2963		3244		3525	
3011		2911		3192		3474	
2932		2867		3172		3473	
3212		3144		3451		3749	
3162		3094		3400		3701	
2932		2867		3172		3473	
3212		3144		3451		3749	
3162		3094		3400		3701	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	\$ 1611
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters ① - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	\$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 166
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	\$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLLE	\$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 108
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

VE	TC	3672	RE	FX	LP2S
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

3 options

BCV	/	/	PHE	/	WML	GR
base option(s)		top option(s)	power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 3672REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / / PHE / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style

Table Description

Model #

Product Wt

Y3

42 x 72 Fix

VEY3 4272REFX

150

42 x 84 Fix

VEY3 4284REFX

167

42 x 96 Fix

VEY3 4296REFX

184

48 x 96 Fix

VEY3 4896REFX

204

48 x 120 Fix

VEY3 48120REFX

247

48 x 144 Fix

VEY3 48144REFX

286

60 x 144 Fix

VEY3 60144REFX

352

top >
edge >

Laminate
PVC

Laminate
T-Mold

Laminate
3mm Wood

Laminate
Soft PVC

Laminate
Wood

Laminate
Wood



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LP2R
or
LP2S
1 ¼"

LT2
1 ¼"

LW2R
or
LW2S
1 ¼"

LB2R
1 ¼"

LWS2
1 ¼"

LWB2
1 ¼"



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LPF2R
or
LPF2S
1 ¼"

LWF2R
or
LWF2S
1 ¼"

LMRA2R
or
LMRA2S
1 ¼"

LWF2
1 ¼"

top thickness price >

1 ¼"

1 ¼"

1 ¼"



Y3

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

① Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

② Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code,
and edge color.

③ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Rectangle

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (all sides)
Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE2 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWE2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
3408	3550	3851	4120	
3884	3814	4145	4442	
4041	4058	4415	4737	
4220	4325	4714	5046	
5519	5803	6310	6521	
6443	6868	7447	7687	
7760	7746	8432	8699	

Base Options

Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH \$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP call

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P \$ 419
Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK \$ 166
Table Link (42", 48" or 60" ends only)	TLE \$ 87
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA \$ 920
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL \$ 239
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU \$ 379

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT \$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY \$ 135
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (pair)	WMT \$ 80
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK \$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK \$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 49

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB \$ 36

1 base model

VE	Y3	4296	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	table shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

		PHK	WMY	GR
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VEY3 4296REFX LP2R** is a Vela series 42" x 96" rectangle table with fixed Y3 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

PHK / WMY GR adds 1 Henri installed in location K and a pair of wire mesh Y3 legways in Graphite finish.

Racetrack
& Oval



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

Ⓢ = Quick Ship Program Product

Ⓢ = Quick Ship Program Product

Ⓢ = Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"	
 T1	Racetrack										
	T1	36 x 72 Fix	VET1 3672RAFX 	103	1250	1250	1893	1893	2329	2329	
		36 x 72 Fold	VET1 3672RAFD 	105	1530	1530	2171	2171	2607	2607	
		36 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3672RATL 	115	1477	1477	2120	2120	2554	2554	
	Y3	42 x 84 Fix	VEY3 4284RAFX 	157		2248		3200		3839	
		42 x 96 Fix	VEY3 4296RAFX 	174		2403		3351		3991	
		48 x 96 Fix	VEY3 4896RAFX 	190		2434		3441		4121	
		48 x 120 Fix	VEY3 48120RAFX 	230		3320		4337		5018	
		48 x 144 Fix	VEY3 48144RAFX 	269		4599		5788		5998	
		60 x 144 Fix	VEY3 60144RAFX 	326		5005		6524		7538	
Oval											
 T1	T1	36 x 72 Fix	VET1 3672OVFX 	93	1336	1336	2045	2045	2522	2522	
		36 x 72 Fold	VET1 3672OVFD 	95	1617	1617	2322	2322	2801	2801	
		36 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3672OVTL 	105	1565	1565	2271	2271	2750	2750	
 Y3	Y3	42 x 84 Fix	VEY3 4284OVFX 	142		2355		3539		4106	
		48 x 96 Fix	VEY3 4896OVFX 	171		2561		3837		4418	
		48 x 120 Fix	VEY3 48120OVFX 	202		3534		4654		5400	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo 	
LWE1	LWE2	VW1R	VW2R	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2	VWE1	VWE2
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel 		Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1		VWF1R	VWF2R	VWF1	VWF2				
7/8"		7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"				
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"				
2631	2631	3730	3730	4126	4126	4482		4482	
2910	2910	4007	4007	4404	4404	4760		4760	
2858	2858	3956	3956	4353	4353	4708		4708	
	4171		5021		5482			5904	
	4339		5415		5920			6332	
	4491		5533		6057			6513	
	5332		6272		6883			7163	
	6935		8647		9421			9764	
	7956		9962		10896			11302	

2857	2857	4064	4064	4500	4500	4891	4891
3968	3968	4341	4341	4777	4777	5878	5878
4274	4274	4290	4290	4725	4725	6495	6495
	5750		5582		5915		6390
	6322		6161		6546		7082
	6991		6810		7455		8067

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Vela Wheel (T1)	BCV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ❷ (T1)	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY	\$ 135
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (pair)	WMT	\$ 80
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 269

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model

VE	T1	3672	OV	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

❷ finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

❸ options

BCV	TLL	PHK	WML	GR
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VET1 3672OVFX LP2R** is a Vela series 36" x 72" oval table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PHK / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location K and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LT2	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
	edge ordering code >		LPF2R	LWF2R	LMRA2R	
top thickness >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
Model #	Product Wt					
VEY3 3096BTFX 	174		2473		3577	
VEY3 3696BTFX 	194		2491		3673	
VEY3 36120BTFX  	231		3396		4627	
VEY3 36144BTFX  	267		4906		6219	
					7095	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE2	VW2R	VWS2	VWB2	VWE2
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R	VWF2		
	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"
4696	5884	6439		6887
4868	6012	6595		7089
5788	6823	7500		7805
7476	9274	10221		10590

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 419
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMT	\$ 135
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (pair)	WMT	\$ 80
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 169
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 221
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 269

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

VE	Y3	3096	BT	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

BAH	TLL	PH3	WMT	AY
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VEY3 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Vela series 30" x 42" x 96" boatshape table with fixed Y3 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BAH / TLL / PH3 / WMT AY adds alternate table height of under 32", a lightweight laminate core, 3 Henris installed in locations as indicated on print and a pair of wire mesh Y3 legways in Alloy finish.

Split Top, Corner,
Video Wedge & Transition

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 		Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
3829	4099		
4121	4426		
4466	4805		
4121			
4466			

2416	2621
2756	3000
2416	2621
2756	3000

2618	2866
3146	3453
2191	2389
2618	2866
3146	3453

1803	1958
1805	1959
2067	2254
1804	1958
1805	1959
2067	2254

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	\$1611
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1, TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Casters ① - Vela Wheel	BCV	\$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ②	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

VE	TC	3660	ES	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

A **VETC 3660ESFX LP1R** is a Vela series 36" x 60" split top ellipse table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

3 options

BCV	TLL	PH1	WML	AY
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

BCV / TLL / PH1 / WML AY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location as indicated on print and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.

Trapezoid,
Crescent & Teardrop



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Quick Ship Program Product

Quick Ship Program Product

Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 	
	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2
	3/8"	1 1/4"			3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		3/8"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
Trapezoid									
 T1	T1 30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	VET1 3060TZFX 	57	947	947	1395	1395	1701	1701
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	VET1 3060TZTL 	71	1174	1174	1622	1622	1928	1928
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	VET1 3672TZFX 	86	1110	1110	1666	1666	2041	2041
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold 	VET1 3672TZFO 	88	1388	1388	1943	1943	2320	2320
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3672TZTL 	98	1335	1335	1891	1891	2269	2269
 TC	TC 24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	VETC 2448TZFX 	45	821	821	1156	1156	1385	1385
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	VETC 2448TZTL 	49	1050	1050	1383	1383	1614	1614
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	VETC 2472TZFX 	62	994	994	1418	1418	1708	1708
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold 	VETC 2472TZFO 	66	1272	1272	1698	1698	1987	1987
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	VETC 2472TZTL 	76	1221	1221	1647	1647	1938	1938
Crescent									
 T1	T1 24 x 48 x 75 Fix	VET1 2475CTFX 	63	1032	1032	1545	1545	1893	1893
	24 x 48 x 75 Fold 	VET1 2475CTFO 	67	1310	1310	1824	1824	2171	2171
	24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	VET1 2475CTTL 	77	1260	1260	1773	1773	2122	2122
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	VET1 2494CTFX 	84	1500	1500	2248	2248	2753	2753
	24 x 60 x 94 Fold 	VET1 2494CTFO 	88	1777	1777	2524	2524	3029	3029
	24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	VET1 2494CTTL 	98	1728	1728	2474	2474	2979	2979
	30 x 60 x 94 Fix	VET1 3094CTFX 	101	1531	1531	2273	2273	2776	2776
	30 x 60 x 94 Fold 	VET1 3094CTFO 	103	1807	1807	2550	2550	3053	3053
	30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	VET1 3094CTTL 	113	1756	1756	2500	2500	3002	3002
	36 x 72 x 113 Fix	VET1 36113CTFX 	137	1771	1771	2968	2968	3772	3772
	36 x 72 x 113 Fold	VET1 36113CTFD 	139	2048	2048	3244	3244	4050	4050
	36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	VET1 36113CTTL 	149	2076	2076	3272	3272	4076	4076
Teardrop									
 X1	X1 42 x 24 Fix	VEX1 4224TDFX 	73	1122	1122	1676	1676	2051	2051
	52 x 30 Fix	VEX1 5230TDFX 	101		910		1257		1495
 X4	X4 42 x 24 Fix	VEX4 4224TDFX 	78	1261	1261	1813	1813	2191	2191
	52 x 30 Fix	VEX4 5230TDFX 	106		1533		2248		2733

Sample Product

Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.

b. Indicate selected top options.

c. Indicate selected power and data options.

d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 		Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
2284	2284	2498	2498
2512	2512	2724	2724
2591	2591	2836	2836
2869	2869	3113	3113
2817	2817	3061	3061
2061	2061	2247	2247
2288	2288	2473	2473
2368	2368	2591	2591
2646	2646	2869	2869
2594	2594	2818	2818

2353	2353	2571	2571
2630	2630	2848	2848
2579	2579	2798	2798
2878	2878	3156	3156
3155	3155	3434	3434
3104	3104	3384	3384
3350	3350	3680	3680
3626	3626	3956	3956
3577	3577	3906	3906
3878	3878	4266	4266
4154	4154	4543	4543
4175	4175	4570	4570

2208	2208	2400	2400
	2561		2793
2347	2347	2538	2538
	2836		3080

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	\$ 492
Casters ● - Vela Wheel	BCV	\$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ●	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX	\$ 80
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

VE	TC	2448	TZ	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

		PH1	WML	GR
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Vela series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

PH1 / WML GR adds 1 Henri installed in specified location and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Half Round & Quarter Round



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

OL = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

⊕ = Indicates Number of Bases

 = Quick Ship Program Product = Quick Ship Program Product = Quick Ship Program Product

	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood
top > edge >	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S ⅞" 1 ¼"	LT1 LT2 ⅞" 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S ⅞" 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S ⅞" 1 ¼"	LB1R LB2R ⅞" 1 ¼"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S ⅞" 1 ¼"		LWF1R or LWF1S ⅞" 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S ⅞" 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"
	⅞" 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >			
					1/8"	1/4"	1/8"	1/4"
Half Round								
 T1	T1	30 x 60 Fix	VET1 3060HFFX 	46	947	1382	1678	
		30 x 60 Fold 	VET1 3060HFFO 	50	1224	1658	1956	
		30 x 60 Tilt	VET1 3060HFTL 	60	1174	1607	1905	
		30 x 72 Fix	VET1 3072HFFX 	70	1109	1659	2032	
		30 x 72 Fold 	VET1 3072HFFO 	72	1386	1938	2310	
		30 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3072HFTL 	82	1335	1888	2260	
 TC	TC	24 x 48 Fix	VETC 2448HFFX 	50	822	1138	1357	
		24 x 48 Tilt	VETC 2448HFTL 	64	1050	1364	1583	
Quarter Round								
 T1	NB	24 No Base (link included)	VENB 24QR 	10	502	695	831	
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	VET1 30QRFX 	27	730	983	1154	
		30 Tilt (link included)	VET1 30QRTL 	33	842	1097	1266	
		36 Fix (link included)	VET1 36QRFX 	34	802	1105	1315	
 TC		36 Tilt (link included)	VET1 36QRTL 	40	916	1219	1429	
	TC	30 Fix (link included)	VETC 30QRFX 	27	730	983	1154	
		30 Tilt (link included)	VETC 30QRTL 	33	842	1097	1266	
		36 Fix (link included)	VETC 36QRFX 	34	802	1105	1315	
 X1		36 Tilt (link included)	VETC 36QRTL 	40	916	1219	1429	
	X1	30 Fix	VEX1 30QRFX 	35	745	969	1137	
		30 Tilt	VEX1 30QRTL 	38	858	1081	1250	
		36 Fix	VEX1 36QRFX 	43	918	1220	1430	
		36 Tilt	VEX1 36QRTL 	46	1030	1333	1544	
Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.								

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Half Round
& Quarter Round

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 
LWE1 3/8"	LWE2 1 1/4"	LUE1 3/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 3/8"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel 			Fluted 	Fluted 
LWR1 3/8"		3/4" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides	VWF1R or VWF1S 3/8"
				VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1 1/4"
1958 2236 2186	1924 2203 2152		2102 2381 2330	2294 2571 2520
			2509 2786 2737	2743 3021 2971
1602 1829	1404 1630		1774 1999	1928 2157

1006	788	783	1154	1260
1348 1462	1277 1390	1101 1213	1480 1595	1605 1721
		1219 1331	1635 1750	1776 1890
1348 1462	1277 1390	1101 1213	1480 1595	1605 1721
		1219 1331	1635 1750	1776 1890
1332 1446	1261 1374	1248 1362	1466 1579	1590 1704
		1496 1608	1751 1863	1891 2005

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 50
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1, TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	\$ 492
Casters - Vela Wheel	BCV	\$ 112
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link	TLK	\$ 166
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 108
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX	\$ 80
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

VE	TC	2448	HF	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

BCV	TLL	PH1	WML	AY
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 2448HFFX LP1R** is a Vela series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PH1 / WML AY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.



Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 3/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 3/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 		Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 3/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 3/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
1648	1812		
2076	2288		
2604	2872		
1648	1812		
2076	2288		
2604	2872		
1648	1812		
2076	2288		
1648	1812		
1648	1812		
2957	3244		
3071	3358		
2427	2658		
2541	2773		
2427	2658		
2541	2773		
2427	2658		
2541	2773		
2427	2658		
2541	2773		

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters - Vela Wheel	BCV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Wire Management Options

Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 135

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

VE	NB	18D24	WG	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		

3 options

/	TLL	/
base option(s)	top option(s)	wire option(s)

A **VENB 18D24WG LP1R** is a Vela series 18" 24" wedge with no base and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R	VW2R	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
Fluted 		Fluted 			
VWF1R	VWF2R	VWF1	VWF2		
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"		
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"		
1822	1838	1993	2010		
2248	2264	2454	2469		
2572	2589	2816	2832		
	3305		3596		
	3358		3649		
	3438		3775		
	3775		4111		

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	\$ 145
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections						❸ options							
WA	W2	36	RD	FX	LP1R	/	EB	/	TF 7008-43	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TSP	/	PHK	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge colour		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 36RDX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 36" round table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **EB / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify an Ebony base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TSP / PHK / WRL adds dual wheel casters, special laminate, 1 Henri installed in location K (center) and a plastic legway wire manager.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW1R or VW1S 3/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWB1 3/8" VWB2 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 3/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8" 1 1/4"
1681 1698	1844	1861
1945 1962	2142	2158
2226 2243	2459	2474
2599		2874
2943		3216
3236		3548
3289		3604

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	.BAP	\$ 145
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	.BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Leash, Table Link	.TWL	\$ 86
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	.WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	.WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$ 1241
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model	❷ finish selections	❸ options
WA W2 36 SQ FX LP1R product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner	EB / TF 7008-43 / EB base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color	BCD / TSP / PH1 / WRL base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **WAW2 36SQFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 36" square table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **EB / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify an Ebony base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TSP / PH1 / WRL adds dual wheel casters, special laminate, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW1R or VW1S 3/8" 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 3/8" 1 1/4"	VWB1 3/8" 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 3/8" 1 1/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 3/8" 1 1/4"	
3/8" 1 1/4"	3/8" 1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1553 1571	1683 1700	
1714 1731	1862 1878	
1862 1878	2025 2041	
1711 1728	1860 1876	
1891 1909	2059 2074	
2111 2127	2300 2318	
2156 2108	2301 2320	
2216 2232	2439 2457	
2465 2482	2722 2738	

3/8" 1 1/4"	3/8" 1 1/4"
1553 1571	1683 1700
1714 1731	1862 1878
1862 1878	2025 2041
1711 1728	1860 1876
1891 1909	2059 2074
2111 2127	2300 2318
2091 2108	2301 2320
2216 2232	2439 2457
2465 2482	2722 2738

Base Options

Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH \$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP \$ 145
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD \$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD \$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG \$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL \$ 86
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT \$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT \$ 108
Cable Hook Legway	WCK \$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL \$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL \$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA \$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD \$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG \$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA \$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD \$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M \$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F \$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F \$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F \$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB \$ 36

1 base model

WA	W2	2448	PI	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

PM	TN	S 6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

BCD	TLL	PHA	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **WAW2 2448PIFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" x 48" pipeline table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Platinum base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PHA/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

**Base Options**

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	\$ 145
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	\$ 86
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 108
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 62
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	\$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 49
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	\$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

WA	W2	2448	TI	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

PM	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	manufacturer	laminate	code	edge color

3 options

BCD	TLL	PHA	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **WAW2 2448TIFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" x 48" tide table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Platinum base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PHA/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.



Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R	VW2R	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Fluted 		Fluted 			
VWF1R	VWF2R	VWF1	VWF2		
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"		
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"		
3729	3744	4125	4142		

4062	4078	4498	4514

3578	3595		
3578	3595		

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	\$ 145
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 108
Nickel		\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 108
Platinum		\$ 325

Top Options		
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 62
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 49
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model						❷ finish selections						❸ options								
WA W2		3672	RA	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PH1	/	WRL
product line base style		top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 3672RAFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PH1/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Video Wedge, Openface,
Half Round, Crossover & Vibe



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood					
				Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP1R or LP1S 7⁄8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 7⁄8"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S 7⁄8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R 7⁄8"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 7⁄8"	LWS2 1 ¼"
						Fluted 			Fluted 			Fluted 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF1R or LPF1S 7⁄8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S 7⁄8"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1 7⁄8"	LWF2 1 ¼"		
				top thickness price >		7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt											
Video Wedge															
	W2	24 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2448VWFX	46	955	973	1367	1384	1650	1667					
		30 x 60 Fix	WAW2 3060VWFX	60	1114	1131	1681	1698	2065	2084					
		36 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3672VWFX	77	1325	1343	2039	2058	2527	2543					
Openface															
	W2	24 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2448OPFX	45	1000	1018	1442	1461							
		30 x 60 Fix	WAW2 3060OPFX	59	1172	1187	1777	1793							
		36 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3672OPFX	76	1396	1413	2167	2183							
					Openface top not available with T-Mold edge		Openface top not available with Bumper edge								
Half Round															
	W2	24 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2448HFFX	61	824	841	1140	1158	1360	1374					
		30 x 60 Fix	WAW2 3060HFFX	68	947	962	1382	1398	1678	1694					
		36 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3672HFFX	89	1108	1125	1658	1676	2031	2049					
Crossover															
	W2	24 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2448COFX	42	840	857	1157	1173							
				Crossover top not available with T-Mold edge		Crossover top not available with Bumper edge									
Vibe															
	W2	30 x 60 Fix	WAW2 3060VIFX	69	970	985	1404	1419							
				Vibe top not available with T-Mold edge		Vibe top not available with Bumper edge									
Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.															

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

Video Wedge, Openface,
Half Round, Crossover & Vibe

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 		Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
2194	2210		
2618	2635		
3145	3163		

2333	2351	
2790	2806	
3357	3372	

1776	1792	1930	1946
2102	2119	2294	2310
2508	2524	2742	2760

1790	1808	

2127	2143	

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	\$ 145
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	\$ 86
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

❶ base model

WA	W2	2448	VW	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

❷ finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

❸ options

BCD	TLL	PH1	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **WAW2 2448VWFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" x 48" video wedge table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PH1/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Quarter Round, Wedge & Fin,
Quarter Round, Wedge & Fin for Powerlink

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Questions? 1.800.876.2120 Black = Fixed Bases				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood					
						Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 					
						LP1R or LP1S 7⁄8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 7⁄8"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S 7⁄8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R 7⁄8"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 7⁄8"	LWS2 1 ¼"
														Fluted 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF1R or LPF1S 7⁄8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	Fluted 				Fluted 			
						7⁄8"	1 ¼"	7⁄8"		1 ¼"		7⁄8"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt											
Quarter Round															
W2	24 Fix	WAW2 24QRFX	30	620	638	815	831	951	969						
	30 Fix	WAW2 30QRFX	39	671	686	909	925	1079	1095						
	36 Fix	WAW2 36QRFX	50	730	745	1032	1050	1242	1259						
Quarter Round for Powerlink															
W2	22 Fix	WAW2 22QRFX	28	618	635	813	829	949	966						
	28 Fix	WAW2 28QRFX	36	668	683	907	923	1076	1092						
	34 Fix	WAW2 34QRFX	46	726	740	1029	1047	1240	1256						
Wedge															
W2	60° 30 Fix	WAW2 60D30WGFX	30	702	720	1051	1066	1288	1303						
	60° 36 Fix	WAW2 60D36WGFX	36	702	720	1051	1066	1288	1303						
	90° 30 Fix	WAW2 90D30WGFX	33	702	720	1051	1066	1288	1303						
	90° 36 Fix	WAW2 90D36WGFX	43	702	720	1051	1066	1288	1303						
Wedge for Powerlink															
W2	60° 28 Fix	WAW2 60D28WGFX	28	700	718	1048	1062	1288	1305						
	60° 34 Fix	WAW2 60D34WGFX	34	700	718	1048	1062	1288	1305						
	90° 28 Fix	WAW2 90D28WGFX	40	700	718	1048	1062	1288	1305						
	90° 34 Fix	WAW2 90D34WGFX	40	700	718	1048	1062	1288	1305						
Fin															
W2	24 Fix	WAW2 24FIFX	29	659	676	887	903								
	30 Fix	WAW2 30FIFX	36	713	730	1058	1075								
	36 Fix	WAW2 36FIFX	46	713	730	1058	1075								
Fin for Powerlink															
W2	22 Fix	WAW2 22FIFX	26	657	673	884	901								
	28 Fix	WAW2 28FIFX	34	711	726	1056	1073								
	34 Fix	WAW2 34FIFX	42	711	726	1056	1073								
Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.															

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Quarter Round, Wedge & Fin,
Quarter Round, Wedge & Fin for Powerlink

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 		Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
1272	1289	1380	1397
1408	1426	1533	1549
1563	1578	1703	1721

1269	1286	
1404	1424	
1558	1575	

2354	2372	2586	2602
2354	2372	2586	2602
2354	2372	2586	2602
2354	2372	2586	2602

2352	2369	
2352	2369	
2352	2369	
2352	2369	

1776	1792	
2361	2380	
2361	2380	

1774	1790	
2358	2377	
2358	2377	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	\$ 145
Casters ② - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ③	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	\$ 86
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

① base model

WA	W2	24	QR	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

③ options

BCD	TLL		
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **WAW2 24QRFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" quarter round table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

W2

Curl for Powerlink

W2

Transition

W2

Transition for Powerlink

W2

Cutback

W2

Cutback for Powerlink

W2

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Curl, Transition & Cutback,
Curl, Transition & Cutback for Powerlink

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	\$ 145
Casters - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	\$ 86
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

WA	W2	30	CU	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

A **WAW2 30CUFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 30" curl table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate $\frac{7}{8}$ " thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

2 finish selections

GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

3 options

BCD	/	TLL	/		/	
base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

BCD / TLL / adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



Corner & Trapezoid, Corner & Trapezoid for Powerlink

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat		Square	
			
VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S	VWS1	VWS2
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Fluted		Fluted	
			
VWF1R or VWF1S	VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF1	VWF2
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
2357	2373		
2696	2713		

2355	2371	
2694	2710	

2064	2082	2250	2330
2372	2388	2594	2720
2284	2301	2498	2587
2589	2605	2832	2942

2061	2077	2247	2264
2368	2385	2591	2608
2282	2299	2493	2511
2587	2602	2830	2847

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	\$ 145
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 108
Nickel	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	\$ 86
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 158
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 78

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 62
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 77
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 64
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 51
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 62
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 49

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 507
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 156
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 102
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 102
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 36

1 base model

WA	W2	2442	CR	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

A **WAW2 2442CRFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" x 42" corner table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S 6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

3 options

BCD	TLL	PH1	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

BCD/TLL/PH1/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice (BR Series)



Performance (PE Series)



Tuscany (TU Series)



Uno (UN Series)



Wavelink (WA Series)



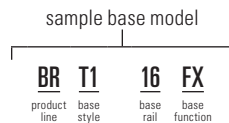


Bases Only

Versteel tables are manufactured and sold as a complete package, with tops and bases specified as a single model selection. In some situations you may need a support base to coordinate with other products in your facility. In these situations, "Bases Only", are available from Versteel, when you have an existing top you would like to reuse, there is a need for additional top support, unique millwork with support needs, or when you need to replace an existing base with a superior product.

Guidelines

Base rail dimensions are important when ordering a base to correctly support your top. These are only guidelines and can be affected by the table height, weight of top or by your actual applications. The specifier accepts responsibility for safety and stability if the guidelines listed are not followed.



A **BR T1 16FX** is a Brattice series pair of fixed T1 bases with a 16" base rail.

T1 base

- 16" base rail for 18" depth tops
- 20" base rail for 24" depth tops
- 26" base rail for 30" and 36" depth tops

T2 base

- 34" base rail for 42" and 48" depth tops
- 36" base rail for 42" and 48" depth tops
- 38" base rail for 60" depth tops

X1 base

- 22" X-base rail for 24" round / 24" square tops
- 26" X-base rail for 30" and 36" round / 30" square tops
- 27" X-base rail for 30" and 36" round / 30" and 36" square tops
- 32" X-base rail for 42" round / 36" and 42" square tops
- 38" X-base rail for 48", 54" and 60" round / 48" and 54" square tops

X4 base

- 30" X-base rail for 36" and 42" round / 36" square tops
- 36" X-base rail for 48" round / 42" and 48" square tops
- 38" X-base rail for 48", 54" and 60" round / 42", 48", 54" and 60" square tops
- 44" X-base rail for 54" and 60" round / 54" and 60" square tops
- 48" X-base rail for 60" square tops

D1 base

- 18" disc for 30" round / 30" square tops
- 24" disc for 36" round tops
- 30" disc for 42", 48", 54" and 60" round / 36", 42" and 48" square tops

W2 base

- 2" column base for free placement under tops

P3 base

- 3.5" column base for free placement under tops

P4 base

- 4" column base for free placement under tops

Bases Only are sold as individual bases unless indicated as (price/pair).

Bases are designed to provide 29" table surface height with a 1 1/4" thickness top unless otherwise noted.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
Brattice				
T Bases (price/pair)				
	T1			
	16 Fix	BRT1 16FX	12	381
	20 Fix	BRT1 20FX	13	389
	26 Fix	BRT1 26FX	14	400
	16 Fold	BRT1 16FD	13	1105
	20 Fold	BRT1 20FD	15	1105
	26 Fold	BRT1 26FD	16	1105
	16 Tilt	BRT1 16TL	18	608
	20 Tilt	BRT1 20TL	19	616
	26 Tilt	BRT1 26TL	20	627
	T2			
	36 Fix	BRT2 36FX	26	726
X Bases				
	X1			
	27 Fix	BRX1 27FX	26	388
	27 Tilt	BRX1 27TL	29	546
	X1S			
	27 Stand Fix	BRX1S 27FX	26	451
	27 Stand Tilt	BRX1S 27TL	29	565
	X4			
	36 Fix	BRX4 36FX	48	650
	44 Fix	BRX4 44FX	57	684
	X4S			
	36 Stand Fix	BRX4S 36FX	48	713
	44 Stand Fix	BRX4S 44FX	57	715

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
D Bases				
	D1			
	18 Fix	BRD1 18FX	29	730
	24 Fix	BRD1 24FX	45	857
	30 Fix	BRD1 30FX	83	1201
	18 Tilt	BRD1 18TL	35	842
	24 Tilt	BRD1 24TL	49	971
	30 Tilt	BRD1 30TL	77	1345
	D1S			
	24 Stand Fix	BRD1S 24FX	45	920
	30 Stand Fix	BRD1S 30FX	83	1293
	24 Stand Tilt	BRD1S 24TL	49	1032
	30 Stand Tilt	BRD1S 30TL	77	1408

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Base Options - Brattice	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1, D1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	\$ 492
Casters - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides - T1, X1, X4	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BSR	\$ 160

Base Options - Performance	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	\$ 492
Adjustable Height - PIN Height T1	BAP	\$ 145
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 84
Casters - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (T1)	BMD	\$ 106
Self-Leveling Glides - T1, X1, X4	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BSR	\$ 160

Finish Options	Price
Chrome (not available on disc bases)	\$ 108
Nickel (not available on disc bases)	\$ 147
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

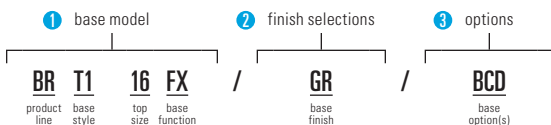
Custom Charges (per order)	Price
Powder Coat Alternate	OPA call

Accessories	Price
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB \$ 36

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model. 2 Specify the base finish. 3 Indicate selected base options.

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
Performance				
T Bases (price/pair)	T1			
	16 Fix	PET1 16FX	10	310
	20 Fix	PET1 20FX	11	314
	26 Fix	PET1 26FX	11	316
	16 Fold	PET1 16FD	11	995
	20 Fold	PET1 20FD	13	995
	26 Fold	PET1 26FD	13	995
	16 Tilt	PET1 16TL	16	531
	20 Tilt	PET1 20TL	17	533
	26 Tilt	PET1 26TL	17	536
	T2			
	34 Fix	PET2 34FX	20	458
	34 Fold	PET2 34FD	24	1239
X Bases	X1			
	22 Fix	PEX1 22FX	23	280
	26 Fix	PEX1 26FX	24	286
	32 Fix	PEX1 32FX	38	397
	38 Fix	PEX1 38FX	42	411
	22 Tilt	PEX1 22TL	29	390
	26 Tilt	PEX1 26TL	30	397
	32 Tilt	PEX1 32TL	38	508
	38 Tilt	PEX1 38TL	46	523
	X1S			
	22 Stand Fix	PEX1S 22FX	24	342
	26 Stand Fix	PEX1S 26FX	25	349
	32 Stand Fix	PEX1S 32FX	39	457
	38 Stand Fix	PEX1S 38FX	43	471
	22 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 22TL	30	451
	26 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 26TL	31	457
	32 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 32TL	39	567
	38 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 38TL	47	581

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
X Bases (continued)				
	X1F			
	22 Footring Fix	PEX1F 22FX	25	462
	26 Footring Fix	PEX1F 26FX	26	467
	22 Footring Tilt	PEX1F 22TL	31	569
	26 Footring Tilt	PEX1F 26TL	32	578
	X1			
	26 x 22 Fix	PEX1 2622FX	17	286
	32 x 22 Fix	PEX1 3222FX	19	397
	32 x 26 Fix	PEX1 3226FX	21	397
	38 x 26 Fix	PEX1 3826FX	26	411
	38 x 32 Fix	PEX1 3832FX	32	411
	26 x 22 Tilt	PEX1 2622TL	21	397
	32 x 22 Tilt	PEX1 3222TL	30	508
	32 x 26 Tilt	PEX1 3226TL	40	508
	38 x 26 Tilt	PEX1 3826TL	31	523
	38 x 32 Tilt	PEX1 3832TL	37	523
	X4			
	30 Fix	PEX4 30FX	28	512
	38 Fix	PEX4 38FX	32	525
	48 Fix	PEX4 48FX	33	545
	X4S			
	30 Stand Fix	PEX4S 30FX	38	575
	38 Stand Fix	PEX4S 38FX	42	585



A **BRT1 16FX** is a Brattice series pair of fixed T1 bases with a 16" base rail.

The code **GR** specifies a Graphite base.

BCD / adds dual wheel casters.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
Tuscany				
T Bases (price/pair)				
	T1			
	16 Fix	TUT1 16FX	10	362
	20 Fix	TUT1 20FX	11	389
	26 Fix	TUT1 26FX	11	395
	16 Fold	TUT1 16FD	11	1076
	20 Fold	TUT1 20FD	13	1076
	26 Fold	TUT1 26FD	13	1076
	16 Tilt	TUT1 16TL	16	589
	20 Tilt	TUT1 20TL	17	616
	26 Tilt	TUT1 26TL	17	620
	T2			
	34 Fix	TUT2 34FX	19	581
	34 Fold	TUT2 34FD	23	1341
X Bases				
	X1			
	22 Fix	TUX1 22FX	17	333
	26 Fix	TUX1 26FX	18	333
	32 Fix	TUX1 32FX	25	433
	38 Fix	TUX1 38FX	29	439
	22 Tilt	TUX1 22TL	23	446
	26 Tilt	TUX1 26TL	24	446
	32 Tilt	TUX1 32TL	31	546
	38 Tilt	TUX1 38TL	33	552
	X1S			
	22 Stand Fix	TUX1S 22FX	18	396
	26 Stand Fix	TUX1S 26FX	19	396
	32 Stand Fix	TUX1S 32FX	26	482
	38 Stand Fix	TUX1S 38FX	30	502
	22 Stand Tilt	TUX1S 22TL	24	509
	26 Stand Tilt	TUX1S 26TL	25	509
	32 Stand Tilt	TUX1S 32TL	32	611
	38 Stand Tilt	TUX1S 38TL	34	615

Base Options - Tuscany	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	\$ 492
Casters ② - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	\$ 106
Coloration - Two-Tone	BCO	n/c
Self-Leveling Glides ② T1, X1, X4	BLG	\$ 31
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BSR	\$ 160

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
X Bases (continued)				
	X1			
	26 x 22 Fix	TUX1 2622FX	29	333
	32 x 22 Fix	TUX1 3222FX	31	433
	32 x 26 Fix	TUX1 3226FX	37	433
	38 x 26 Fix	TUX1 3826FX	26	439
	38 x 32 Fix	TUX1 3832FX	32	439
	26 x 22 Tilt	TUX1 2622TL	32	446
	32 x 22 Tilt	TUX1 3222TL	34	546
	32 x 26 Tilt	TUX1 3226TL	41	546
	38 x 26 Tilt	TUX1 3826TL	31	552
	38 x 32 Tilt	TUX1 3832TL	37	552
	X4			
	30 Fix	TUX4 30FX	26	544
	38 Fix	TUX4 38FX	30	556
	48 Fix	TUX4 48FX	33	608
	X4S			
	30 Stand Fix	TUX4S 30FX	27	643
	38 Stand Fix	TUX4S 38FX	31	654

Base Options - Uno	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 820
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	\$ 492
Casters ② - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 112
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	\$ 106
Fluted Base Cap	BUB_	n/c
Coloration - Three-Tone	BCO	n/c
Self-Leveling Glides ② T1, X1, X4	BLG	\$ 31

Base Options - Wavelink	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 64
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - PIN Height W2	BAP	\$ 73
Casters ② - Dual Wheel W2	BCD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ② W2	BLG	\$ 31

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 433
Nickel	\$ 473
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 108
Platinum	\$ 325

Custom Charges (per order)	Price
Powder Coat Alternate	OPA call

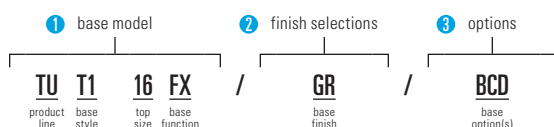
Accessories	Price
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB \$ 36

Sample Product Number Construction: ① Choose your base model. ② Specify the base finish. ③ Indicate selected base options.

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
Uno				
T Bases (price/pair)	T1			
	16 Fix	UNT1 16FX	12	426
	20 Fix	UNT1 20FX	13	431
	26 Fix	UNT1 26FX	15	437
	16 Fold	UNT1 16FD	13	1105
	20 Fold	UNT1 20FD	14	1105
	26 Fold	UNT1 26FD	17	1105
	16 Tilt	UNT1 16TL	18	653
	20 Tilt	UNT1 20TL	19	658
	26 Tilt	UNT1 26TL	21	662
	T2			
	34 Fix	UNT2 34FX	26	719
	38 Fix	UNT2 38FX	30	719
	34 Fold	UNT2 34FD	26	1341
	38 Fold	UNT2 38FD	34	1341
X Bases	X1			
	22 Fix	UNX1 22FX	26	367
	26 Fix	UNX1 26FX	28	405
	32 Fix	UNX1 32FX	34	419
	38 Fix	UNX1 38FX	38	440
	22 Tilt	UNX1 22TL	32	481
	26 Tilt	UNX1 26TL	34	518
	32 Tilt	UNX1 32TL	38	530
	X1S			
	22 Stand Fix	UNX1S 22FX	27	430
	26 Stand Fix	UNX1S 26FX	29	466
	32 Stand Fix	UNX1S 32FX	35	480
	38 Stand Fix	UNX1S 38FX	39	505
	22 Stand Tilt	UNX1S 22TL	33	543
	26 Stand Tilt	UNX1S 26TL	35	581
	32 Stand Tilt	UNX1S 32TL	39	593
	38 Stand Tilt	UNX1S 38TL	43	616

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
X Bases (continued)				
	X1			
	26 x 22 Fix	UNX1 2622FX	29	405
	32 x 22 Fix	UNX1 3222FX	30	423
	32 x 26 Fix	UNX1 3226FX	35	423
	38 x 26 Fix	UNX1 3826FX	26	450
	38 x 32 Fix	UNX1 3832FX	32	450
	26 x 22 Tilt	UNX1 2622TL	33	518
	32 x 22 Tilt	UNX1 3222TL	34	535
	32 x 26 Tilt	UNX1 3226TL	39	535
	38 x 26 Tilt	UNX1 3826TL	31	564
	X4			
	38 Fix	UNX4 38FX	42	581
	48 Fix	UNX4 48FX	44	602
	X4S			
	38 Stand Fix	UNX4S 38FX	45	643

Wavelink				
W Bases	W2			
	2 Fix	WAW2 2FX	5	102
	2 Fix (for 1/8" thick tops)	WAW2 2FX1	5	102
P Bases	P3			
	3 Fix	WAP3 3FX	10	161
	3 Fix (for 3/8" thick tops)	WAP3 3FX1	10	161
	P4			
	4 Fix	WAP4 4FX	11	173
	4 Fix (for 1/8" thick tops)	WAP4 4FX1	11	173
	Note: Casters not available on P3 and P4 bases			



A **TUT1 16FX** is a Tuscan series pair of fixed T1 bases with a 16" base rail.

The code **GR** specifies a Graphite base.

BCD / adds dual wheel casters.



The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States, United Kingdom or Canada:

U.S. Active or Pending Patents: RE 38,709; 4,789,122; 5,182,996; 5,365,861; 5,390,610; 5,427,341; 5,513,825; 5,913,272; 5,954,525; 5,957,530; 5,967,820; 6,048,127; 6,137,057; 6,244,193; 6,293,506; 6,348,658; 6,348,660; 6,523,795; 6,722,735; 6,792,877; 6,935,690; 09/835,357; 11/369,393; 11/385,207; 11/533,400; 12/112,093.

U.S. Design Patent: D355,317; D355,318; D360,325; D412,256; D424,844; D435,370; D439,772; D462,535; D477,925; D487,642; D492,496; D495,905; D497,065; D498,095; D653,866.

Canada Active or Pending Patent: 1,320,530; 2,077,113; 2,104,324; 2,129,555; 2,149,956; 2,247,863; 2,265,275; 2,265,393; 2,270,724; 2,270,761; 2,273,344; 2,273,346; 2,285,135; 2,345,603; 2,579,494; 2,600,629.

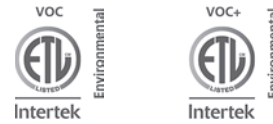
Canadian Design Patent: 74,745; 74,746; 77,543; 96,190; 99,341.

United Kingdom Active or Pending Patents: 2,337,453; 2,338,647; 2,343,914.

Trademarks TM ®

Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Brattice, Cable Coil, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Entourage, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Looksee, ODIS, Performance, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Tables in Motion, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zuri.

Third Party Marks



The Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ Certifications test to the ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 Standard.



All standard Versteel products are ANSI/BIFMA level®2 certified. level® is a registered trademark used under license through BIFMA.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2120 or 812.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.



All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. VERSTEEL reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

VERSTEEL.COM

800.876.2120
2332 Cathy Lane Jasper, Indiana 47546

© 2017 Versteel